



Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics

Plant Breeding Abstracts

INDEX
to Volumes VI—VIII

School of Agriculture
Cambridge
England

Plant Breeding Abstracts

Published by the Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding
and Genetics, School of Agriculture
Cambridge

Author and Subject Indexes to
Volumes VI—VIII
1936-1938

Cambridge
1939

CONTENTS

	PAGE
AUTHOR INDEX - - - - -	5
KEY TO SUBJECT INDEX - - - - -	14
CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX - - - - -	33
CORRIGENDA. - - - - -	87



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

AUTHOR INDEX

to Plant Breeding Abstracts, Volumes VI—VIII

AMISEPP, J., **VIII** 1371
 amodt, O. S., **VI** 12, 25, 39, 43, 44, 68, 155, 185, 328, 694, 702
 ase, H. C., **VI** 813
 bbe, L. B., **VII** 984
 bbott, E. V., **VI** 213, 1305: **VII** 239, 441, 1314
 begg, F. A., **VI** 921, 925: **VII** 1018
 braham, P., **VI** 356
 chyutha Wariar, U., **VII** 31, 854, 855: **VIII** 1032
 dair, C. R., **VI** 910
 dam, D. B., **VI** 1065, 1125
 dati, S., **VII** 762: **VIII** 1606
 fanasiev, C. S., **VIII** 1595
 fanasieva, *see* Afanassjeva
 fanassjeva, A. S., **VI** 1240: **VII** 170, 602, 644, 952
 fanassjewa, *see* Afanassjeva
 fifty, A., **VII** 1073
 fzal, C. M., *see* Mohammad Afzal, C.
 fzal, M., **VIII** 343
 gapov, S., **VIII** 521
 gharkar, S. P., **VI** 78
 guirre, E. F., **VII** 298
 guirre, J. M. de (Jr), **VIII** 1569
 hmad, Nazir, **VI** 1087
 hmed, M. S., **VII** 472
 kemine, M., **VII** 82
 kemine, T., **VI** 457, 540
 kerberg, E., **VII** 968: **VIII** 1368
 kerman, Å., **VI** 490, 1214: **VII** 628: **VIII** 97, 98, 825, 1481
 khund-Zade, I., **VIII** 954
 kimova, A. S., **VIII** 1510
 labouvette, L., **VII** 496, 638, 1230
 lam, N., **VIII** 1025
 lam, Z., **VI** 1111, 1112
 lcántara, M. C., **VIII** 567
 ldanov, A. D., **VII** 85
 lderman, W. H., **VI** 249: **VII** 92, 1351, 1356, 1360: **VIII** 1300, 1303, 1596
 leksandrov, A. B., **VII** 86, 545, 1152: **VIII** 61
 leksandrov, V. G., **VI** 795: **VII** 367
 leksandrova, O. G., **VI** 795: **VII** 367
 lekseev, *see* Alexeyev
 lexander, L. J., **VI** 666, 1043, 1432: **VIII** 992
 lexandrov, W. G., *see* Aleksandrov, V. G.
 lexandrova, *see* Aleksandrova
 lexeev, *see* Alexeyev
 lexeyev, V. P., **VI** 470: **VIII** 222
 li Mohammad, Ch., **VI** 346: **VII** 873
 llan, F. E., **VI** 1053: **VII** 370, 825
 llan, H. H., **VIII** 348, 1103
 Allen, C. E., **VI** p. 206: **VII** 1178
 Allison, C. C., **VIII** 431, 931
 Allnutt, R. B., **VI** 1115
 Almeida, J. R. M. de, **VIII** 1491
 Alpat'ev, A. V., **VIII** 1647
 Alvarez-Laviada, M. M., **VII** 120
 Alverdes, F., **VII** p. 116
 Aman'eva, S. V., **VII** 743
 Ames, J., **VI** 1121
 Amin, K. C., **VII** 429: **VIII** 339
 Ammal, E. K. Janaki, *see* Janaki Ammal, E. K.
 Ananda Rao, D., **VIII** 679
 Anderson, D. C., **VII** 182: **VIII** 1191
 Anderson, E., **VI** 539: **VII** 1070: **VIII** 76, 555, 767, 1535
 Anderson, J. A., **VI** 1071
 Anderson, M. E., **VI** 662
 Andersson, G., **VI** 555: **VII** 646, 787
 Andreeva, N. V., **VI** 160
 Andreičenko, D. A., **VIII** 1620
 Andronescu, D., **VI** 30
 Andrus, C. F., **VI** 672
 Angelo, E., **VI** 249: **VII** 276: **VIII** 227
 Angremond, A. d', **VI** 1341
 Anodin, P. S., **VIII** 1167
 Anson, R. R., **VI** 352
 Antonoff, S., **VII** 586
 Antropov, V., **VI** 161
 Antropov, V. F., **VIII** p. 306
 Antropov, V. I., **VIII** p. 306
 App, B. A., **VIII** 1539
 Appl, J., **VI** 269
 Apte, N. S., **VIII** 1401
 Aragon, V. B., **VIII** 1202
 Arančuk, M., **VII** 1162
 Arassimovich, V. V., **VI** 293
 Arceneaux, G., **VI** 214, 951: **VII** 440: **VIII** 1259
 Archimovitch, A., **VI** 1309
 Arghirescu, V. de, **VIII** 904
 Arkhimovič, *see* Archimovitch
 Armstrong, J. M., **VI** 21
 Armstrong, S. F., **VII** p. 443
 Armstrong, W. D., **VII** 286, 317
 Arnason, T. J., **VI** 881: **VIII** 1388
 Arny, A. C., **VIII** 608
 Arsirii, A. T., **VI** 943
 Artemov, P. K., **VI** 943, 1025, 1167
 Artemova, A., **VI** 137
 Arutiunova, N., **VII** 1101: **VIII** 449, 1279
 Arutjunova, L. G., **VII** 699
 Ashby, E., **VI** 1243: **VII** 878, 880: **VIII** 404, 682
 Asseeva, T., **VI** 1280
 Asseyeva, *see* Asseeva
 Atabekova, A. I., *see* Atabekowa, A. J.

Atabekowa, A. J., **VII** 364: **VIII** 287, 288
 Athanasoff, D., **VIII** 903
 Atkins, I. M., **VI** 849: **VIII** 1163, 1164
 Atkinson, W. T., **VI** 1105
 Atwood, S. S., **VIII** 1550
 Auchter, E. C., **VI** 241
 Ausemus, E. R., **VIII** 1513
 Austin, L., **VIII** 971
 Austin, W. W., **VI** 893: **VII** 190
 Avanzi, E., **VIII** 1224
 Averna-Saccà, R., **VIII** p. 422
 Avery, A. G., **VI** 775: **VIII** 771
 Avtonomov, A. I., **VII** 1293: **VIII** 171, 544
 Avtonomova, N., **VIII** 175
 Axamitnaja, I. A., **VI** 299
 Ayyangar, G. N. Rangaswami, *see* Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N.
 Ayyar, M. A. Sankara, *see* Sankara Ayyar, M. A.
 Ayyar, V. Ramanatha, *see* Ramanatha Ayyar, V.
 Azevedo Coutinho, L. de, *see* Coutinho, L. de Azevedo
 Aziz, M. A., **VIII** 329
 BABCOK, E. B., **VIII** 1642
 Babu, C. N., **VII** 64: **VIII** 724
 Bachér, I., **VII** 1189
 Bachmayer, I., **VI** 273
 Bachtadze, *see* Bakhtadze
 Backman, E., **VI** 454
 Bagenal, N. B., **VIII** 1382
 Bailey, C. H., **VIII** 1513
 Bailey, L. H., **VII** p. 446
 Bailey, R. M., **VI** 298
 Bailey, S. F., **VI** 660
 Baissac, J., **VII** 433
 Baker, G. A., **VIII** 385
 Baker, R. L., **VII** 704
 Baker, S., **VI** 1374
 Bakharev, A. N., **VII** 1346, 1368: **VIII** 395
 Bakhtadze, K. E., **VI** 1324, 1335: **VII** 268
 Bakhteev, *see* Bakhteyev
 Bakhteyev, F. Kh., **VII** 203, 210, 662
 Balasubrahmanyam, R., **VI** 84: **VII** 483, 484, 1145
 Balch, R. E., **VI** 753
 Balch, R. T., **VIII** 1257
 Baldwin, I. L., **VI** 1171, 1173
 Balls, W. L., **VI** 350
 Bamford, R., **VIII** 543
 Bandorina, M. M., **VI** 307
 Banerjee, K. C., **VII** 861
 Banerjee, S. K., **VIII** 293

Banerji, I., **VIII** 346, 362
 Baránek, J., **VII** 645
 Barat, H., **VIII** 937
 Barbacki, S., **VII** 834: **VIII** 797, 1122, 1137
 Barbard, M. M., **VII** 835
 Barbee, O. E., **VI** 523
 Barber, H. N., **VIII** 685
 Barducci, T. B., *see* Boza B., T.
 Barmenkov, A., **VIII** 450, 1169
 Barnes, H., **VIII** 1077
 Barre, H. W., **VII** 1005
 Barrett, C., **VII** 776
 Barrons, K. C., **VIII** 444
 Bartel, A. T., **VII** 1219
 Bartels, H., **VI** 965
 Bartlett, M. S., **VI** 317, 1063: **VII** 1, 2: **VIII** 1, 675
 Barton, L. C., **VI** 778
 Barton Wright, E. C., **VIII** p. 303
 Barulina, H. I., **VIII** 998
 Basciälli, P. C., **VIII** 1529
 Basilevskaya, N. A., **VIII** p. 308
 Batchtadze, *see* Bakhtadze
 Baten, W. D., **VIII** 732
 Batham, H. N., **VI** 1103
 Bathgate, H. N., **VIII** 5
 Batten, E. T., **VIII** 259
 Bauer, E., **VII** 103
 Baur, G., **VI** p. 456
 Baur, K. E., **VI** 1398
 Bautista, B. R., **VIII** 512
 Bayles, B. B., **VI** 492: **VII** 1219
 Bayliess, R., **VIII** 159
 Bazilevskaja, *see* Basilevskaya
 Beachell, H. M., **VI** 910: **VIII** 1207
 Beadle, G. W., **VI** 538, 878: **VIII** 1534
 Beal, J. M., **VIII** 960
 Beams, H. W., **VII** 1170
 Beard, F. H., **VIII** 1419
 Beattie, J. H., **VII** 332: **VIII** 259
 Beatus, R., **VI** 102
 Beaumont, A. B., **VI** 657
 Beaumont, J. H., **VIII** 1618
 Beck, C., **VIII** p. 421
 Becker, H., **VIII** 1165
 Becker, J., **VI** p. 208: **VIII** p. 90
 Becker, T., **VII** 555
 Beckett, R. E., **VI** 619, 938
 Bedevian, A. K., **VII** p. 257
 Beer, G. R. de, **VI** p. 328: **VIII** p. 504
 Bees, H. B., **VIII** 1030
 Behrndt, G., **VI** 1409: **VIII** 1349
 Beilis, *see* Bayliess
 Beirnaert, A., **VI** 1338, 1339: **VIII** 934
 Beketowskij, D. N., **VI** 233
 Belcher, B. A., **VIII** 1253
 Belekhova, Ju., **VII** 114
 Beliayev, J., **VIII** 451
 Beljaev, I. M., *see* Beliayev, J.
 Bel-Kuznetsova, V. F., **VII** 1385
 Bell, A. F., **VI** 373, 1098: **VII** 49: **VIII** 349
 Bell, G. D. H., **VI** 693: **VII** 6, 828: **VIII** 4, 298, 676, 846, 1001, 1002
 Bellati, J. I., **VIII** 928
 Belmonte, J., **VI** 1139
 Belokhonov, I. V., **VIII** 395
 Benemerito, A. N., **VII** 769
 Benincasa, M., **VI** 596, 1314, 1315: **VII** 717, 723, 724: **VIII** 575, 1580
 Benl, G., **VII** p. 341: **VIII** 491, 1099
 Bennett, L. S., **VI** 1035: **VII** 571, 806
 Berezina, N., **VII** 365
 Berg, D. J. van den, **VII** 407: **VIII** 1395
 Berg, H. M. vom, **VI** 140
 Berg, K. H. von, **VII** 209: **VIII** 481, 789
 Berg, S. O., **VII** 140, 141, 146, 201
 Bergal, P., **VIII** 502
 Berge, T. O., **VI** 1171
 Bergman, B., **VI** 1252
 Bergström, I., **VIII** 1312
 Berkson, J., **VII** 886
 Berkut, O. D., **VII** 1036: **VIII** 622
 Berland, S. S., **VII** 1271
 Bernard, **VIII** 955
 Berrigan, D., **VI** 621
 Merrill, N. J., **VII** 532
 Bertalanffy, L. von, **VIII** p. 421
 Berthault, P., **VII** 1003
 Bērziņš, E., **VI** 206: **VII** 702, 1307
 Bespalov, I. K., **VI** 865
 Bessey, E. A., **VI** p. 98
 Beurlen, K., **VIII** p. 303
 Bhaduri, P. N., **VI** 78
 Bhat, S. S., **VII** 474
 Bhatia, G. S., **VIII** 1021, 1026, 1390
 Bhatnagar, M. P., **VIII** 329
 Bier, A., **VIII** 876
 Biffen, R. H., **VI** 494
 Biggar, H. H., **VI** 183
 Bigger, J. H., **VI** 552
 Bijnhouwer, A. P. C., **VIII** 1331
 Bindloss, E. A., **VIII** 835
 Binkley, A. M., **VI** 1029
 Biraghi, A., **VI** 1001
 Birk, **VI** p. 335
 Birner, R., **VI** 1018
 Bishop, L. R., **VI** 704: **VIII** 22
 Bjaanes, M., **VI** 502
 Bjerke, B., **VIII** 1082, 1084
 Blagovidova, M., **VI** 1280
 Blair, D. S., **VI** 745, 747
 Blake, M. A., **VI** 252, 254, 994, 1370, 1371: **VII** 288, 1046: **VIII** 225, 237, 1611
 Blakeslee, A. F., **VI** 96, 104, 775, 778: **VII** 1148: **VIII** 771, 1009
 Blank, L. M., **VI** 1421: **VIII** 662
 Blaringhem, L., **VIII** 78, 494
 Blatter, E., **VI** p. 206
 Bleichert, H. v., **VI** 872
 Bleier, H., **VII** 245, 447
 Bliss, C. I., **VIII** 1083
 Blommendaal, H. N., **VIII** p. 423
 Blum, H. F., **VI** 99
 Bobrov, E. G., **VII** 295
 Bodewig, E., **VI** 1142, 1143
 Bodkin, G. E., **VIII** 1061
 Boekholt, K., **VI** 511
 Boerger, A., **VI** 499, 519, 1232: **VIII** 1470, 1486
 Boerner, E. G., **VI** 891
 Boeuf, F., **VI** 131, 1234, p. 328: **VII** 633: **VIII** 1482
 Boewe, G. H., **VIII** 497
 Bogdanov, P. L., **VI** 651
 Bogdanova, E. N., **VIII** 984

Bogorodskij, M. A., **VI** 120
 Bois, D., **VII** p. 444
 Bojakov, M. D., **VII** 959
 Bole, S. J., **VI** 245
 Bolgareff, P. T., **VI** 650
 Bolles, C., **VIII** 1605, 1608
 Bolliger, R., **VIII** 1591
 Bologovskaya, R. P., **VIII** p. 307
 BOLSOUNOV, *see* BOLSUNOV
 BOLSUNOV, I., **VI** 598: **VIII** 898, 1270, 1479
 Bond, T. E. T., **VI** 1064: **VII** 39: **VIII** 1425
 Bond, W. N., **VI** p. 325
 Bondar, G., **VIII** 1286
 Bonde, R., **VIII** 880
 Bonjour, A. A., **VI** 1218
 Bonne, C., **VI** 215, 593: **VIII** 676
 Bonnett, O. T., **VIII** 1541
 Bonnier, G., **VI** 1130
 Bonvicini, M., **VIII** 461, 463
 Boonstra, A. E. H. R., **VII** 542: **VIII** 196, 792
 Borasio, L., **VII** p. 262
 Bordakov, L. P., **VII** 224, 230
 Bordeleau, R., **VI** 1106
 Borkovskii, V. E., **VIII** 211
 Börner, C., **VI** 272
 Borsdyko, S., **VII** 103
 Borthwick, H. A., **VII** 333
 Bos, J., **VII** 1040: **VIII** 623
 Böse, A., **VIII** 893
 Bose, R. D., **VI** 331: **VII** 1096: **VIII** 329, 1393
 Bose, S. S., **VI** 676, 1081: **VII** 13, 838, 839, 861
 Boss, A., **VI** 763: **VIII** 391
 Boswell, V. R., **VII** 332: **VIII** 259, 657
 Bottger, G. T., **VIII** 1539
 Böttger, St., **VI** 593
 Bougy, E., **VI** 592, 961: **VII** 709, 1014, 1015: **VIII** 574
 Bourdouil, C. S., *see* Sosa-Bourdouil, C.
 Bourne, A. I., **VI** 657
 Bourne, B. A., **VI** 212, 586
 Bowman, D. H., **VIII** 510
 Bowman, F. T., **VIII** 380
 Boyarski, J., **VIII** 911
 Boyden, A., **VIII** 399
 Boyes, J. W., **VIII** 15
 Boyle, L. W., **VI** 207
 Boysen Jensen, P., **VII** p. 442
 Boza B., T., **VIII** 877, 1589
 Brady, J., **VI** 312
 Brain, C. K., **VIII** 48, 1416
 Brandes, E. W., **VII** 444, 704, 1315
 Brandscheidt, F., **VI** 648
 Brandt, A. E., **VIII** 386
 Braschi, B., **VI** 1141
 Braunroth, E., **VI** 486
 Breakwell, E. J., **VII** 25, 400, 1098: **VIII** 1022
 Bredemann, G., **VIII** 560, 1248, 1249
 Bregger, J. T., **VII** 1042
 Bregger, M. P., **VII** 1042
 Breider, H., **VIII** 1339
 Bremer, A. H., **VI** 291: **VIII** 1120
 Bremer, H., **VI** 1420
 Breslavec, *see* Breslavets

Breslavets, L. P., VI 103, 208, 209, 1240: VII 644, 1240: VIII 886

Bressman, E. N., VII p. 445

Brétignière, L., VI 425: VII 497

Brett, R. G., VII 468

Brichet, J., VII 1363

Bridges, C. B., VIII 1458

Brieger, F. G., VI 541: VII 1110: VIII 328, 1397, 1443, 1450, p. 197

Brierley, W. B., VI 316

Briggs, F. N., VI 557, 764, 1220: VIII 122, 858, 1448

Briginets, N., VIII 471

Brink, R. A., VI 9, 168, 169: VII 898, 905: VIII 841

Broadfoot, R. C., VIII 303

Broekema, C., VIII 743, 749, 810

Broekema, J. C., VI 427

Brokert, P., VII 505

Brontë Gatenby, J., VII p. 442: VIII p. 199

Brooks, F. T., VI 1366

Brooks, R. St. John-, *see* St. John-Brooks, R.

Brown, A. G., VIII 55

Brown, A. M., VI 806: VII 840

Brown, C. H., VI 353

Brown, H. B., VI 935: VII 1006, 1300: VIII 1086

Brown, H. D., VI 656, 1140, 1417

Brown, H. M., VII 182

Brown, R. W., VI 883

Brown, W., VIII 56

Browne, F. S., VI 746

Broyakovskiy, N. V., VII 252, 253

Brožek, A., VII 96

Brückner, H., VII p. 262

Bruman, A. J., VII 1149

Brunson, A. M., VI 890

Bryan, A. A., VIII 834

Bryan, G. S., VI p. 206

Bryan, W. E., VI 260: VII 1220

Bryan, W. W., VII 833, 837

Bryant, L. R., VI 990

Bryner, W., VI 992

Buchinger, A., VII 603: VIII 416, 458, 733

Buchinski, *see* Bučinskii

Buchli, M., VII p. 346

Bučinskii, A. T., VIII 1278

Bučinskij, A. F., VI 1316

Buck, R. E., VIII 283

Bugaenko, N. I., VIII 1277

Bulin, D., VII 616: VIII 735

Buisman, C., VI 1020

Bukasov, S. M., VI 1285: VII 684: VIII 157, 1532

Bulavas, J., VII 945: VIII 499

Bunak, V. V., VII 1088

Bunyard, E. A., VIII 1075

Burgess, I. M., VI 298

Burk, E. F., VII 369: VIII 881

Burkhart, B. A., VI 899

Burkholder, P. R., VI 1165

Burkill, I. H., VI p. 325: VII 667

Burnham, C. R., VI 1246: VII 983

Burns, W., VIII 314, 1380

Burpee, D., VII 563

Burr, S., VI 404

Burrell, P. C., VII 333

Burström, D., VI 1252

Burström, H., VIII 1577

Burt, B. C., VI 722: VIII 1043

Burton, G. J. L., VIII 367

Burtt Davy, J., VI 80, p. 335: VIII 1058

Buš, *see* Bush

Bush, N. A., VIII 776

Bushnell, J., VI 1292

Busse, J., VII 797

Bustarret, J., VI 150: VIII 816

Butler, E. J., VIII 91

Butler, L., VI 1431: VIII 1649

Butler, O., VII 682

Bykovets, A. G., VII 662

C R. C., VII 1074

Cabasson, F., VII 932, 1206

Cable, D. E., VII p. 447

Caffrey, D. J., VI 37

Caffrey, M., VIII 1392, 1394

Caius, J. F., VI 1120

Calder, R. A., VII 481: VIII 310, 704

Caldwell, J. S., VI 995

Caldwell, R. M., VIII 437

Calidiore, E., VIII 1324

Calinisan, M. R., VII 1311

Callaghan, A. R., VII 25, 400, 1098

Calma, V. C., VIII 1255

Calvino, M., VIII p. 422

Câmara, A. de Sousa da, VI 106, 508, 1044: VII 113, 173, 1180; VIII 1431, 1447, 1459, 1497, 1499

Cameron, C., VI 378, 1100: VIII 1415

Caminha, A. (Jr.), VII 233

Camp, W. H., VI 1301

Cansdale, G. S., VIII p. 507

Čanov, T. V., VII 588

Capinpin, J. M., VIII 571, 650, 1548

Capó, B. G., VIII 1085

Caron-Eldingen, v., VII 1216, 1217

Carpenter, P. H., VIII 720, 721

Carreras G., J., VIII 191, 1568

Carroll, P. T., VIII 1394

Cartledge, J. L., VI 96, 778, 779: VIII 771

Carter, J. L., VIII 1657

Cartwright, W. B., VII 183

Carvalho e Vasconcellos, J. de, *see* Vasconcellos, J. de Carvalho e

Caryl, R. E., VII 1366: VIII 423

Casella, D., VIII 639

Cash, L., VIII 880

Cassell, R. C., VIII 785

Castella, F. de, VI 79, 751, 1122

Castro, D. Duarte Manuel de, VIII 1523

Catcheside, D. G., VIII 309, 1396

Cates, J. S., VIII 1461

Caty, R., VII 493

Caullery, M., VI p. 450

Cayla, V., VIII 1295

Čečetkina, A. N., VII 662

Čerenakhin, V. I., VIII 1504

Ceresa, G., VI 948: VII 703

Černenko, S. F., VIII 944, 946

Česnokov, *see* Chesnokov

Chabrolin, C., VI 1183

Chabrolin, M., VIII 581

Chadwick, D., VII 1090

Chakravarti, S. C., VI 1081: VII 839: VIII 993

Chalaud, G., VI 495: VII 1203

Chalk, L., VI p. 335

Chamberlain, C. J., VI p. 206

Champion, H. G., VI 81

Chang, C. C., VIII 782

Chang, W. H., VII 491: VIII 1159

Chao, L. F., VI 1260: VII 670

Charecko-Savitzkaya, *see* Kharečko-Savitskaja

Charetschko-Sawitzkaja, *see* Kharečko-Savitskaja

Charmoy, D. d'Emmerez de, VI 955: VIII 190, 572

Chattaway, M. M., VI p. 335

Cheel, E., VII 467

Cheema, G. S., VII 474

Cheesman, E. E., VI 11, 678: VII 60, 66

Chen, H. K., VI 852

Chen, L. T., VII 79

Chen, S. C., VI 903

Chen, Y. J., VIII 707

Chenfong, K., VIII 550

Cheng, K. S., VI 939

Chesnokov, P. G., VII 1225: VIII 47

Chevalier, A., VI 199: VII 783, 1267: VIII 153, 924, 955, 1238, 1292, 1328

Chevalier, R., VI 150: VIII 816

Chew, A. P., VIII 779

Chiang, S. C., VIII 549

Chiappelli, R., VI 188: VII 991, 995: 1263

Chiarugi, A., VI 468

Chih-Chen, Yu, VI p. 451

Chi-Pao, Y., VII 1297, 1298

Chiritecă-Arvă, M., VI 599

Chisholm, A. T., VII 212

Chmelař, F., VI 149, 1425: VIII 63

Chodat, F., VI 642

Choudhri, R. S., VI 732

Christensen, J. J., VI 1174, 1184: VIII 931, 1165

Christiansen-Weniger, F., VII p. 259

Christidis, B. G., VIII 553

Christoff, J., VI 1231: VII 962

Chroboczek, E., VI 1293

Chuard, E., VII 785

Ciupka, P., VIII p. 203

Clapham, A. R., VII p. 119

Clapper, R. B., VIII 254

Clark, A., VIII 695

Clark, C. F., VI 1275, 1276: VII 688: 1000, 1274: VIII 166, 878–880

Clark, J. A., VI 27, 152, 492, 498, 822: 823, 1224: VII 940, 1226

Clark, J. H., VI 268, 640, 1007: VII 963, 1334, 1625

Clarke, A. E., VI 539

Claus, E., VI 1310: VII 244, 247, 711: 1318: VIII 192

Clay, S., VI 409

Clayton, E. E., VI 1322: VIII 913, 128

Cleland, R. E., VI 462

Clos, E. C., VIII 928

Cochran, F. D., VII 284: VIII 1643

Cochran, W. G., VII 5, 1081, 1082: VIII 9, 688, 1376

Codd, L. E. W., **VII** 416
 Codé, R., **VII** 1341
 Coe, F. M., **VI** 625; **VII** 285
 Coffman, F. A., **VI** 1236; **VII** 189, 1234, 1236, 1237; **VIII** 483
 Colby, A. S., **VI** 267; **VII** 306; **VIII** 1301, 1617
 Colcord, C. G., **VIII** 293
 Colin, H., **VI** 961; **VII** 513, 709, 1015; **VIII** 195, 522
 Collado Q., C., **VIII** 60
 Collins, E. J., **VI** 61
 Collins, G. N., **VI** 175
 Collins, J. L., **VI** 1009; **VII** 784, 1058–1060; **VIII** 965, 966, 1626
 Combès, R., **VII** p. 441
 Comin, D., **VI** 1027; **VII** 340
 Comrie, L. J., **VIII** 318
 Conn, H. J., **VII** p. 343
 Connors, C. H., **VI** 1046
 Cook, G. E., **VI** 623
 Cook, M. T., **VIII** 1087
 Cooke, F. C., **VI** p. 460
 Coolhaas, C., **VI** 969; **VIII** 576, 1269
 Coons, G. H., **VIII** 88
 Cooper, D. C., **VI** 1423; **VIII** 490, 841, 1216
 Corberi, E., **VIII** 492
 Corl, C. S., **VII** 126; **VIII** 1129
 Cormany, C. E., **VII** 256
 Corner, E. J. H., **VI** 327
 Cornish, E. A., **VII** 391
 Correa y Elias, A., **VII** 1302
 Correns, C., **VIII** p. 197
 Cortabarria, E. J., **VII** 630
 Cortzas, C. B., **VIII** 182
 Cosmo, I., **VII** 325; **VIII** 970
 Costantin, J., **VI** 1223; **VII** 680, 960
 Cotter, R. U., **VIII** 784
 Cotton, J. R., **VII** 1300; **VIII** 1242
 Coulson, A. F. W., **VI** 428
 Coulter, R. H., **VI** 1413
 Coutinho, L. de Azevedo, **VI** 1044; **VII** 168; **VIII** 1654
 Cox, G. M., **VIII** 138
 Craig, W. T., **VII** 969
 Cralley, E. M., **VI** 1266; **VII** 672
 Cramer, P. J. S., **VI** 395; **VII** 732
 Crampton, H. E., **VII** p. 116
 Crane, H. L., **VIII** 1325
 Crane, M. B., **VI** 1084; **VII** 68, 1141; **VIII** 55
 Crawford, C. L., **VII** 300
 Crawford, D. L., **VIII** p. 89
 Creighton, H. B., **VII** 1242
 Crépin, C., **VI** 153; **VII** 576, 1218; **VIII** 96, 816
 Crescini, F., **VI** 838, 945; **VII** 601; **VIII** 561
 Crim, R. F., **VII** 187, 650
 Crocker, W., **VIII** 1467
 Cross, C. B., **VII** 369
 Cross, W. E., **VI** 587, **VII** 241; **VIII** 189
 Crowell, I. H., **VI** 988; **VII** 282
 Crowther, E. M., **VIII** 315
 Cruger, **VII** 222
 Cruickshank, F. D., **VII** 468
 Čubar'jan, T. K., **VII** 823
 Cuénst, L., **VIII** p. 504
 Cugnac, A. de, **VIII** 70
 Culbertson, J. O., **VII** 256
 Culbertson, R. E., **VIII** 85
 Cullinan, F. P., **VI** 253
 Culpepper, C. W., **VI** 995
 Cunliffe, N., **VII** 406
 Currence, T. M., **VI** 289, 294; **VII** 334, 913; **VIII** 990, 1639
 Curt, **VIII** 415
 Cutler, G. H., **VI** 826; **VII** 963, 1231; **VIII** 1484
 Cutler, J. V., **VIII** 1395
 DAHL, A. O., **VIII** 137
 Dahl, C. G., **VI** 1364, 1365; **VII** 759
 Dahlgren, B. E., **VII** p. 344
 Dalmasso, G., **VI** 1010; **VII** 325; **VIII** 1627
 Dalziel, J. M., **VIII** p. 505
 Dame, F., **VII** 278
 Daniel, E. P., **VIII** 240
 Daniel, L., **VI** 1336; **VII** 107, 813, 1078, 1172; **VIII** 661, 1111
 Darling, H. M., **VII** 1285
 Darlington, C. D., **VI** 3, 100, 319, 458; **VII** 831, p. 341; **VIII** 402, 681, 683, 684
 Darrow, G. M., **VI** 638, 1006; **VII** 1372, 1374; **VIII** 645, 1336
 Das Gupta, S. N., **VII** 1094
 Dash, J. S., **VI** 56, 1097; **VII** 417
 Daskaloff, C. V., **VI** 1430; **VIII** 667
 Dass, C. M., **VIII** 338
 Datta, R. M., **VIII** 301
 Davey, A. E., **VII** 1321
 Davidovič, **VII** 798
 Davidson, W. D., **VI** 573
 Davie, J. H., **VI** 936
 Davies, A. M., **VIII** p. 505
 Davies, F. R., **VI** 1184
 Davies, J. G., **VI** 728
 Davis, L. L., **VI** 910
 Davis, M. B., **VI** 744
 Davy, J. B., *see* Burtt Davy, J.
 Day, B., **VIII** 295
 Decker, P., **VIII** 1559
 Decker, R. E., **VIII** 1186
 Decoux, L., **VI** 918, 922
 Deen, J. L., **VI** 1021
 Deenen, W. J., **VIII** 601
 Deerr, N., **VII** 45
 Défago, G., **VI** 475
 Defries, A., **VII** p. 347
 Deger, E., **VII** 1299
 Degman, E. S., **VI** 241
 Dekaprelovič, L. L., **VI** 182
 Delaunay, L., **VIII** 396, 736
 Delbrück, M., **VI** 1059; **VIII** 756
 Dellazoppa, J. G., **VIII** 1487
 Dellingshausen, M. von, **VII** 521
 Dell'Olio, G., **VII** 325; **VIII** 970
 Delone, *see* Delaunay
 Delwiche, E. J., **VII** 975
 Demaree, J. B., **VIII** 1336
 Demerec, M., **VI** 95, 1192; **VII** 526
 Demidovič, A. F., **VII** 219; **VIII** 158
 Deming, L. S., **VIII** 293
 Demolon, A., **VII** p. 260
 Denniston, R. H., **VI** p. 206

Derevitskii, *see* Derewitzky
 Derewitzky, N., **VI** 86
 Derick, R. A., **VIII** 326, 327
 Dermen, H., **VII** 112, 279, 280; **VIII** 624, 625, 1462, 1614
 Deržavín, A., **VI** 868; **VII** 514, 562, 946; **VIII** 87, 1132
 Desaymard, P., **VIII** 95
 Deshpande, R. B., **VI** 741, 742; **VII** 1127; **VIII** 1073
 Desprez, F., **VI** 517
 De Turk, E. E., **VIII** 1192
 Deuss, J. J. B., **VI** 610
 Dianova, V. I., **VI** 237
 Dickson, A. D., **VI** 899
 Dickson, G. H., **VIII** 379
 Dickson, J. G., **VI** 899
 Dicus, A. L., **VI** 536
 Dieckmann, A., **VIII** p. 308
 Diehl, R., **VI** 115, 197; **VII** 679, 687
 Dikunov, P. A., **VII** 1171
 Dillman, A. C., **VIII** 1289
 Dimmock, F., **VIII** 882
 Ditmer, *see* Dittmer
 Dittmer, E. E., **VII** 357
 Dix, I. W., **VIII** 967
 Dix, W., **VI** 304
 Doak, C. C., **VIII** 180
 Dobrokhotov, V. N., **VI** 543
 Dobzhansky, T., **VIII** p. 420
 Dodds, H. H., **VI** 1092; **VIII** 1414
 Dodoff, D. N., **VI** 1181
 Dogadkina, N., **VI** 790
 Dolgušin, D. A., **VIII** 1100
 Dombrovskaya, H. A., **VIII** 998
 Domínguez, F. A. L., *see* López Domínguez, F. A.
 Doran, W. L., **VI** 657
 Dorsey, E., **VI** 1212
 Dorsey, M. J., **VI** 1355; **VIII** 635, 1299, 1599, 1612
 Doty, D. M., **VI** 1036
 Doughty, L. R., **VII** 430; **VIII** 713, 1054
 Dowell, C. T., **VII** 704
 Doxator, C. W., **VII** 198, 650; **VIII** 495
 Draghetti, A., **VI** 516
 Drahorad, F., **VII** 958
 Drain, B. D., **VI** 114; **VII** 126; **VIII** 1624
 Dremliug, L. A., **VII** 721; **VIII** 536
 Dremliug, *see* Dremliug
 Drion, E. F., **VI** 1128
 Driver, C. M., **VIII** 730
 Dsubenko, L., **VIII** 900
 Duccellier, L., **VI** 811; **VII** 503, 582, 629, 634
 Ducke, A., **VI** 1340
 Ducomet, V., **VI** 815, 1369; **VII** 106, 528, 687; **VIII** 86
 Dudok van Heel, J. P., **VII** 707
 Dufrénoy, J., **VI** 1195; **VII** 889; **VIII** 750
 Duggar, B. M., **VII** p. 250
 Duka, S. Kh., **VI** 869
 Dukhopel'nikova, E., **VI** 835
 Duncan, G. H., **VI** 552
 Dundas, B., **VII** 1394

Dunegan, J. C., **VI** 1182
 Dungan, G. H., **VII** 192: **VIII** 1531
 Dunkle, P. B., **VI** 850
 Dunn, L. C., **VII** p. 116
 Dusseau, A., **VI** 1204
 Dustman, R. B., **VI** 1246
 Dutt, N. L., **VI** 69, 364, 365: **VII** 445
 Dwyer, R. E. P., **VI** 684
 Dykers, R., **VII** 705
 Dzubenko, *see* Dsubenko

EAMES, A. J., **VII** p. 119
East, E. M., **VI** 446, 604, 605, 1159: **VII** 100
Eden, T., **VI** 4
Edgar, J. L., **VIII** 1016, 1017
Edgecombe, S. W., **VIII** 1602
Edgerton, C. W., **VI** 585: **VII** 234, 240
Efeikin, *see* Yefeikin
Eghis, S. A., **VII** 258: **VIII** 199
Egiz, *see* Eghis
Eichfeld, I. G., **VII** 504
Eichhorn, A., **VIII** 562
Eide, C. J., **VII** 552
Eig, A., **VI** 1217
Eigsti, O. J., **VIII** 1116
Einset, O., **VI** 242
Ekbote, R. B., **VII** 860, 884: **VIII** 58
Ellenhorn, Ja. E., **VI** 789, 841: **VII** 228, 534
Elliott, C., **VI** 1257: **VIII** 150
Ellis, C., **VIII** p. 505
Ellison, W., **VI** 194: **VII** 38, 1004: **VIII** 20, 160
Elmanov, S. I., **VIII** 1275
Emerson, R. A., **VI** 878
Emme, E. K., **VI** 158, 927: **VII** 1278, 1281
Emme, H., **VIII** 541
Emsweller, S. L., **VI** 285, 286, 288, 660: **VII** 333, 336: **VIII** 274
Engelke, H., **VI** 862: **VIII** 424, 821
Engledow, F. L., **VI** 15
Enikeev, *see* Yenikeyev
Enin, T., **VII** 365
Enzie, W. D., **VIII** p. 507
Eremeev, I. N., **VII** 519
Ermakov, A. I., **VI** 230
Ernst, A., **VIII** 1106
Ernst-Schwarzenbach, M., **VI** 1422
Erroux, J., **VII** 660
Erwin, A. T., **VII** 346: **VIII** 974, 1228, 1357
Eseltinge, G. P. van, **VII** 1072: **VIII** 280, p. 507
Esinovskaja, V. N., **VIII** 239
Esmarch, F., **VI** 1361
Estrella, L., **VI** p. 333
Euler, H. v., **VI** 554, 1251, 1252
Evans, G., **VIII** 1042
Evans, H., **VI** 954: **VIII** 360, 1064
Evans, L. E., **VIII** 1129
Evelyn, S. H., **VII** 863, 1122: **VIII** 1048
Evreinoff, V.-A., **VI** 243, 622, 627, 1358: **VII** 774
Evtušenko, M. V., **VI** 1025
Eyster, H. C., **VI** 876: **VIII** 836
Eyster, W. H., **VI** 876, 880, 887
Ezekiel, W. N., **VI** 1186

FABERGÉ, A. C., **VII** 879
Faegri, K., **VI** 680
Faes, H., **VII** 785
Fagen, F. N., **VIII** 1307
Fahay, H., **VII** 72
Fahmy, F., **VII** 1146
Fahmy, T., **VIII** 183, 554
Fajardo, T. G., **VIII** 670
Falkowski, L., **VIII** 989
Fan, F., **VII** 122, 885: **VIII** 819, 888
Favorsky, N. V., **VII** 118, 157
Fawcett, H. S., **VII** p. 263
Fay, A. E., **VIII** 425
Federov, V. S., **VII** 339
Fedorinčik, *see* Fedorintschik
Fedorintschik, N., **VII** 801
Fedorova, N. Ja., **VI** 1399
Fedotov, V. S., **VII** 361, 362, 673, 1272
Fedotova, T., **VII** 544
Feldstein, M. J., **VI** 435
Fellers, C. R., **VIII** 283
Fellows, H., **VI** 802
Feng, C. F., **VII** 696
Feng, Y. F., **VII** 287
Fernald, M. L., **VII** 773
Fernando, W. N., **VI** 749: **VII** 418
Ferrand, M., **VI** 982
Ferwerda, F. P., **VI** 1328: **VII** 731, 737, 1334: **VIII** 597, 600, 1283
Fielding, W. L., **VII** 44
Fifield, C. C., **VI** 860: **VII** 1226
Fifield, W. M., **VI** 1429
Fikry, M. A., **VIII** 711
Filatoff, F. J., **VI** 1003
Filatova, T. A., **VI** 967
Filov, A. I., **VII** 342
Filzer, P., **VII** p. 119
Fineman, Z. M., **VIII** 1588
Finn, W., **VIII** 786
Fischer, A., **VI** 569, 570, 916, 1270: **VII** 540, 995: **VIII** 790, 875, 1597
Fischer, C. E. C., **VI** p. 454: **VII** p. 257
Fischer, G. J., **VIII** 1428
Fisher, R. A., **VI** 438, p. 207: **VII** 383, 826, 834, 1083, p. 249, p. 444: **VIII** 295
Fister, L. A., **VIII** 1624
Flaksberger, K. A., **VI** 132, p. 455: **VII** 569, 1232, p. 121
Flamm, S., **VI** p. 456
Fleckinger, J., **VIII** 114, 947
Fleischmann, R., **VI** 889, 1198: **VIII** 874
Fleming, H. K., **VIII** 1650
Fletcher, L., **VIII** 1420
Flint, W. P., **VI** 38, 552
Flor, H. H., **VI** 805, 1333
Florell, V. H., **VI** 1210: **VII** 584
Flory, W. S., **VII** 795: **VIII** 1609
Flous, F., **VI** 1410: **VII** 1379
Flovik, K., **VI** 436, 1137: **VIII** 1209
Follet-Smith, R. R., **VI** 378
Folloni, A., **VI** 496
Fondard, L., **VII** 932, 1206
Ford, C. E., **VII** 1126
Ford, E. B., **VIII** p. 503

Ford, J. S., **VIII** 1420
Forester, H. C., **VIII** 1121
Forster, H. C., **VI** 321: **VIII** 687
Fort, C. A., **VII** 237: **VIII** 1257
Foster, C. B., **VI** 731
Foster, H. H., **VIII** 913, 1281
Foster, W. R., **VII** 1105
Fourmont, R., **VIII** 1489
Frandsen, H. N., **VI** 426, 761
Frandsen, K. J., **VIII** 1102
Frankel, O. H., **VI** 698: **VIII** 299
Frankena, H. J., **VI** 471
Franzke, C. J., **VII** 651
Fraser, A. C., **VI** 878
Fraser, J. G. C., **VI** 22: **VII** 1102
Freeman, W. E., **VII** 451, 1136
Freire, C. V., **VI** 228, 977
Freise, F. W., **VI** p. 99
Freisleben, R., **VIII** 1457
Frémont, T., **VI** 255
Frenkel, A. Ja., **VII** 142, 610
Frets, G. P., **VI** 301: **VII** 812: **VIII** 285
Freudl, E., **VII** 84
Friedberg, L., **VIII** 502
Friedberg, R., **VII** 638
Friend, W. H., **VIII** 284
Frimmel, F., **VI** 122, 644, 645: **VII** 315, 320, 645: **VIII** 263, 665, 912
Frisque, K., **VII** 133
Froman, D. K., **VI** 1054
Frost, H. B., **VI** 1382: **VII** 771
Fruwirth, C., **VII** p. 447
Fuchs, W. H., **VII** 1199: **VIII** p. 306
Fudge, J. F., **VI** 1186
Fuess, W., **VI** 929
Fukushima, E., **VI** 189, 248, 1263: **VIII** 867, 975
Fulton, H. J., **VIII** 1561
Funk, G., **VIII** 272, 973, 1343
G.—v., **VIII** 238, 245
G, H. C. P., **VIII** 354
G, S. M., **VIII** 1069
Gable, J. B., **VIII** 247
Gadkari, P. D., **VI** 1086: **VIII** 709
Gaël, A., **VIII** 198
Gael', *see* Gaël
Gaertner, T. von, **VI** 486
Gage, S. H., **VI** p. 255
Gagolinan, V., **VI** 1264
Gain, E., **VIII** 218
Gandhi, S. R., **VI** 399, 400
Gandrup, J., **VII** 741: **VIII** 422
Ganguli, P. M., **VII** 838: **VIII** 330, 698
Ganguly, B. D., **VII** 851
Garber, R. J., **VI** 1246, 1323: **VII** 359, 571, 817
Garbowski, L., **VIII** 540
García de los Salmones, N., **VII** 316
Garderen, J. van, **VIII** 1395
Gardner, F. E., **VIII** 420
Gardner, V. R., **VI** 251, 1352: **VIII** 228
Garrison, O. B., **VI** 284
Garros, **VII** 1340
Gatenby, J. B., *see* Brontë Gatenby, J.
Gates, R. R., **VII** 227, 375, 903, 1089: **VIII** 684, 1113, 1410, 1455
Gause, G. F., **VI** 781

Gaut, R. C., **VI** 754
 Gavaudan, P., **VI** p. 451
 Gehlsen, C. A., **VIII** 566, 887
 Geitler, L., **VI** 787, 788
 Gellatly, J. U., **VIII** 248, 252
 Generalov, G. F., **VIII** 1214
 Gentscheff, G., **VII** 1024
 Georgi, C. D. V., **VII** 396: **VIII** 1020
 Gerassimova, *see* Gerassimowa
 Gerassimowa, H. N., **VI** 774, 1151,
 1152: **VII** 524, 904
 Gerlach, G., **VIII** 1162
 German, E., **VII** 932, 1206
 Gescher, N. von, **VI** 1197: **VII** 568:
 VIII 156, 468, 1430
 Gešelev, E. E., **VII** 570, 925
 Geyer, H., **VI** p. 209: **VIII** 1233
 Gfeller, F., **VI** 22: **VII** 1102: **VIII** 14
 Ghikalov, S., **VII** 556
 Ghimpu, V., **VI** 481: **VIII** 1274
 Ghose, R. L. M., **VIII** 38, 341, 342, 1049
 Gibson, R. E., **VIII** 1316
 Giddings, N. J., **VIII** 1478
 Gigante, R., **VI** 1289, 1290
 Gikalov, *see* Ghikalov
 Gilbert, E. M., **VI** p. 206
 Gilbert, S. M., **VI** 734, 1108: **VII** 461:
 VIII 689, 1015
 Gillett S., **VII** 455-457
 Gilmour, J. S. L., **VI** 318
 Ginneken, P. J. H. van, **VIII** 1262
 Girard, E., **VIII** 1498
 Gisquet, P., **VIII** 750
 Gleason, H. A., **VI** 1411
 Gleitze, B., **VI** p. 325
 Glendon Hill, A., *see* Hill A. G.
 Glinyany, N. P., **VIII** 850
 Globa-Mikhailenko, N., **VII** 1049
 Gnadinger, C. B., **VII** 126: **VIII** 1129
 Goetz, O., **VII** 308, 309
 Goidàñich, G., **VII** 1068: **VIII** 1347
 Goldschmidt, R., **VIII** p. 420
 Gollmick, F., **VII** 1270
 Goloubinski, I. N., **VII** 1027
 Goluš, B. M., **VIII** 1374
 Good, R., **VI** 318: **VII** p. 443
 Goodspeed, T. H., **VI** 785
 Gómez, F. Y., **VII** 1328
 Göpp, K., **VIII** 847
 Gorczyński, T., **VII** 760, 1357
 Gorjainov, A. A., **VIII** 84
 Gorjainova, N. S., **VIII** 84
 Gorlatsh, A. A., **VIII** 818
 Gorškov, I., **VI** 121: **VIII** 943
 Gosset, W. S., **VII** 834
 Götz, **VII** 792
 Gouaux, C. B., **VII** 234
 Gould, H. G., **VII** 761
 Gould, H. P., **VIII** 1598
 Goulden, C. H., **VI** 26: **VII** p. 249:
 VIII 10, 1010
 Govaert, R., **VIII** 217, 1293
 Goytia y Angulo, M. de, **VI** 501
 Graaff, G. van Blaricum de, **VIII** 925
 Grábner, E., **VI** 417
 Grahle, A., **VI** 303
 Gram, K., **VIII** p. 506
 Grana, J., **VI** 291
 Grancearoff, C., **VIII** 903
 Graner, E. A., **VI** 269, 980: **VII** 98,
 511, 714, 715, 802
 Grangier, A., **VIII** 188
 Granhall, I., **VII** 642
 Grantham, J., **VIII** 52
 Gratia, A., **VII** 922
 Gravatt, G. F., **VIII** 254
 Graves, A. H., **VII** 1369
 Greb, R. J., **VI** 915
 Greenhill, A. W., **VI** 1063
 Greenleaf, W. H., **VIII** 905
 Greenslade, R. M., **VII** 68
 Gregory, J. W., **VI** 2
 Gregory, P. J., **VI** 743, 1116
 Greigg, A. M. W., **VIII** 728
 Greisenegger, I. K., **VI** 933: **VII** 624,
 961, 964
 Griggs, R. F., **VIII** 403
 Grillot, G., **VI** 894
 Grist, D. H., **VI** p. 454
 Grodecký, V., **VII** 1398
 Grove, W. B., **VI** p. 99: **VIII** p. 201
 Grubb, N. H., **VI** 77
 Gruber, F., **VI** 1005
 Grumm-Gržimailo, A. G., **VII** 177, 692
 Grundtvig, V., **VII** p. 446
 Grüneberg, H., **VIII** p. 86
 Grünwoldt, F., **VIII** p. 424
 Guba, E. F., **VI** 1433: **VIII** 668
 Gubkov, V., **VIII** 737
 Gudkov, A. N., **VIII** 118
 Gudvil, S. V., **VIII** 1571
 Guerpel, H., **VI** p. 425
 Guha Roy, K. K., **VII** 371
 Guillaume, M., **VII** 1312
 Guillermond, M. A., **VII** 554
 Guimarães, C. L., **VII** 1301
 Guinier, P., **VI** 653
 Gulick, A., **VIII** 1451
 Gumeniuk, I. P., **VIII** 224
 Gumenjuk, *see* Gumeniuk
 Gunnery, H., **VI** 396
 Günther, H., **VIII** p. 87
 Gupta, S. N. Das, *see* Das Gupta, S. N.
 Gurov, P., **VI** 986
 Guščin, G. G., **VII** 214
 Gustafson, F. G., **VIII** 421
 Gustafsson, Å., **VIII** 418, 962, 1195
 Gustafsson, C. E., **VI** 637
 Gustchin, *see* Guščin
 Gutiérrez, M. E., **VI** 602: **VIII** 1335
 H., **VIII** 1089
 Haan, E. de, **VIII** 1262
 Haan, I. de, **VIII** 920
 Haan, K. de, **VII** 1017
 Haase-Bessell, G., **VII** 520
 Haber, E. S., **VII** 1243: **VIII** 974, 1661
 Haberlandt, G., **VII** 899
 Hachaturov, S. P., **VIII** 906, 907
 Hackbarth, J., **VI** 1016, 1267: **VIII**
 1218, 1551
 Hader, B., **VII** p. 446
 Hader, E., **VII** p. 446
 Hadfield, J. W., **VII** 481: **VIII** 1031
 Hadjinov, M. I., **VIII** 830-833, 864
 Haffenrichter, H., **VII** p. 445
 Hafner, V., **VII** 965
 Haga, T., **VIII** 1222
 Hagar, W. S., **VI** 574
 Hagedoorn, A. L., **VIII** 400, 401
 Hagiwara, T., **VII** 1071: **VIII** 278
 Haigh, J. C., **VI** 749, 750: **VII** 418, 421:
 VIII 333
 Håkansson, A., **VI** 1439, 1443: **VIII**
 1251
 Haldane, J. B. S., **VI** 317, 1145: **VII** 7:
 VIII 7, 296, 413, 1384
 Hall, A. D., **VIII** 8
 Hall, C. J. J. van, **VI** 983: **VIII** 1068
 Hall, D. M., **VI** 549
 Hall, W. J., **VIII** 1076
 Haller, E., **VII** 1205
 Halstead, E. W., **VI** 1375
 Hammond, J. B., **VIII** 1078
 Hancock, H. A., **VIII** 41, 1052
 Hancock, N. I., **VII** 914, 1295
 Hanisch, H., **VII** 145, 1079
 Hanna, W. F., **VI** 5, 6: **VII** 1095
 Hansen, H. N., **VI** 1185
 Hansen, N. E., **VIII** 618, 1304
 Hansford, C. G., **VI** 359, 374: **VIII** 710
 Hanumantha Rao, K., **VIII** 1037
 Harajima, S., **VII** 671
 Haretschko-Sawizkaja, *see* Kharečko-
 Savitskaja
 Harirharan, P. V., **VI** 50, 332, 705, 706,
 1075: **VII** 409-411: **VIII** 23
 Harlan, H. V., **VI** 186: **VIII** 147
 Harland, S. C., **VI** 62-64, 715: **VII** 43,
 226, 229, 1124: **VIII** 37, 173, 340
 Harmon, F. N., **VI** 1401, 1402: **VII**
 319: **VIII** 266
 Harper, R. E., **VIII** 548
 Harrington, J. B., **VI** 689, 692, 695:
 VII 23, 138, 841, 853: **VIII** 19, 68
 Harris, H. L., **VIII** 1662
 Harris, M. R., **VII** 656
 Harrison, A. L., **VI** 1046
 Harrison, E., **VI** 714
 Harrison, T. J., **VI** 42: **VII** 1111
 Hart, H., **VI** 856: **VIII** 94
 Harter, L. L., **VI** 672, 1436
 Hartley, C. P., **VIII** 1188
 Hartmann, H., **VII** 1067
 Hasan-Enikeev, **VI** 1344
 Haskell, R. J., **VIII** 273
 Haslam, R. J., **VI** 74
 Hassebrauk, K., **VII** 1198
 Hauch, L. A., **VI** p. 99
 Havis, L., **VI** 1368
 Hawthorn, L. R., **VI** 659, 1416: **VII**
 1075: **VIII** 1651
 Hayes, H. K., **VI** 758, 879, 1244: **VII**
 187, 621, 650, 1158: **VIII** 1375, 1513
 Hayes, W. P., **VI** 113
 Heald, E. D., **VIII** p. 304
 Hébrard, J., **VIII** 101
 Hector, G. P., **VI** 52
 Heel, J. P. D. van, *see* Dudok van Heel,
 J. P.
 Heh, C. M., **VIII** 506
 Heilborn, O., **VII** 117, 1354
 Heinicke, A. J., **VII** 281
 Heinisch, O., **VII** 1200: **VIII** 500
 Heiser, F., **VI** 861
 Heitz, E., **VI** 786
 Hellbo, E., **VIII** 530

Hellström, H., VI 554, 1252
 Hendricks, W. A., VII 1080: VIII 387
 Henning, L. J., VIII 719
 Herbst, W., VII 918
 Herman, C., VIII 703
 Hermann, F., VI 1202
 Hernandez, B., VI p. 333
 Hernandez, C. C., VII 1311
 Herrmann, E., VII p. 123
 Hersh, A. H., VI 435
 Hertzman, N., VII 217: VIII 1223
 Heshele, *see* Gešele
 Hesse, R., VII p. 225
 Heuberger, J. W., VI 1177
 Heuser, W., VI 511, 527
 Hey, G. B., VIII 318
 Heyn, A. N. J., VII 923: VIII 1114
 Higgins, B. B., VI 633
 Higgins, V., VIII p. 300
 Hilborn, M. T., VIII 231
 Hildebrand, E. M., VII 1358: VIII 632
 Hill, A. F., VIII 863, p. 88
 Hill, A. G., VI 70, 372: VII 1131: VIII 6
 Hill, J. B., VII p. 118
 Hille Ris Lambers, M., *see* Lambers, M. Hille Ris
 Hinchcliff, J. H., VIII 46
 Hinds, W. E., VII 234
 Hirama, S., VI 1295
 Hirayama, S., VII 726
 Hirayoshi, I., VIII 152
 Hiroe, I., VI 1448, 1449
 Hixson, E., VII 369
 Hižniak, V. A., *see* Khižnjak, N. A.
 Hjelmqvist, H., VIII 762
 Hoare, A. H., VI 1124: VII p. 446: VIII p. 424
 Hobbs, E. W., VI 754
 Hoblyn, T. N., VIII 1016
 Hodgson, R. W., VII 777: VIII 1330
 Hoedt, T. G. E., VII 729, 750, 753: VIII 611
 Hoerner, I. R., VIII 1192
 Hoffman, I. C., VI 1024, 1424
 Hoffman, W., VII 1258: VIII 857, 1196
 Höfler, K., VIII 759
 Hofmeyr, J. D. J., VI 1119
 Hok, T. Y., VIII 939
 Holbert, J. R., VI 552: VII 192: VIII 1194
 Holcombe, R., VI 1054
 Holland, J. H., VIII p. 201
 Hollowell, E. A., VI 1438
 Holmes, F. O., VI 974: VII 559, 725, 1331, 1332: VIII 209, 915
 Holton, C. S., VI 804, 1179: VII 125: VIII 815, 1476
 Homedes i Ranquini, J., VIII 802
 Honecker, L., VI 556: VII 661, 1254
 Hooper, D., VIII p. 203
 Hope, C., VIII 257
 Hopkins, R. H., VI 740: VIII 22
 Hopper, E. G., VIII p. 300
 Hore, H. L., VII 846
 Horne, F. R., VI 2
 Horne, W. T., VI 1396
 Horner, W. H., VI 695
 Horovitz, S., VI 543, 877: VIII 134, 140
 Horowitz, B., VII 718, 719
 Horton, E. S., VII 151
 Hosking, H. R., VIII 710
 Hosono, S., VI 504: VIII 467
 Houk, W. G., VII 265: VIII 1284
 Houston, D., VIII 727
 Howard, A., VI, 20
 Howard, H. W., VIII 1041, 1404
 Howard, W. L., VIII 1092
 Howlett, F. S., VI 247, 300: VIII 1310, 1603
 Hsia, Y. S., VIII 514
 Hsieh, L. C., VIII 552
 Hsiong, S. L., VII 1358: VIII 632
 Hsu, T. S., VI 904, 1258: VIII 865
 Huber, G. A., VIII 646
 Huber, L. L., VIII 845
 Hubner, R., VIII 1212
 Hudson, H. G., VIII 318
 Hudson, P. S., VI 463, 1136: VIII 300
 Hueck, K., VI p. 330, p. 453
 Hugues, VIII 95
 Hull, F. H., VIII 959
 Hülsenberg, H., VI 594
 Hume, A. N., VII 651
 Humphrey, D. M., VIII 1259
 Humphrey, H. B., VII 1237: VIII 89, 437
 Humphrey, L. M., VI 537: VIII 991
 Hunter, H., VI 33: VIII 505
 Huntington, E., VI 545
 Hurst, C. C., VI 1056, p. 450
 Husfeld, V., VI 1133
 Huskins, C. L., VI 24: VII 532
 Hussainy, S. A., VII 445
 Husted, L., VII 775
 Hutcheson, T. B., VII p. 345
 Hutchins, A. E., VII 345, 348
 Hutchinson, J., VIII p. 505
 Hutchinson, J. B., VI 315, 357, 358, 581, 717-719, 1086: VII 42, 864: VIII 11, 38, 42, 341, 342, 709, 1014, 1046, 1047, 1049, 1401, 1411
 Hutson, R., VII 1387
 Hutton, E. M., VIII 1022
 Huxley, J. S., VII 387
 Hwang, L., VI 852
 Hyde, H. A., VII p. 264
 IDEKO, H., VIII 515
 Idsunni, Y., VII 1265
 Igolkin, G. I., VII 716
 Ikeda, T., VIII 128
 Imai, Y., VI 567, 671, 780, 895, 908, 1154: VII 989: VIII 408, 1053, 1070, 1203
 Immer, F. R., VI 798: VIII 426
 Inariyama, S., VIII 1250
 Inoue, Y., VIII 282
 Ireland, J. C., VIII 1545
 Irvine, F. R., VI p. 330
 Irwin, J. O., VIII 1377
 Isaev, *see* Issayev
 Isaueff, *see* Issayev
 Isenbarger, J., VI p. 453
 Isenbeck, K., VI 1174: VIII 1197, 1507, 1514, p. 306

Isikawa, K., VI 836
 Issayev, S. I., VI 812, 1354: VII 1039: 1347
 Isshiki, S., VI 190
 Ito, H., VI 248
 Ivanišin, A. I., VI 466
 Ivanoff, S. S., VI 1447: VII 1252, 1253
 Ivanov, I., VI 1231: VII 962
 Ivanov, M. A., VIII 1583
 Ivanov, N. N., VI 1331, 1434: VII 911
 Ivanov, P. K., VII 929
 Ivanova, K. V., VIII 851
 Ivanova, M. M., VII 230
 Ivčenko, L. A., VII 143
 Iversen, J., VIII p. 200
 Iwanoff, *see* Ivanov
 Iyengar, N. Kesava, *see* Kesava
 Iyengar, N.
 Iyer, P. V. K., *see* Krishna Iyer, P. V
 Iyer, S. S., *see* Subramonia Iyer, S.
 Iyer, V. Ramanatha, *see* Ramanatha
 Ayyar, V.

J , E., VIII 235
 Jabłokov, *see* Yablokov
 Jack, H. W., VI 76
 Jackson, F. C., VII 465
 Jacob, H. E., VI p. 334
 Jacob, J. C. s', VIII 940
 Jagger, I. C., VIII 279
 Jagodkin, I. G., VIII 216
 Jagoe, R. B., VIII 696
 Jahn, A., VIII 1318
 Jakovlev, Ja. A., VIII 764
 Jakovlev, P., VII 1035; VIII 738
 Jakubtsiner, *see* Jakubziner
 Jakubziner, M. M., VII 611, 900: VIII 123, 799
 Jakuševskii, E. S., VII 706
 Jakuškin, I. V., VIII 1472
 James, W. O., VI p. 98: VII p. 119
 Janaki Ammal, E. K., VI 405, 1101, 1102: VII 51, 866: VIII 1063
 Jancke, O., VIII 232
 Jannaccone, A., VI 464
 Janson, A., VIII 649
 Jansons, E., VII 132
 Japing, H. W., VII 786
 Jarry-Desloges, R., VII 770
 Jary, S. G., VII 18
 Jasieński, W., VII 794
 Jasnowski, S., VI 844
 Jebrak, *see* Žebrak
 Jeffery, C. E., VII 1105
 Jeffrey, E. C., VII 536
 Jenkin, T. J., VIII 677, 701, 1379
 Jenkins, J. A., VIII 1642
 Jenkins, J. M., VIII 511
 Jenkins, J. M. (Jr.), VII 358
 Jenkins, M. T., VI 172, 546: VIII 1184
 Jenkins, W. H., VII 693
 Jennings, H. S., VI p. 204: VII 901
 Jensen, Hj., VIII p. 506
 Jensen, J. H., VI 1187: VII 238
 Jensen, P. B., *see* Boysen Jensen, P.
 Jepson, W. F., VI 954
 Jeswiet, J., VI 123: VIII 890
 Jirásek, V., VIII 1210
 Joachim, A. W. R., VI 748

Job, M. M., **VI** 151
 Jodon, N. E., **VIII** 1206, 1207
 Joglekar, R. G., **VI** 686
 Johann, H., **VI** 1250
 Johansson, E., **VIII** 945
 John, C. M., **VI** 390, 1118: **VII** 73
 Johnson, E. M., **VI** 807
 Johnson, F., **VI** 1445
 Johnson, G. F., **VI** 574
 Johnson, H. W., **VI** 1438
 Johnson, I. J., **VI** 1244: **VII** 198, 650: **VIII** 1375, 1528
 Johnson, J., **VI** 1317
 Johnson, L. P. V., **VI** 700, 701: **VII** 639: **VIII** 692
 Johnson, T., **VI** 7, 1066: **VIII** 1018
 Johnston, C. O., **VI** 851, 855, 1253: **VIII** 437
 Johnston, S., **VII** 761
 Johnston, W. H., **VI** 39, 43, 44, 68, 185, 702
 Jonard, P., **VII** p. 260
 Jones, D. F., **VI** 181, 545, 793, 885, 1245: **VII** 977, 1173: **VIII** 292, 493, 840, 1537, 1660
 Jones, E., **VIII** 1254
 Jones, E. T., **VI** 32: **VIII** 693, 1511
 Jones, H. A., **VI** 285, 286, 288, 660: **VIII** 336: **VIII** 274, 882
 Jones, J. W., **VI** 910
 Jones, L. K., **VI** 1291, 1398, 1445: **VIII** 542, 881
 Jones, V. H., **VII** 1291
 Jones, W., **VII** 1276
 Jones, W. N., *see* Neilson Jones, W.
 Joshi, W. V., **VIII** 1079
 Journée, C., **VIII** 1138
 Journée, F., **VII** 720
 Jugenheimer, R. W., **VIII** 834
 Juliano, J. B., **VII** 1367
 Jung, E., **VI** 873: **VIII** 795
 Jur'ev, V. A., **VII** 1160
 Jur'ev, V. Ja., **VIII** 1433
 Just, E. E., **VII** 510
 Just, G., **VI** p. 328: **VII** p. 250
 Juzepczuk, S. W., **VIII** 529

KACHIDZE, *see* Kakhidze
 Kaczmarek, A., **VIII** 1341
 Kadam, B. S., **VI** 333, 339: **VII** 19, 36, 423, 669, 843, 859: **VIII** 16, 31, 319, 331, 332, 1074
 Kaden, O. F., **VI** 614, 616: **VII** 266
 Kagan, J., **VIII** 197
 Kagawa, F., **VII** 589, 1175
 Kaiser, S., **VI** 617
 Kajmer, H., **VII** 631
 Kakhidze, N. T., **VI** 177, 919
 Kalamar, R. J., **VIII** 31
 Kalé, F., **VII** 622
 Kalé, G. T., **VIII** 1437
 Kalinin, P. K., **VII** 144
 Kalis, K. P., **VIII** 1296
 Kaltenbach, D., **VII** 818
 Kamamoto, Y., **VII** 954
 Kamenik, J., **VI** 837
 Kamimura, K., **VII** 1071: **VIII** 278
 Kamo, I., **VI** 906
 Kamschilow, M. M., **VI** 773

Kanaš, S. S., **VIII** 171, 546
 Kanash, *see* Kanaš
 Kanda, T., **VI** 1033
 Kang, S. G., **VIII** 862
 Kaniewski, K., **VI** 91: **VIII** 454
 Kanna, B., **VII** 215
 Kapoor, G. P., **VIII** 993
 Kappert, H., **VI** 582
 Karasawa, K., **VI** 976: **VII** 821
 Kargapolova, N. N., **VIII** 476, 539
 Karišev, R. V., **VIII** 115
 Karmazina, I. P., **VI** 1391
 Karnaukh, E., **VII** 560
 Karpačev, V. S., **VIII** 439, 1607
 Karpatchef, *see* Karpačev
 Karpechenko, G. D., **VIII** 980, 982–984
 Karpenko, P. V., **VI** 1311
 Karper, R. E., **VII** 212, 213, 1260
 Kasahara, K., **VIII** 1203
 Käsebier, A., **VI** 1272
 Kashi Ram, **VI** 380
 Kasparyan, A. S., **VI** 94
 Katar'jan, T. G., **VII** 1333
 Katayama, Y., **VI** 142, 144: **VII** 159, 165, 337, 587
 Katinskaya, J. K., **VIII** p. 307
 Kattermann, G., **VI** 505, 829, 830: **VII** 567, 592, 947, 948: **VIII** 109, 459, 806
 Kaufmann, B. P., **VII** 533
 Kausche, G. A., **VII** 1282
 Kawakami, J., **VI** 145
 Kawakami, K., **VI** 928: **VIII** 531, 533
 Kayser, E., **VI** 1013
 Kearney, T. H., **VIII** 1244
 Kedrin, S. P., **VIII** 619
 Keeble, F., **VII** p. 346
 Keitt, G. W., **VI** 1359
 Keller, B., **VIII** 758
 Keller, W., **VI** 1271
 Kelley, V. W., **VI** 1356
 Kemmer, E., **VI** 1347: **VII** 757, 1038
 Kemp, H. J., **VI** 688
 Kemp, W. B., **VIII** 448, 1471
 Kempton, J. H., **VI** 1242: **VII** 1247: **VIII** 1538
 Kendrick, J. B., **VI** 1446
 Kerbosch, M. G. J. M., **VIII** 610
 Kerle, W. D., **VI** 544
 Kerns, K. R., **VI** 1009: **VII** 1060: **VIII** 965, 966, 1626
 Kerr, H. W., **VI** 71: **VII** 439, 869
 Kersten, W., **VIII** p. 422
 Kertesz, Z. I., **VI** 240
 Kesava Iyengar, N., **VII** 877: **VIII** 1051
 Kesselring, W., **VII** 1031
 Kessler, W., **VI** 483
 Keuchenius, A. A. M. N., **VIII** 1134
 Khadilkar, T. R., **VI** 343
 Khan, A. D., **VIII** 1412
 Khanna, K. L., **VI** 73, 377, 723: **VII** 1130
 Kharčenko, *see* Kharčenko
 Kharchenko, V., **VIII** 451
 Kharečko-Savitskaja, E. I., **VII** 248: **VIII** 896, 1576
 Khetretko-Savitska, *see* Kharečko-Savitskaja

Khar'juzova, E. D., **VI** 1389, 1390: **VIII** p. 307
 Khar'juzova, *see* Khar'juzova
 Khasan-Yenikeyev, **VII** 1044
 Khitrinskii, V. F., **VIII** 1105
 Khižnjak, N. A., **VII** 915, 1212: **VIII** 807, 1495
 Khižnjak, V. A., *see* Khižnjak, N. A.
 Khlop, M. L., **VII** 105, 162
 Khmura, M., **VI** 219, 1320: **VIII** 902
 Khutishuili, G. Z., **VIII** 214
 Kiellander, C. L., **VIII** 872
 Kiener, W., **VI** 654
 Kieselbach, T. A., **VI** 36, 180: **VIII** 142, 1185
 Kihara, H., **VI** 135, 143, 503: **VII** 609, 967: **VIII** 129, 453, 455, 1149, 1174
 Kikuta, K., **VIII** 1265
 Kilduff, T., **VI** 25
 Killough, D. T., **VII** 1303
 King, J. R., **VIII** 543
 King, N. J., **VI** 729: **VII** 52
 King, R. L., **VII** 1170
 Kinman, C. F., **VIII** 953
 Kiok, W., **VI** p. 209
 Kipps, M. S., **VII** p. 345
 Kirillov, F. F., **VI** 1351
 Kirnossowa, L. J., **VI** 1153
 Kirpichnikov, V., **VI** 1157
 Kirpičnikov, *see* Kirpichnikov
 Kishima, T., **VII** 310
 Kishimoto, E., **VIII** 1544
 Kisielev, D. A., **VIII** 1199
 Kislyakov, V. D., **VII** 574
 Klee, H., **VII** 623
 Klein, E., **VIII** 1515
 Klemt, G., **VI** 1228: **VII** 185
 Klimenko, A., **VIII** 242
 Klimenko, K., **VIII** 213, 243
 Klimenko, V. N., **VIII** 956
 Klose, S. R., **VII** 400
 Knapp, E., **VIII** 760
 Knjiševetskaja, T. I., **VI** 229
 Knjaginicev, M. I., **VI** 147: **VII** 136: **366**: **VIII** 92, 116, 464
 Knott, J. E., **VI** 287
 Knyaginichev, *see* Knjaginicev
 Kober, F., **VII** 324
 Koch, F., **VI** p. 450
 Koch, L., **VIII** 1432
 Köck, G., **VI** 933
 Kočnar, K., **VI** 418: **VII** 329
 Koenig, P., **VI** 597
 Koeslag, J. D., **VI** 932
 Köhler, E., **VII** 689, 1002: **VIII** 443, 1128, 1234, 1237
 Kohls, H. L., **VI** 591
 Kojin, A. E., **VI** 996: **VII** 1048
 Kokhanovskaya, L. N., **VIII** 1557
 Kokuev, V. I., **VI** 580
 Kol', A., **VII** 891
 Kolesnik, L. V., **VIII** 268
 Koller, P. C., **VIII** 1427
 Kolmogorov, A., **VI** 414
 Kolomycev, G. G., **VII** 615
 Kolomytsev, *see* Kolomycev
 Koltsov, N. K., **VI** 1146, p. 451
 Koltzoff, *see* Koltsov
 Komarov, V. L., **VII** p. 256, p. 443

Kondareddy, G., **VII** 1125
 Kondareff, M., **VI** 1400
 Kondo, M., **VI** 190
 Konold, O., **VI** 422
 Konstantinov, N. N., **VI** 200: **VIII** 176, 181, 883
 Konstantinov, P. N., **VII** 546, 657, 1153: **VIII** 390
 Kopel'kievskii, G. V., **VIII** 1175
 Korablin, A., **VI** 892
 Korablin, I. I., **VIII** 1542
 Korbon, R. Ja., **VI** 1362
 Kordon, R. J., **VIII** p. 307
 Kornfeld, A., **VI** p. 335
 Korolev, A. N., **VII** 1051
 Korstian, C. F., **VIII** p. 204
 Kosaka, H., **VIII** 1546
 Kosch, A., **VII** p. 443
 Kosmin, N. P., **VI** p. 461
 Kosmodemianski, *see* Kosmodem'janskii
 Kosmodem'janskii, V. N., **VI** 225; **VIII** 1280
 Kosswig, L., **VIII** 415
 Kostecki, E., **VI** 423
 Kostina, K. F., **VI** 991: **VIII** 234
 Kostitzin, V. A., **VIII** p. 302
 Kostjuchenko, I. A., **VII** 144: **VIII** 99
 Kostoff, D., **VI** 216–218, 220, 222, 223, 226, 299, 455, 606, 790, 847, 1209, 1319: **VII** 56, 101, 171, 172, 262, 403, 558, 844, 1101, 1153, 1211, 1238, 1326, 1327: **VIII** 17, 18, 185, 407, 411, 449, 916, 1027, 1028, 1109, 1279, 1386, 1446, 1449, 1463, 1473, 1502, 1581
 Kostov, *see* Kostoff
 Kostyuchenko, *see* Kostjuchenko
 Kotov, M., **VI** 809: **VII** 560
 Kovalev, I. N., **VII** 1155
 Kovalev, N. V., **VI** 250, 991: **VII** 273, 1043: **VIII** 613
 Kovalevskii, K. I., **VII** 1204
 Kovtun, T. D., **VII** 580
 Kozinets, T. E., **VI** 924
 Kozlov, M., **VI** 771
 Koz'nets, *see* Kozinets
 Kozubenko, V. E., **VII** 652, 654: **VIII** 496
 Kožukhov, I. V., **VI** 874: **VII** 197
 Kozyr', A. T., **VIII** 932
 Kraevoi, S. Ja., **VI** 235, 236, 305, 306, 620, 1441: **VII** 104, 527: **VIII** 770, 1454
 Kraievoy, *see* Kraevoi
 Krajevoj, *see* Kraevoi
 Krantz, F. A., **VI** 1279: **VII** 913: **VIII** 526, 1225, 1226, 1556, 1559
 Krasniuk, A. A., **VI** 162, 164, 870: **VII** 643, 972, 973: **VIII** 828
 Krasnjuk, *see* Krasniuk
 Krasochkin, *see* Krasočkin
 Krasočkin, V., **VI** 767: **VIII** 155
 Krasovskii, S. A., **VIII** 673
 Kravčenko, Ja., *see* Kravchenko, Y.
 Kravchenko, Y., **VIII** 462
 Kraybill, H. R., **VI** 1036
 Krayevoy, *see* Kraevoi

Krečetov, A., **VII** 655
 Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A., **VIII** 1246
 Kreier, G. K., **VI** 234
 Kretowitsch, W. L., **VII** 152
 Krieger, L. C. C., **VII** p. 121
 Krishna Iyer, P. V., **VII** 393
 Krishna Rao, P., **VII** 374: **VIII** 1398
 Krishnan Nambiar, K. K., **VII** 881
 Krishnaswami, M. K., **VII** 445
 Krishnaswamy, N., **VI** 46, 85, 335, 406: **VII** 76: **VIII** 861
 Krishnaswamy, P., **VII** 881
 Kristensen, R. K., **VI** 412, 1129: **VII** 487
 Krivenko, A., **VI** 784, 1026: **VII** 1382: **VIII** 1636
 Kříženecký, J., **VIII** 1094
 Kroeber, L., **VI** p. 334, p. 456
 Krohn, **VI** 1134
 Krug, C. A., **VI** 174, 612, 875: **VII** 264, 736: **VIII** 49, 206, 922, 1585
 Krüger, W., **VIII** 1263
 Krumbhaar, C. C., **VI** 214
 Krumbholz, G., **VI** 1357
 K---skii, A., **VI** 232
 Kubersingh, **VII** 864
 Kuckuck, H., **VI** 41: **VII** 1257: **VIII** 487, 1196
 Küderling, O.-E., **VII** 181
 Kudrjavtseva, N., **VII** 970
 Kühn, A., **VII** 108
 Kulebjaev, V., **VIII** 1241
 Kulešov, N. N., **VIII** 1146
 Kulkarni, R. K., **VII** 13: **VIII** 16, 1074
 Kumar, L. S. S., **VIII** 39, 1079
 Kumazawa, S., **VIII** 977
 Kunhikoran Nambiar, A., **VI** 707, 709: **VII** 412, 414, 856, 1112, 1114: **VIII** 26
 Kunhi Krishnan Nambiar, K., **VI** 407, 408
 Kunkel, L. O., **VI** 1067
 Kuptsov, A. I., **VI** 981: **VII** 270: **VIII** 219
 Kurdiani, S., **VI** 1388
 Kurgatnikov, M. M., **VIII** 290
 Kusatz, H., **VIII** 897
 Kushner, H. F., **VIII** 1444
 Kušner, *see* Kushner
 Küster, E., **VI** p. 205
 Kuykendall, R., **VII** 990
 Kuzmin, S. F., **VI** 1283: **VII** 683
 Kuzmina, N. E., **VI** 978
 Kvaran, P., **VI** 529
 Kvíčala, B., **VIII** 674
 Kwan, C. C., **VIII** 978

L R. J., **VIII** 694
 Lacarelle, A., **VI** 1381: **VIII** 246, 942
 Lacoudre, M., **VI** 1203
 La Cour, L., **VI** 453: **VII** 1183
 Lacroix, L., **VII** 720
 Lamb, C. A., **VIII** 119
 Lambers, M. Hille Ris, **VII** 734, 735, 738: **VIII** 204, 205, 593, 595, 598, 602
 Lambert, A. R., **VIII** 708
 Lambourne, J., **VII** 396
 Lamm, R., **VII** 191, 1396: **VIII** 532, 1231

Lamprecht, H., **VI** 1435: **VII** 217, 355, 1076, 1395: **VIII** 291, 996, 1361, 1369, 1659
 Lang, A. L., **VII** 192
 Lange, L., **VI** 280
 Langford, A. N., **VIII** 57
 Langlet, O., **VI** 655
 Lantz, H. L., **VI** 245, 1342: **VII** 277, 1029: **VIII** 226, 1302
 Lanuza, E. A., **VIII** 889
 Lapin, A. K., **VII** 754
 Lapin, V. K., **VIII** 244
 Largillier-Siebel, **VI** 1014
 Larose, E., **VI** 1226, 1230: **VIII** 1138
 Larsen, C. S., **VII** 1376
 Larter, L. N. H., **VI** 402: **VII** 876
 Lasser, E., **VIII** 796
 Lathouwers, M. V., **VI** 515
 Latimer, L. P., **VIII** 230
 Latzke, E., **VI** 621
 Laughton, F. S., **VI** p. 335
 Laumont, P., **VI** 1206: **VII** 582, 618, 625, 660
 Laurila, V., **VIII** 1198
 Lauritzen, J. I., **VIII** 1257
 Laustsen, O., **VIII** 430
 Laveleye, R. de, **VIII** 1562
 Lavrova, V., **VI** 846
 Lawrence, W. J. C., **VI** 459: **VII** 1085: **VIII** 1005, p. 203
 Layton, D. V., **VI** 1428: **VIII** 1354
 Lazarev, N., **VII** 516, 908
 Leach, J. G., **VI** 294: **VIII** 1559
 Leach, W., **VI** p. 205
 L(eake), H. M., **VI** 371, 727, 1095, 1099: **VII** 53, 1133: **VIII** 43, 1065
 Lebedeff, G. A., **VIII** p. 197
 Lebedeff, V. N., **VII** 153, 154, 160
 Lebedev, *see* Lebedeff
 Lebedinskii, B. N., **VII** 1156
 Lebrun, M. J., **VII** 293, p. 123
 Lecat, P., **VI** 528, 1241
 Lechnovitz, V., **VI** 1285
 Ledingham, G. F., **VIII** 1155
 Lee, S., **VII** 550
 Leendertz, C., **VIII** 630
 Lefebvre, C. L., **VI** 1257: **VIII** 150
 Leggieri, L., **VIII** 117
 Legros, J., **VII** 818: **VIII** 591, 941
 Lehmann, H., **VI** 1288: **VII** 1023, 1286: **VIII** 1236
 Leith, B. D., **VII** 202: **VIII** 1524
 Leliveld, J. A., **VI** 1019: **VIII** 582
 Lendlner, A., **VII** 356
 Lennox, C. G., **VI** 211: **VII** 236, 392
 Leonoff, I. M., **VIII** 627
 Lepin, *see* Liepin
 LePlae, E., **VIII** 372, 1294
 Lerner, E., **VII** 199, 979
 Lesage, P., **VI** 1030, 1426: **VII** 341, 803
 Lesley, J. M., **VIII** 669
 Lesley, J. W., **VI** 665, 1041: **VII** 1388
 Lesley, M. M., **VI** 665
 Leszczenko, P., **VIII** 540
 Levan, A., **VI** 1418: **VII** 335, 479, 800: **VIII** 275, 660, 1637
 Levin, Ja., **VI** 913
 Levina, E. D., **VIII** 1610

Levine, M., **VI** 1174: **VII** 920, 1330:
VIII 784, 827
 Levitsky, G., **VI** 791: **VIII** 755
 Levykh, P. M., **VIII** 1280
 Lewicki, S., **VIII** 797, 1137
 Lewis, F., **VII** p. 119
 Lewis, R. D., **VIII** 1187
 Li, H. W., **VI** 187, 664, 900, 901
 Liegeois, P., **VIII** 1287
 Liepin, T. K., **VII** 167: **VIII** 1446
 Liese, **VI** 282
 Lijftogt, G., **VIII** 1305
 Likhovitser, V. G., **VI** 989
 Lilienfeld, F., **VI** 135: **VII** 781, 967,
 1057
 Liljefors, A., **VI** 1208
 Lincoln, F. B., **VIII** 229
 Lindberg, J. E., **VII** 631
 Lindgren, C. C., **VI** 801: **VIII** 1458
 Lindschau, M., **VI** 507: **VII** 186
 Lindstrom, E. W., **VI** 171, 534: **VII**
 116: **VIII** 843
 Linke, W., **VII** 494
 Linnik, G. I., **VII** 647
 Lipman, S. P., **VIII** 1646
 Lisavenko, M. A., **VIII** 615
 Lisitsyn, N. V., **VII** 1349: **VIII** 943
 Lisitsyn, P. I., **VII** 1153
 Liu, T. N., **VI** 900, 901
 Livermore, J. R., **VI** 87: **VII** 1283
 Ljaščenko, I. F., **VI** 296
 Ljubimenko, V. N., **VIII** 739
 Ljubimova, V. F., **VIII** 1152
 Löbbe, H., **VII** 353
 Lock, G. W., **VI** 326, 1090: **VIII** 347,
 1056
 Locke, J. F., **VII** 772
 Locke, S. B., **VI** 1172
 Loesell, C. M., **VII** 551
 Löfgren, N., **VI** 554
 Longley, A. E., **VIII** 136, 1189
 Longley, W. H., **VI** 1160
 Loomis, W. E., **VII** p. 343
 López Domínguez, F. A., **VIII** 1087
 Lora, A., **VII** 193
 Lorz, A., **VIII** 988
 Louis-Marie, **VII** p. 341
 Love, H. H., **VI** 415, 1168: **VII** 969
 Love, R. M., **VII** 405: **VIII** 327, 813
 Löw, I., **VI** p. 330
 Lowe, B. A., **VI** 712
 Lozowsky, T. A., **VII** 1069
 Luckwill, L. C., **VII** 880: **VIII** 383
 Lüdecke, H., **VIII** 1263
 Ludewig, K., **VII** 811
 Ludewig, W., **VIII** p. 419
 Luk'janenko, P. P., **VI** 854: **VII** 943
 1209, 1221, 1222
 Lunden, A. P., **VII** 1279
 Lundin, H., **VII** 30
 Lus, J. J., **VIII** 1446
 Luss, A. I., **VI** 1372
 Luthra, J. C., **VIII** 40, 1039
 Lutkov, A. N., **VIII** 852, 854, 855, 981,
 997, 1590
 Lyneis, M., **VI** 1172
 Lysenko, T. D., **VI** 765: **VII** 897, 1154,
 1163, 1164: **VIII** 1093
 M., **V**, **VIII** 1440
 Ma, P. C., **VII** 122, 885: **VIII** 780, 819,
 888
 Maas, J. G. J. A., **VII** 751: **VIII** 938
 MacArthur, J. W., **VIII** 1649
 McAtee, W. L., **VII** 907
 McAulay, A. L., **VII** 468
 MacBride, E. W., **VIII** 305
 McCalla, A. G., **VIII** 1029
 McCann, C., **VI** p. 206
 McCann, L. P., **VIII** 229
 McCleery, F. C., **VI** 311
 McClintock, B., **VIII** 837, 1536
 McClintock, J. A., **VIII** 249
 McClintock, V., **VI** 531: **VII** 1248
 McConnell, P., **VII** 28
 McDonald, I. M., **VI** 585
 McDonald, J., **VI** 736, 1109: **VII** 459,
 1139: **VIII** p. 506
 McFadden, E. S., **VIII** 124
 MacGillivray, J. H., **VI** 1036
 McGregor, W. G., **VIII** 371
 McIlvaine, T. C., **VI** 1323
 MacIndoe, S. L., **VI** 34, 1105: **VII** 1104:
VIII 691, 1024
 McIntosh, A. E. S., **VI** 367, 368, 375,
 724–726, 731: **VII** 47, 435, 437:
VIII 353, 358, 714, 1062
 McIntosh, T. P., **VII** 1120
 Mack, W. B., **VI** 108
 McKay, J. W., **VI** 1427
 Mackie, W. W., **VI** 1045
 McKinney, H. H., **VI** 1188: **VIII** 83
 McLennan, A., **VIII** 692
 MacLeod, H. S., **VII** 1276
 MacLinn, W. A., **VIII** 283
 McMarn, H., **VII** 867
 MacMillan, H. F., **VII** p. 263
 McMillan, J. R. A., **VI** 329, 697: **VII**
 845: **VIII** 13
 McMinn, H. E., **VI** p. 460
 McNair, J. B., **VI** 783
 McNamara, H. C., **VIII** 550
 McNew, G. L., **VII** 1194: **VIII** 498
 MacRae, N. A., **VI** 74
 Madsen-Mygdal, T., **VIII** p. 300, p. 416
 Maeda, T., **VIII** 659
 Magness, J. R., **VIII** 967
 Magruder, R., **VI** 659: **VII** 1380, 1383
 Mahalanobis, P. C., **VI** 1081: **VII** 13,
 371, 838, 839, 861
 Maher, A. C., **VI** 733, 1326: **VII** 1137
 Mahner, **VI** 1135
 Mahoney, C. H., **VI** 295, 302, 308, 1023,
 1051: **VII** 509
 Mahoney, K. L., **VI** 1423
 Mahta, D. N., **VIII** 1043
 Maino, E., **VI** p. 460
 Makarova, K. N., **VI** 1329
 Makin, F. B., **VI** p. 325
 Malabar, **VI** 691
 Malakhovskii, A., **VIII** 1101
 Malécot, G., **VIII** 384
 Malenotti, E., **VII** 1355
 Malinkovsky, M., **VI** 201
 Malinowski, E., **VI** 670: **VII** 814
 Malpeaux, L., **VI** 589
 Mal'tsev, A. M., **VIII** 171
 Mal'tsev, T., **VII** 935
 Maluk, A. K., **VIII** 1073
 Malygin, Ju. N., **VII** 636, p. 115
 Mamontova, V. N., **VII** 577
 Manas y Cruz, M., **VIII** 889
 Mandelson, L. F., **VII** 57, 452
 Mangelsdorf, A. J., **VI** 72, 583
 Mangelsdorf, P. C., **VI** 173, 853, 884:
VII 236, 392, 1011, 1229
 Manil, P., **VII** 922
 Mann, C. E. T., **VI** 393: **VII** 469
 Manns, T. F., **VIII** 1315
 Manville, I. A., **VII** 1041
 Marbe, K., **VI** p. 449
 Marčenko, I. I., **VIII** 1594
 Marcy, D. E., **VII** 1261
 Maresquelle, H. J., **VI** p. 451
 Markham, E., **VI** p. 460
 Markin, V., **VII** 902
 Markley, M. C., **VIII** 127, 1513
 Marriott, S., **VII** 833
 Marsden-Jones, E. M., **VI** 318
 Marshak, A., **VII** 909
 Marston, A. R., **VII** 200: **VIII** 1186
 Marth, P. C., **VIII** 420
 Martin, C. P., **VIII** 74
 Martin, H., **VII** p. 121
 Martin, J. F., **VII** 584
 Martin, J. H., **VII** 664: **VIII** 510
 Martin, W. E., **VI** 1040
 Martini, M. L., **VI** 186: **VIII** 147
 Martins, R. G., **VIII** 1563
 Marzell, H., **VII** p. 301
 Masamune, G., **VI** 1259
 Masing, R. A., **VII** 161
 Mason, T. G., **VIII** 1042
 Massee, A. M., **VII** 68, 1141, p. 445
 Massenbach, H. F. v., **VIII** 503
 Mather, K., **VI** 134, 1061: **VII** 3, 10,
 1087, 1359: **VIII** 307, 313, 1383
 p. 419
 Matsuda, H., **VII** 538
 Matsumura, A., **VI** 1205: **VII** 169, 604,
 953: **VIII** 104, 105, 107
 Matsumura, S., **VIII** 456, 811, 1493
 Matsushima, S., **VI** 565
 Matsuura, H., **VI** 1147, 1148: **VII** 130
 Mattson, H., **VI** 1279: **VIII** 1559
 Matveev, N., **VI** 771
 Matweeff, M., **VII** 633
 Matz, J., **VII** 444
 Matzkov, F. F., **VII** 176
 Mavor, J. W., **VII** p. 250
 Mayer, R., **VIII** 95
 Mayne, W. W., *see* Wilson Mayne, W.
 Mayr, E., **VII** 966: **VIII** 447, 480,
 794
 Mazing, *see* Masing
 Mazlumov, A. L., **VII** 708: **VIII** 1572
 Meader, E., **VIII** 1645
 Medvedev, G. M., **VIII** 121, 1161
 Medvedev, P. F., **VI** 1302, 1412: **VIII**
 564
 Medvedeva, G. B., **VI** 944, 1240: **VII**
 644: **VIII** 184
 Medwedewa, *see* Medvedeva
 Medwedjew, *see* Medvedev
 Mehrlich, F. P., **VI** 803
 Mehta, T. R., **VI** 313: **VII** 381, 1116:
VIII 334, 697, 1033

Mei, T. F., **VIII** 506
 Meier, K., **VI** 992
 Meijers, P. G., **VIII** 135
 Meister, G. K., **VI** 760, 765: **VII** 498-500, 578, p. 116: **VIII** 66, 393, 1093
 Meister, N. G., **VII** 590: **VIII** 1154
 Melander, Y., **VIII** 1345
 Melas, T. V., **VI** 821
 Melchers, L. E., **VI** 1257: **VIII** 150, 510
 Melle, V., **VI** 1155
 Melnikov, A. N., **VI** 897: **VIII** 465
 Melnikova, N. K., *see* Mel'nikova, P.
 Mel'nikova, P., **VIII** 1273
 Mendiola, N. B., **VII** 1313
 Méneret, G., **VI** 863: **VII** 1151: **VIII** 126, 1172
 Meng, C. J., **VI** 900, 901
 Mertz, A., **VIII** p. 506
 Merjanian, *see* Merzhanian
 Merschanian, *see* Merzhanian
 Merzhanian, A., **VI** 647: **VII** 1066
 Metzger, C. H., **VII** 1274
 Meunissier, A., **VII** 576, 710: **VIII** 1095
 Meurman, O., **VI** 440, 1406
 Meyer, A. W., **VII** 529
 Meyer, E., **VI** p. 456
 Meyers, M. T., **VIII** 845
 Michaelis, P., **VI** 772
 Michaelles, M., **VII** 573
 Michels, C. A., **VI** 896
 Michurin, I. V., **VII** 1063, 1350, p. 122
 Micyński, K. (Jr.), **VIII** 797, 1137
 Middleton, G. K., **VIII** 1178
 Midusima, U., **VIII** 979
 Mieczynski, T., **VIII** 1088
 Miedzyrzecki, C., **VI** 1381: **VII** 756: **VIII** 246, 942
 Miege, E., **VI** 154, 828, 834, 859, 894: **VII** 149, 207, 633, 1227, 1306: **VIII** 102, 803, 804, 1483
 Mikhailova, E., **VI** 867
 Mikhailova, K. A., **VIII** 1564
 Mikhailovskii, V., **VII** 658, 902
 Milan, A., **VIII** 1148
 Milatz, R., **VII** 640
 Milenkaya, A. D., **VII** 1319
 Miles, L. G., **VII** 380, 837
 Miles, S. R., **VI** 88
 Miller, E. S., **VIII** 1528
 Miller, J. C., **VI** 284: **VII** 223, 1000, 1274: **VIII** 262, 276, 1588, 1653
 Miller, J. H., **VIII** 1509
 Miller, W. B., **VII** 846
 Mills, P. J., **VI** 585: **VII** 234, 240
 Mills, W., **VIII** 1126
 Milner, R. T., **VI** 330: **VIII** 1657
 Minina, E. G., **VII** 1182
 Minkevič, I. A., **VII** 1338
 Mirjuta, Ju. P., *see* Miryuta, J. P.
 Miryuta, J. P., **VIII** 1640
 Misonoo, G., **VII** 1235
 Missura, M. T., **VIII** 1276
 Mitra, S. K., **VI** 53: **VIII** 330
 Mitrofanova, N., **VII** 1305
 Mitscherlich, E. A., **VI** 416
 Mitter, J. H., **VII** 14
 Mittman, O., **VII** 1176
 Miyashiro, J., **VIII** 1546
 Möbius, M., **VIII** p. 200
 Modilevski, I., **VI** 607: **VII** 722: **VIII** 899, 900, 910
 Mohammad, A., **VIII** 1071
 Mohammad Afzal, C., **VII** 40
 Mohammad, Ch. Ali, *see* Ali Mohammad
 Moldenhawer, K., **VI** 345
 Molisch, H., **VII** p. 344
 Molle, P., **VI** 858
 Moniuszko, V. A., **VI** 258
 Monteiro, A. da Cunha, **VI** 816
 Moog, H., **VI** 274, 643
 Moon, H. H., **VI** 995
 Moore, M. B., **VI** 1180, 1199
 Moore, R. A., **VII** 202
 Morais, A. T. de, **VII** 1233
 Mordvinkina, A. I., **VIII** p. 306
 Morettini, A., **VII** 1384: **VIII** 636
 Morgan, T. H., **VI** p. 239: **VIII** 766
 Morinaga, T., **VI** 189, 1263: **VIII** 867, 1204
 Moritz, O., **VI** 97
 Moriya, A., **VII** 665
 Moroškina, O. S., **VIII** 1510
 Morozov, V. K., **VII** 746: **VIII** 1593
 Morris, G. P., **VI** 19
 Morris, L. E., **VII** 862: **VIII** 32
 Morrison, B. Y., **VI** 1408
 Morse, W. J., **VIII** 1365, 1655
 Morstatt, H., **VI** p. 333: **VII** p. 346: **VIII** p. 305
 Mortensen, E., **VIII** 1623
 Moschkov, B. S., **VI** 126
 Moškov, *see* Moschkov
 Moșneaga, V., **VIII** 1526
 Moss, E. G., **VIII** 1266
 Moulton, F. R., **VII** 886
 Moussouros, B. G., **VI** 512
 Moutia, L. A., **VII** 443
 Mozgovoy, Ju. G., **VIII** 629
 Muckermann, H., **VIII** p. 302
 Mudaliar, C. R., *see* Rajasekhara Mudaliyar, C.
 Mudra, A., **VII** 137
 Mueller, G., **VII** 632
 Mulimbayan, M. B., **VI** 911
 Muller, G., *see* Muller, H. J.
 Muller, H. J., **VII** 523: **VIII** 757, 1093, 1446, 1452
 Muller, H. R. A., **VIII** 535
 Müller, K. O., **VI** 472, 575: **VII** 148, 1196: **VIII** 783
 Multamäki, K., **VIII** 1217
 Münch, E., **VII** 328: **VIII** 972
 Muncie, J. H., **VI** 308: **VII** 1387
 Mundkur, B. B., **VIII** 705
 Mundt-Petersen K., **VIII** 856
 Munerati, O., **VIII** 523
 Müntzing, A., **VI** 451, 808, 1163, 1405: **VII** 599: **VIII** 133, 856, 1445, 1468
 Muralov, A. I., **VIII** 67
 Murav'ev, P. A., **VII** 626: **VIII** 1512
 Muraviev, V. P., **VIII** 1264
 Muromtsev, E. P., **VIII** 123
 Murphy, D. M., **VIII** 1364
 Murphy, H. C., **VI** 1239: **VII** 189, 920: **VIII** 484, 485
 Murray, M. J., **VI** 779
 Murray, R. K. S., **VIII** 53, 1421
 Murri, N. M., **VI** 1373
 Musiiko, A. S., **VIII** 1190
 Musil, A. F., **VI** 1028
 Muth, F., **VI** p. 335
 Mutul', I. F., **VIII** 212
 Myers, C. E., **VIII** 1650
 Myers, W. M., **VII** 742: **VIII** 885, 1500
 N S., **VII** 90
 Nabours, R. K., **VI** 1161: **VIII** p. 197
 Nachtsheim, H., **VIII** 71
 Naghibin, Ja. D., **VI** 202, 942
 Nagibin, *see* Naghibin
 Nagibin, S. D., **VIII** 171
 Nakajima, G., **VI** 509: **VII** 561: **VIII** 486
 Nakamura, M., **VI** 1282: **VII** 767, 1012: **VIII** 1320, 1554, 1615
 Nakatomi, S., **VI** 204
 Nakayama, K., **VI** 907, 909: **VIII** 513
 Nambiar, A. Kunhikoran, *see* Kunhikoran Nambiar, A.
 Nambiar, K. K. Krishnan Nambiar, K. K.
 Namikawa, S., **VI** 145
 Nandi, H. K., **VII** 419: **VIII** 712, 868
 Narasinga Rao, M. B. V., **VI** 361
 Narasinga Rao, U., **VI** 1127
 Narayana, G. V., **VI** 401, 743: **VIII** 1008
 Narayana Rao, T., **VI** 334
 Narayanan, T. R., **VI** 334
 Nasaryeva, Z. D., **VI** 164
 Nath, P., **VII** 871: **VIII** 705
 Natividade, J. V., **VI** 1360: **VII** 1378
 Naumov, K., **VII** 893
 Navashin, M., **VI** 119, 445, 1151: **VII** 111, 522, 524, 904: **VIII** 1463
 Navasín, *see* Navashin
 Navolotskaja, N. M., **VII** 572, 942
 Navoltskii, A. V., **VII** 572, 612, 942
 Nawaschin, *see* Navashin
 Nazartzev, N., **VIII** 823
 Neal, N. P., **VI** 547: **VII** 975
 Neatby, K. W., **VI** 13, 1225: **VIII** 1029
 Nebel, B. R., **VI** 240, 246: **VII** 67, 272, 758, 874, 1179, p. 445: **VIII** 686, 768, 772
 Nečiporenko, N. A., **VII** 142
 Neelakantan, L., **VII** 1125: **VIII** 1044
 Neely, J. W., **VIII** 1240
 Neethling, J. H., **VII** 1100
 Negodi, G., **VI** 290
 Negrul, A. M., **VI** 270, 273: **VII** 318, 1065: **VIII** 1337, 1629
 Neilson Jones, W., **VIII** 763
 Neiswander, C. R., **VIII** 845
 Nelson, R., **VII** 1337
 Němc, B., **VI** 668
 Nemlienko, N. E., **VII** 955
 Nesterenko, P. A., **VI** 229
 Neuer, H., **VIII** 558
 Nevinnykh, V. A., **VII** 1309
 Newberry, P. E., **VIII** 729
 Newbigin, M. I., **VI** p. 256
 Newman, H. L., **VII** 829
 Newman, I. V., **VI** 391, 392
 Newsham, H. C., **VII** p. 444

Newton, M., VI 7, 1066: VIII 1018, 1019
 Neyman, J., VII 80: VIII 1012, p. 502
 Nicholls, W. H., VIII 1066
 Nicolaisen, N., VII 808
 Nicolaisen, W., VI 524
 Nicolas, G., VI 495: VII 1203
 Niessen, J., VI p. 453
 Nieves, R., VII 147, 179: VIII 1488
 Nigam, L. S., VI 1103
 Niggemann, W., VIII 474
 Nikolaenko, E. I., VII 175
 Nikolaeve, S. F., VII 579
 Nikolaeve, V., *see* Nikolayev, V.
 Nikolayev, V., VI 1386
 Nilov, V. I., VII 1185
 Nilova, V. P., VIII 145
 Nilsson, E., VI 1442
 Nilsson, F., VII 659
 Nilsson, H., VII 1239: VIII 933
 Nilsson-Ehle, H., VI 117, 1404: VII 83, 501: VIII 148, 1311
 Nishiyama, I., VI 159, 1235: VII 188, 637: VIII 130, 1518
 Nisikado, Y., VI 673
 Nissen, O., VIII 466
 Nissley, C. H., VII 330
 Nixon, R. W., VI 259: VII 299, 1001
 Noachovitch, G., VII 184
 Noda, K., VIII 168
 Nodari, L., VIII p. 422
 Noguchi, Y., VII 994
 Nohara, S., VI 231
 Nolla, J. A. B., VI 603, 609, 1318: VIII 914
 Norris, F. W., VI 740
 Norris, R. V., VIII 722
 North, D. S., VI 1104
 Northen, H. T., VIII 583
 Norton, H. W., VIII 1362
 Novolotskii, A. V., VI 817
 Nowell, W., VII 1097, 1128
 Nowotrowna, A., VIII 586
 Nuckols, S. B., VII 915
 Nuorvala, S., VIII 1217
 Nusbaum, C. J., VI 1359
 Nye, G. W., VI 351

 O'BRIEN, D. G., VI 1083
 Ocampo, J. A., VIII 787
 Ocfemia, G. O., VII 1310
 Odintsov, V., VII 274, 1032: VIII 395
 Odland, M. L., VIII 1232
 Odland, T. E., VII 307: VIII 1622
 Oehler, E., VI 23, 507, 1207: VII 186: VIII 1153
 Oehlkers, F., VI 769: VII 81: VIII 1096
 Oettingen, H. von, VII 271
 Ogan'jan, V. N., VIII 438
 Oikawa, K., VI 310
 Oka, T. H., VII 809
 Okabe, S., VIII 1229
 Okamura, M., VII 310
 Okanenko, A. S., VII 249
 Oksijuk, P., VI 590: VIII 935
 Oláh, L. von, VIII 1230
 Olds, G. D. P., VII 1144
 Olenov, Ju. M., VI 1150

 Olio, G. dell', *see* Dell'Olio, G.
 Olmo, H. P., VI 224, 277: VII 261, 321
 Olsen, H. K., VII 1190
 Olsson, P. A., VII 675
 Ong, T. T., VI 902
 Ono, T., VIII 208
 Ono, Y., VI 658
 Onodera, J., VI 1265: VII 694
 Oort, A. J. P., VI 128
 Oppenheimer, C., VI 998
 Oppenheimer, H. R., VI 430
 Oppermann, A., VII p. 446
 Opsomer, J. E., VIII 59, 1123, 1205
 Oratovskii, M., VII 820
 Orechova, T. A., VIII 162
 Orekhova, *see* Orechova
 Orlov, A. A., VIII p. 306
 Orlov, P. G., VII 1320: VIII 1543
 Orlovskii, *see* Orlovsky
 Orlovsky, N. I., VI 968, 1313: VIII 251, 1019, 1021, 1316: VIII 1573
 Orlt, R., VII 890
 Ortega Nieto, J. M., VI 635
 Osborn, W. M., VI 1298: VIII 1201
 Oseledets, *see* Osseledetz
 Ossadchuk, E. A., VIII 587
 Osseledetz, P., VI 1215
 Osterberger, B. A., VII 234
 Ostendorf, F. W., VIII 207, 612
 Otero, J. I., VIII 1087
 Oumanska, *see* Umanskaja
 Ovčarov, K. E., VII 1224
 Overbeck, F., VII p. 119
 Overbeck, H., VII p. 119
 Overbeek, J. van, VI 1247
 Overholts, L. O., VII p. 118
 Overton, J. B., VI p. 206
 Owen, F. V., VI 921, 923, 925

 PADWICK, G. W., VII 15
 Paguirigan, D. B., VII 257, 1328
 Painter, R. H., VI 857, 890: VII 921: VIII 1201
 Painter, T. S., VIII p. 199
 Pal, B. P., VI 28, 1068, 1070: VII 24, 485, 871: VIII 304, 705, 1025, 1391
 Pančenko, *see* Panchenko
 Panchenko, N., VIII 1169
 Panduranga Rao, V., VI 47, 48, 337, 707-709, 1077, 1079: VII 33, 414, 856, 857, 1113-1115: VIII 27, 1400
 Pangalangan, M. D., VIII 1548
 Pangalo, K. I., VI 292: VIII 804, 805
 Panse, V. G., VI 358, 717-719: VIII 11, 42, 344, 1014, 1401
 Panshin, A. J., VI 1411
 Panshin, B. A., VI 210
 Pantanelli, E., VII 301
 Papadakis, J., VI 130: VII 1191, 1192: VIII 427, 460
 Papadopoulos, D. C., VI 512
 Parham, B. E. V., VIII 1424
 Pariškura, I., VII 824
 Parisot, F., VIII 1498
 Parker, J. H., VI 825: VIII 510, 1145, 1200, 1201
 Parker, M. C., VII 816
 Parker, W. H., VII 848
 Parnell, F. R., VI 347

Parodi, L. R., VI 1193: VII 129: VIII 1456
 Parris, C. K., VIII 1265
 Parthasarathy, N., VI 58, 341, 342, 344: VII 37, 420
 Paškevič, V. V., VIII 943
 Patankar, V. K., VII 36: VIII 31, 332
 Patch, L. H., VIII 141, 1539
 Patel, A. F., VIII 344
 Patel, B. S., VI 1088
 Patel, J. S., VI 401, 743, 1118: VIII 1008, p. 424
 Patel, S. M., VIII 319, 1074
 Patil, G. G., VII 36: VIII 332
 Paul, W. R. C., VII 473
 Pavloff, K., VI 428
 Pavlova, A., VI 1050
 Pavlova, N. M., VI 265, 266: VIII p. 307
 Pavlushin, P. Y., VIII 1566
 Pavlušin, P. Ja., *see* Pavlushin, P. Y.
 Pázler, J., VII 713
 Pčelintseva, *see* Pčelintzeva
 Pčelintzeva, I. I., VIII 149
 Peacock, H. A., VI p. 205
 Pearl, R., VII 887
 Pearse, N. S., VI 579: VIII p. 202
 Pearson, E. S., VIII 1012
 Pech, W., VII 139
 Peebles, R. H., VIII 257
 Peh, C. K., VII 937
 Peirce, F. T., VIII 345
 Pekrun, K., VIII p. 85
 Pelletier, M., VI 1407
 Pellew, C., VII 883
 Pelshenke, P., VI 29: VIII 820
 Percival, J., VI p. 452: VII 402: VIII 1389
 Pereverzev, N. S., VIII 778
 Pérez, R., VII 259
 Perlova, R. L., VIII 161
 Perov, S. S., VIII 943
 Perry, H. S., VII 974
 Persidsky, D., VI 607
 Pesola, V. A., VIII 1143, 1173, 1367, 1658
 Petersen, A., VII p. 344
 Peterson, R. F., VIII 324
 Petro, F. H., VI 703: VII 22, 852: VIII 21
 Petrov, A. V., VII 1348
 Petrov, D. F., VIII 964
 Peturson, B., VI 323
 Phatak, M. G., VI 1113, 1117
 Philipson, W. R., VII 454
 Phillips, C. L., VI 891
 Phipps, I. F., VII 384
 Piacco, R., VI 566: VII 1262, 1264, 1268: VIII 154
 Piat, VIII 1525
 Pickett, B. S., VII 1028
 Pierce, W. H., VI 667: VIII 1364
 Pieris, W. V. D., VII 1143, p. 347: VIII 382
 Piescu, A., VI 600
 Pijl, L. van der, VI 1008
 Pil, M., VII 971
 M.
 Pillai, M. Rayappa, *see* Rayappa Pillai,

Pillai, V. G., **VI** 1075
 Pinckard, J. A., **VI** 1173
 Pires, D. R. V., **VI** 107
 Pirovano, A., **VI** 646, 1131 : **VII** 765,
 p. 115: **VIII** 1338, 1340
 Pirožnikova, M. F., **VIII** 258
 Pisarev, *see* Pisarev
 Piščugin, I. N., **VI** 934
 Pismenko, P. A., **VIII** 853
 Pisarev, V. E., **VI** 493, 820: **VIII**
 1147, 1434, 1505
 Pisareva, A. V., **VI** 843
 Pitman, E. J. G., **VIII** 2, 294, 999
 Pitt, D. T., **VIII** 1317
 Pittier, H., **VI** 615
 Piza, S. de Toledo (Jr.), **VIII** 748
 Pláček, E. M., **VII** 745, 1025: **VIII**
 751, 1291
 Platenius, H., **VI** 287
 Platikanov, N., **VIII** 1107
 Pleydell-Bouverie, C., **VI** p. 450
 Poddubnaya-Arnoldi, W., **VI** 238
 Podgurskaja, E. P., **VIII** 211
 Pod'japol'skii, S. P., **VI** 203
 Podufaly, T. I., **VIII** 224
 Poey, F., **VI** 950
 Poggendorff, W. H., **VIII** 29
 Pohjakallio, O., **VIII** 1182, 1217
 Pokhil', I. F., **VII** 580
 Pokrovskii, N. V., **VIII** 1171
 Pokrovskii, V. A., **VII** 944
 Poletika, W. P. von, **VII** 564, 1343
 Polianski, V. I., **VII** 530
 Politis, J., **VIII** 90
 Poljanskii, *see* Polianski
 Pollock, N. A. R., **VI** 322
 Pomeroy, C. S., **VI** 256, 1004: **VII**
 768, 1037, 1366: **VIII** 1329
 Ponnaiya, B. W. X., **VI** 1078: **VII** 857,
 858, 1114: **VIII** 28, 1400
 Ponomarev, N. A., **VII** 988: **VIII** 848
 Poole, C. F., **VI** 309: **VII** 336, 368:
 VIII 139
 Pope, M. N., **VI** 553: **VIII** 146
 Pope, O. A., **VI** 1169: **VIII** 1245, 1247
 Popenoë, W., **VII** 778: **VIII** 1538
 Popov, A. V., **VI** 958
 Popova, P. A., **VII** 1256
 Popp, H. W., **VII** p. 118
 Popp, W., **VI** 5
 Porchet, F., **VII** 785
 Porte, W. S., **VI** 1429: **VII** 1390
 Porter, D. R., **VIII** 664, 1356
 Portères, R., **VI** 611: **VII** 1341
 Postelt, **VI** 129
 Potter, J. M. S., **VIII** 377
 Potter, T. I., **VII** 66
 Poulton, E. B., **VIII** 311
 Pound, F. J., **VI** 382-386, 739: **VII** 62:
 VIII 369
 Povolochko, *see* Povoločko
 Povoločko, P. A., **VI** 972: **VIII** 585
 644, 908, 909
 Povolotskoi, E. E., **VI** 1167
 Powers, L., **VII** 206: **VIII** 137, 695,
 1500
 Prakken, R., **VIII** 286
 Pramanik, B. N., **VIII** 1412
 Prat, H., **VII** 928

Pratasenja, *see* Pratasenja
 Pratasenja, G. D., **VII** 1329: **VIII** 584
 Pravdolubova, A., **VII** 1336
 Prest, R. L., **VIII** 1077
 Price, C., **VII** 256
 Priego, J. M., **VI** 634 : **VII** 302
 Prochaska, M., **VIII** 927
 Prokofieva, A. A., **VI** 226
 Prokopenko, N. E., **VI** 792
 Propach, H., **VII** 1280: **VIII** 528
 Proskowetz, E., **VIII** 143
 Pruss, A. G., **VII** 1056
 Prutskova, M. S., **VIII** 1140
 Prywer, C., **VIII** 634
 Przyborowski, J., **VI** 675: **VII** 912,
 1193: **VIII** 79
 Pudkov, A. N., **VIII** 1141
 Pugh, B. M., **VIII** 1401
 Pugsley, A. T., **VI** 1065: **VII** 75
 Pukhalsky, A. V., **VIII** 473
 Pullman, I., **VIII** 1517
 Purdy, H. A., **VI** 688
 Purewal, S. Singh, **VII** 374
 Puškarev, I. I., **VIII** 1235
 Pustovoit, V., **VIII** 215

QUINBY, J. R., **VII** 1260, 1303
 Quisenberry, J. H., **VIII** 1194
 Quisenberry, K. S., **VI** 824, 864: **VII**
 939: **VIII** 1135, 1506, 1508

RAABE, A., **VI** 571
 Rabaud, E., **VIII** 388
 Račenko, I. A., **VIII** 496
 Rademacher, B., **VII** 623: **VIII** 1179,
 1180
 Radjably, I., **VI** 216, 218
 Radulescu, E., **VI** 110: **VIII** 478, 814
 Rainio, A. J., **VIII** 132
 Raj, L. D., **VIII** 1408
 Rajabhooshanam, D. S., **VI** 1, 50: **VII**
 411
 Rajably, *see* Radjably
 Rajan, B. S. Varada, *see* Varada
 Rajan, B. S.
 Rajasekhara Mudaliyar, C., **VI** 340 :
 VIII 1057
 Raleigh, S. M., **VI** 963
 Raleigh, W. P., **VII** 688, 690: **VIII** 166
 Ralski, E., **VIII** 436
 Ram Dhan Singh, C., **VI** 17
 Ram, K., **VII** 860
 Ramaer, H., **VI** 618
 Ramakrishnan, S. R., **VI** 332
 Ramanatha Ayyar, V., **VI** 84, 360, 716:
 VII 483, 484, 1145: **VIII** 35, 342, 706
 Ramanatha Iyer, V., *see* Ramanatha
 Ayyar, V.
 Ramanujam, S., **VI** 57, 58, 341, 342,
 344, 711: **VII** 1117: **VIII** 699, 700
 1034
 Ramaswami, K., **VI** 59: **VII** 424
 Ramiah, K., **VI** 54, 58, 338, 340, 342,
 344, 389, 711, 1055: **VII** 35, 420,
 424: **VIII** 30, 1037, p. 422
 Ramos, J. C., **VII** 257, 1328
 Rancoule, **VII** 1340
 Randolph, L. F., **VI** 178

Rands, R. D., **VI** 1305: **VII** 441, 1314
 Ranganatha Rao, V. N., **VIII** 545
 Rangasami, K., **VI** 336
 Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N., **VI** 46-
 50, 85, 332, 334, 335, 337, 406-408
 705-709, 1075-1079: **VII** 31-33, 76,
 409-412, 414, 415, 854-858, 881,
 1112-1115: **VIII** 23, 25-28, 861,
 1032, 1398, 1400, 1402
 Ranninger, R., **VII** 199, 979, 985, 987
 Rao, A. D., *see* Anando Rao, D.
 Rao, K. Hanumantha, *see* Hanu-
 mantha Rao, K.
 Rao, M. K. Subba, *see* Subba Rao, M. K.
 Rao, M. Venkoba, *see* Venkoba Rao, M.
 Rao, P. Krishna, *see* Krishna Rao, P.
 Rao, R. B., **VIII** 1412
 Rao, U. Narasinga, *see* Narasinga Rao,
 U.
 Rao, V. N. Ranganatha, *see*
 Ranganatha Rao, V. N.
 Rao, V. Panduranga, *see* Panduranga
 Rao, V.
 Rappe, G., **VII** p. 258
 Rasmussen, K. J., **VI** 1237
 Rasmussen, J., **VI** 917, 1307: **VIII**
 1372
 Rassuly, R. A., **VI** 1441
 Rasumov, *see* Razumov
 Rather, H. C., **VII** 1016
 Rathlef, H. v., **VI** 1284: **VIII** p. 85
 Rathsack, K., **VI** p. 99
 Rave, L., **VI** 221, 597
 Raw, A. R., **VI** 14: **VII** 426: **VIII** 323
 Rawes, A. N., **VII** p. 346
 Rayappa Pillai, M., **VI** 389
 Rayss, T., **VI** 551
 Razdorskaja, L. A., **VIII** 84
 Razumov, V., **VI** 931
 Rebour, M., **VI** 1350
 Reddick, D., **VIII** 537, 1126
 Reddy, T. Venkataramana, *see*
 Venkataramana Reddy, T.
 Reed, C. A., **VIII** 253, 1325
 Reed, G. M., **VI** 1238: **VIII** 1181
 Rees-Leonard, O. L., **VI** 196
 Reeves, R. G., **VI** 173, 884
 Regnier, R., **VI** 279
 Reichel, H., **VII** 78
 Reichert, F., **VII** 957
 Reinhold, F., **VIII** 606
 Reinig, W. F., **VIII** p. 504
 Reinking, O. A., **VI** p. 208
 Reinöhl, F., **VI** p. 327
 Reiser, O. L., **VIII** 765
 Rennerfelt, E., **VI** 1254
 Réteaud, L., **VIII** 793
 Reyes, G. M., **VII** 1269: **VIII** 1208
 Rhind, D., **VI** 1114
 Rhoades, M. M., **VI** 531: **VII** 653, 849,
 850: **VIII** 842, 1533
 Rhoades, V. H., **VI** 184
 Rice, M. A., **VI** 484
 Richards, A. V., **VII** 875
 Richardson, A. L., **VIII** 1629
 Richey, F. D., **VIII** 845, 1091
 Richaria, R. H., **VII** 425, 832, 1118,
 1119: **VIII** 32, 335, 725, 1072
 Richmond, T. R., **VIII** 548

Riebesel, G., **VI** 239: **VII** 927
 Riede, W., **VI** 1437
 Rietsema, I., **VII** 1055
 Riker, A. J., **VI** 1171–1173, 1447: **VII** 1253, p. 345
 Riker, R. S., **VII** p. 345
 Riley, O. N., **VI** 1417
 Rindin, N. V., **VI** 1376
 Riols, P., **VI** 987
 Rischkow, L. W., **VIII** 446
 Ritchie, T. F., **VII** 427
 Rives, L., **VI** 1012
 Rjabov, N. M., **VII** 517
 Rjakhovskii, N. A., **VI** 1048
 Roa Uriate, E., **VII** 94
 Roach, W. A., **VII** 1141
 Robb, W., **VI** 31: **VII** 1107
 Robbins, W. W., **VI** p. 453
 Roberts, E., **VIII** 1194
 Roberts, F. M., **VI** 17
 Roberts, R. P., **VI** 690
 Robertson, D. W., **VI** 893: **VII** 190, 1255: **VIII** 144, 1540
 Roberty, G., **VI** 757
 Robinson, B. A., **VI** 887
 Robinson, B. B., **VIII** 557
 Roche, A., **VI** p. 452
 Rodenhiser, H. A., **VI** 814: **VIII** 80, 1508
 Röder, K., **VI** 1175
 Rodičev, S. A., **VII** 518
 Roelofs, E. T., **VIII** 73
 Roemer, T., **VI** 520: **VII** 211, 1167: **VIII** p. 306
 Roemer, W., **VI** 572
 Roessler, E. B., **VII** 488
 Rogers, W. S., **VI** 320
 Roggen, M. A. van, **VIII** 588, 590
 Rohweder, H., **VII** 119: **VIII** 1112
 Roig, J. T., **VIII** 580
 Roland, G., **VI** 918, 922
 Romanenko, V., **VIII** 873
 Romberg, L. D., **VI** 629
 Romske, F., **VI** 1417
 Ronsdorf, L., **VI** 112
 Rosanova, *see* Rozanova
 Rosborough, J. F., **VI** 628
 Rosenfeld, A. H., **VI** 362, 721, 949: **VII** 46, 1134: **VIII** 359
 Rosenquist, C. E., **VI** 1216
 Rosenstiel, K. I. von, **VIII** 1485
 Rosenthal, C., **VIII** 1353
 Rosinger, A. von P., **VIII** 1097
 Rosinger, K. E., **VIII** 1097
 Roth, H., **VI** 193
 Rothgeb, R. G., **VIII** 488
 Rotor, G. B. (Jr.), **VIII** 650
 Rouest, L. **VIII** p. 425
 Rounce, N. V., **VI** 354
 Roussopoulos, **VII** 311
 Roy, K. K. Guha, *see* Guha Roy, K. K.
 Rozanova, M. A., **VI** 261, 262: **VIII** 1621, p. 307
 Rubin, B. A., **VIII** 1646
 Rubio, D., **VIII** p. 301
 Rubner, K., **VII** 796
 Rubtsov, V., **VIII** 1136
 Rubtzov, G. A., **VI** 1343: **VII** 1344
 Rudloff, C. F., **VI** 109, 984: **VII** p. 117: **VIII** 236, 626
 Rudnitskii, N. V., **VIII** 1435
 Rudof, *see* Rudorf
 Rudolf, P. O., **VIII** 1630
 Rudorf, W., **VI** 151, 433, 663: **VIII** 397, 1485
 Ruebenbauer, T., **VII** 912: **VIII** 1516
 Ruggieri, G., **VI** 1000: **VIII** 241
 Ruggles Gates, R., *see* Gates, R. R.
 Rulon, P. J., **VII** 886
 Runge, H., **VII** 892
 Runov, T. A., **VIII** 62
 Russell, E. J., **VII** p. 258, p. 444
 Russell, J., **VIII** 678
 Russo, A. G., **VII** 525
 Rutherford, M. B., **VIII** 240
 Ruttle, M. L., **VII** 874, 1179: **VIII** 768, 772
 Ruubel, N., **VII** 1205
 Ruys, J., **VIII** 958
 Rybin, V. A., **VI** 1363: **VII** 284, 764
 Ryker, T. C., **VIII** 870
 Ryss, R., **VII** 560
 Ryžíkov, D., **VII** 846
 Ržavitin, V. N., **VIII** 164
 S T. A. S., **VIII** 1436
 Sabnis, T. S., **VI** 1113, 1117: **VII** 413
 Safin, K. A., **VII** 575, 956
 Saillard, E., **VI** 191
 Saini, H. R., **VIII** 24
 Saitō, K., **VIII** 979
 St. John-Brooks, R., **VII** p. 441
 Sakai, K., **VI** 564
 Sakurai, Y., **VII** 1364
 Salaman, R. N., **VI** 60: **VIII** 33, 336, 1405
 Salamov, A. B., **VII** 976
 Salgado, M. L. M., **VIII** 382
 Salmon, E. S., **VI** 75, 388: **VII** 63, 466: **VIII** 51, 370
 Saltykovskij, M. I., **VII** 617
 Saltykovsky, A. I., **VII** 339
 Saltykovsky, M. I., *see* Saltykovskij, M. I.
 Samal, K. K., **VIII** 346
 Samochwalow, G. K., **VII** 591
 Samoilov, I. G., **VIII** 1261
 Samokhvalov, *see* Samochwalow
 Sampaio, A. J. de, **VI** 613
 Sampietro, G., **VI** 560, 561: **VII** 992, 1266: **VIII** 866
 Sampson, H. C., **VI** p. 454: **VII** 1093: **VIII** 337
 Samsonov, M. M., **VII** 1214
 Sanders, H. G., **VI** p. 207
 Sando, C. E., **VI** 330
 Sando, W. J., **VI** 127, 831
 Sanguineti, M. E., **VIII** 134
 Sankara Ayyar, M. A., **VI** 49, 50: **VII** 414, 856, 1112, 1115
 Sansome, E., **VII** 883
 Sansome, F. W., **VI** 434: **VII** 482: **VIII** 1007
 Sante, E., **VII** p. 347
 Santos, J. K., **VIII** 891
 Sapegin, *see* Sapehin
 Sapéguine, *see* Sapehin
 Sapehin, A. A., **VI** 139, 141: **VII** 164, 600: **VIII** 734, 800, 1150, 1446, 1490
 Sapehin, L. A., **VII** 89
 Saprygina, E. S., **VII** 1208
 Šarapov, *see* Sharapov
 Sarejanmi, J. A., **VIII** 182
 Sartorius, O., **VIII** 1342
 Sarvayya, Ch. V., **VIII** 1081
 Šaškin, I. N., **VIII** 961
 Sasonkina, M. M., **VI** 1440
 Sass, J. E., **VII** 1249
 Satō, D., **VI** 946
 Sattler, F., **VI** 1176
 Săulescu, N., **VI** 419
 Sauli, J. O., **VIII** 482
 Saunders, A. R., **VI** p. 449
 Savage, D. A., **VI** 467
 Savčenko, *see* Savchenko
 Savchenko, P. F., **VI** 777, 912
 Savič-Streganova, I. G., **VIII** 1142
 Savitskii, M. S., **VIII** 1119
 Savitzky, V. F., **VI** 959, 960, 962, 1306: **VII** 249, 250: **VIII** 894, 895
 Savizky, *see* Savitzky
 Savulescu, T., **VI** 551: **VII** 1195
 Savur, S. R., **VIII** 3
 Sawhney, K., **VI** 349
 Sax, H. J., **VII** 537: **VIII** 417
 Sax, K., **VI** 93, 163: **VII** 537, 539, 910: **VIII** 77, 410, 417
 Sayed, I. A., **VI** 403
 Sayer, W., **VII** 393, 394
 Sayre, C. B., **VII** 349
 Ščavinskaja, *see* Shchavinskaya
 Ščerbak, *see* Shcherbak
 Ščerbina, D. R., **VII** 150
 Ščerbina, M. L., **VI** 626: **VIII** 952
 Schacht, H., **VIII** 1644
 Schad, C., **VIII** 95
 Schäfer, W., **VII** 515
 Schaffner, J. H., **VI** 461, 636: **VII** 109, 1050: **VIII** 957
 Schanderl, H., **VIII** 236, 626, 631
 Schantz, O. M., **VI** 278
 Schaper, P., **VI** 1287
 Scharnagel, Th., **VI** 1227, 1229: **VII** 581
 Scheibe, A., **VIII** 1290, 1592
 Schermerhorn, L. G., **VI** 1039
 Scherz, W., **VI** 1016
 Scheu, H., **VIII** 1339
 Schick, R., **VI** 1287, 1288: **VIII** 71, 1558
 Schiemann, E., **VI** 456: **VIII** 648
 Schilcher, E., **VI** 111
 Schilder, F. A., **VI** 272
 Schindler, F., **VI** p. 333
 Schindler, O., **VII** 1375
 Schischkin, B. K., **VIII** p. 89
 Schjelderup-Ebbe, T., **VII** p. 344
 Schkvarkov, *see* Shkvarkov
 Schkwarnikow, *see* Shkvarkov
 Schlehuber, A. M., **VI** 1221, 1222
 Schlösser, L.-A., **VI** 444, 1164: **VII** 351, 1054, 1181, 1389: **VIII** 1648
 Schlumberger, O., **VI** 1286
 Schmidt, E. A., **VI** 1228: **VII** 185
 Schmidt, H., **VIII** p. 202

Schmidt, M., **VI** 474, 608: **VII** 917, 1174, p. 117: **VIII** 1308, 1597
 Schmidt, W., **VII** 789
 Schmöle, J. F., **VII** 1342: **VIII** 1298
 Schmuck, A., **VI** 1320: **VIII** 1464
 Schmücker, T., **VII** p. 439
 Schneider, F., **VI** 1312: **VIII** 194, 1552, 1574
 Schneidermann, Ja. A., **VII** 583
 Schnelle, F., **VI** 861
 Schoene, W. J., **VIII** 949
 Schofield, Q. D., **VIII** 787
 Schön, A., **VII** 890
 Schönberg, M., **VII** 495
 Schrader, A. L., **VII** 1353
 Schreiber, F., **VII** 356
 Schreiber, L. L., **VIII** 607
 Schribaux, E., **VI** 420: **VII** 633: **VIII** 1139
 Schröder, E., **VII** 541
 Schröderheim, J., **VI** 1255
 Schubert, N., **VI** 1395
 Schultz, E. S., **VII** 1288: **VIII** 166, 880
 Schultz, H., **VII** 91
 Schultz, W., **VII** 1197
 Schulz, A., **VII** p. 447
 Schulz, F., **VII** 757, 1038
 Schuster, C. E., **VIII** 641
 Schwanitz, F., **VII** 540: **VIII** 93, 761
 Schwartz, *see* Schwarz
 Schwartz, C. D., **VI** 263: **VIII** 646, 1332, 1333
 Schwarz, P. A., **VI** 1283: **VII** 683: **VIII** 1553
 Schwarze, P., **VII** 995: **VIII** 93, 419, 746, 775
 Schwechten, A., **VI** 1348
 Schweizer, J., **VII** 749: **VIII** 577, 579, 592, 604, 1579
 Schweppenburg, H. G. von **VII** 791
 Ščibria, N. A., **VII** 744
 Scott, C. M., **VIII** p. 417
 Scott, G. W., **VI** 297: **VIII** 279
 Scott, M. H., **VI** p. 335
 Scott-Moncrieff, R., **VI** 1057: **VIII** 1006
 Searls, E. M., **VI** 1049
 Sears, E. R., **VII** 1184
 Seaton, H. L., **VII** 1387
 Sedlmayr, C., **VII** 243
 Seeliger, R., **VI** 244
 Sefic, H. J., **VIII** 237
 Séguéla, J., **VIII** 1482
 Seifriz, W., **VI** p. 451
 Seitz, D., **VII** 793: **VIII** 656, 1350
 Seitz, F.-W., **VI** 1308: **VII** 1317
 Šekhurdin, A. P., **VII** 619
 Selénin, I. L., **VI** 647
 Seliber, G., **VI** 979
 Selivonov, M. V., **VIII** 1647
 Semakin, K. S., **VIII** 1475
 Senay, P., **VIII** p. 422
 Sengbusch, R. von, **VI** 569–571, 916, 1138, 1190, 1191, 1268–1270: **VII** 507, 924, 995, 1273: **VIII** 419, 519, 520, 1219, 1220, 1549, p. 86
 Senn, H. A., **VIII** 1221
 Serebrovskij, *see* Serebrovsky
 Serebrovsky, A. S., **VII** 97, 896
 Serin, **VIII** 1139
 Seshadri, C. R., **VI** 1118: **VII** 73
 Seshadri Sarma, P., **VI** 334
 Sessous, G., **VII** 128: **VIII** 193
 Sethi, B. L., **VI** 313: **VII** 381, 1116: **VIII** 334, 697, 1033, 1035
 Sethi, D. R., **VI** 377
 Sethi, R. L., **VI** 313: **VII** 381, 1116: **VIII** 334, 697, 1033, 1412
 Sevastianov, S. P., **VIII** 1578
 Ševčenko, V. N., **VII** 254
 Ševčenko, Z. D., **VII** 1026
 Shamel, A. D., **VI** 256, 1004, 1384: **VII** 768, 1037, 1366, 1370: **VIII** 260, 950
 Shands, H. L., **VI** 899: **VII** 202: **VIII** 1524
 Shapovalov, M., **VIII** 669
 Sharapov, N. I., **VIII** 517
 Sharma, S. V., **VII** 34
 Sharples, A., **VII** p. 263
 Shaw, F. J. F., **VI** 10, 18: **VII** 24, 486, p. 439
 Shaw, J. K., **VIII** 1309
 Shchavinskaya, S. A., **VIII** 929, 985–987
 Shcherbak, S., **VIII** 609
 Shcherbina, *see* Ščerbina
 Shekhurdin, *see* Šekhurdin
 Shelekhov, N. N., **VIII** 1578
 Shen, H. N., **VIII** 869
 Shen, L.-Y., **VI** 510: **VIII** 100
 Shen, S. T., **VI** 902
 Shen, T. H., **VII** 938: **VIII** 508
 Shepherd, E. F. S., **VII** 442
 Sherbakoff, C. D., **VIII** 1144
 Sherman, M. S., **VI** 330
 Sherwood, S. F., **VIII** 1253
 Shevtchenko, *see* Ševčenko
 Shibaev, *see* Šibaev
 Shibuya, T., **VII** 297: **VIII** 565
 Shimura, T., **VI** 227
 Shing, K. C., **VII** 287
 Shkvarnikov, P. K., **VI** 163, 166, 1168: **VIII** 112
 Shlykov, *see* Šlykov
 Shosteck, R., **VIII** 1616
 Shuey, G. A., **VI** 114: **VII** 126
 Shuhart, D. V., **VI** 630
 Shull, A. F., **VI** 98, p. 450: **VIII** p. 503
 Shull, C. A., **VII** p. 343
 Shull, G. H., **VI** 90
 Siao, F., **VI** 940
 Šibaev, P. N., **VI** 156: **VII** 597, 627: **VIII** 111
 Sibilia, C., **VI** 514: **VII** 1223
 Sidorov, F. F., **VII** 614, 685, 1287: **VIII** 165, 538
 Sie, H. T., **VIII** 1125
 Sieglinger, J. B., **VIII** 507
 Sievers, A. F., **VIII** 1130
 Sikka, L. P. D., **VI** 696
 Sikka, S. M., **VIII** 1071
 Silvela, F., **VI** 518
 Simon, E. C., **VII** 234: **VIII** 892
 Šimon, J., **VI** 149, 1425: **VIII** 829
 Simonet, M., **VI** 1206: **VIII** 114
 Simonov, I., **VIII** 642
 Singh, B. N., **VI** 732: **VIII** 993
 Singh, H., **VII** 884
 Singh, S. B., **VI** 51
 Singh, S. C., **VIII** 1408
 Singh, T. C. N., **VI** 411
 Singh, T. S. N., **VI** 1101: **VII** 866
 Singh Purewal, S., *see* Purewal, S. Singh
 Singleton, W. R., **VI** 166: **VII** 982, 1244: **VIII** 292, 1660
 Sinisalo, J., **VIII** 1158
 Sinnott, E. W., **VI** 437, 1031, 1037, p. 98: **VII** 807, 1166: **VIII** 281
 Sinskaya, E. N., **VIII** 1441
 Sipkes, C., **VIII** 1344
 Sipkov, T. P., **VII** 158
 Sirkis, M. J., **VI** 762, 1162: **VII** p. 341: **VIII** 409, 414, 671, 1108, 1360, p. 199
 Sirotina, M., **VI** 920: **VII** 997
 Sivers, S. J. von, **VII** p. 445
 Sizov, I. A., **VII** 1308: **VIII** 752
 Sizova, M., **VI** 791
 Sjubarov, A. E., **VIII** 616
 Skazkin, F. D., **VI** 124
 Skorobagaty, A., **VII** 1052
 Skovsted, A., **VI** 65, 66, 355: **VII** 1123
 Skuderna, A. W., **VII** 256
 Słaboński, A., **VI** 840: **VIII** 797, 1137
 Slate, G. L., **VI** 264, 632, 1397: **VII** 303, 305, 780, 1371: **VIII** 250, 256
 Sleeth, B., **VI** 479
 Slinin, A., **VIII** 556
 Sludskii, N., **VII** 1033
 Šlykov, G., **VI** 999: **VII** 895
 Šmelev, I. Kh., **VIII** 948
 Smirnitskaja, M. I., **VI** 647: **VIII** 1522
 Smirnova, M. I., **VII** 1232: **VIII** 174
 Smith, B. W., **VII** 1322
 Smith, C. L., **VI** 629
 Smith, D. C., **VI** 525: **VIII** 827, 1177
 Smith, E. H. G., **VIII** 726
 Smith, F. L., **VI** 1045, 1249
 Smith, G. L., **VIII** 251
 Smith, G. M., **VI** 170, 532, p. 206: **VIII** p. 506
 Smith, G. S., **VI** 152: **VIII** 1157
 Smith, H. B., **VIII** 672, 1362
 Smith, H. F., **VI** 1069: **VII** 372, 390, 830: **VIII** 308, 1011
 Smith, H. H., **VI** 970: **VII** 1323–1325: **VIII** 913, 1281
 Smith, J. M., **VIII** 1031
 Smith, K. M., **VI** p. 333: **VIII** p. 305
 Smith, L., **VI** 827: **VII** 1210: **VIII** 812
 Smith, O., **VIII** 524
 Smith, O. F., **VI** 179
 Smith, R. E., **VI** 1185
 Smith, S. N., **VI** 548: **VII** 648
 Smith, W. K., **VI** 886: **VII** 180
 Smith-White, S., **VI** 1105
 Smits, D. de Visser, *see* Visser Smits, D. de
 Smoljaninova, *see* Smolyaninova
 Smolsky, N. V., **VI** 1334
 Smolyaninova, L. A., **VIII** p. 307
 Smuts, I. J., **VII** 20
 Šmygun, V. N., **VII** 1271
 Snedecor, G. W., **VII** 888: **VIII** 138, p. 302
 Snegirev, D. P., **VIII** 221

Snell, G. D., **VIII** 769
 Snell, K., **VI** 125, 930, 1274, p. 209: **VIII** 441
 Snell, M. E., **VI** 657
 Snell, W. H., **VIII** p. 201
 Snelling, R. O., **VI** 890: **VIII** 1201
 Snoep, W., **VIII** 599, 603, 923
 Snowden, J. D., **VI** 379: **VII** p. 122
 Snyder, E., **VI** 276, 1401, 1402: **VII** 319: **VIII** 266
 Sobotka, M., **VIII** 849
 Sokolov, V., **VII** 655, 978, 1241
 Sokolovskaya, A. P., **VIII** 1211
 Sokuraja-Vysotskaja, O. V., **VI** 941: **VIII** 177, 178
 Solpico, F. O., **VII** 691
 Somers, L. A., **VI** 1415
 Sorauer, P., **VI** p. 332
 Sornay, A. de, **VII** 373, 438
 Sornay, P. de, **VI** p. 455
 Sorokina, O. N., **VI** 136: **VIII** 801, 808, 822
 Sosa-Bourdouil, C., **VI** 533, 669, 1042, 1047: **VII** 1392, 1397: **VIII** 1370
 Sosnovetz, A. A., **VI** 237, 238
 Sosnowetz, *see* Sosnovetz
 Šostarič-Pisačé, K., **VIII** 826
 Souèges, R., **VI** p. 452: **VIII** p. 88
 Soukhanov, K. S., **VIII** 131
 Soyer, L., **VI** 937
 Spengler, O., **VI** 593
 Spennemann, F., **VIII** 791
 Spirin, V. V., **VII** 1345
 Sprague, G. F., **VI** 882, 888: **VII** 194, 974, 980, 981, 1245
 Sprague, H. B., **VI** 545: **VIII** 1183
 Sprague, R., **VII** 931
 Sprangers, **VIII** 271
 Sprecher von Bernegg, A., **VI** p. 334
 Springabhbushana, **VI** 1088
 Šreiber, *see* Schreiber
 Stadler, L. J., **VI** 535, 882: **VII** 980, 981: **VIII** 838, 839
 Staf, C., **VII** 327: **VIII** 270
 Stair, E. C., **VI** 1038
 Stakman, E. C., **VI** 476, 488, 1174: **VII** 916, 919: **VIII** 94, 442, 785, 1165
 Staner, P., **VI** 1346
 Stanford, E. E., **VIII** p. 88
 Stanley, W. M., **VI** 1189
 Stansel, R. H., **VII** 1303
 Stanton, T. R., **VI** 522, 866, 1238: **VII** 189: **VIII** 484, 1181
 Stapledon, R. C., **VII** 1086
 Stapp, C., **VI** 576: **VII** 1284
 Starkov, A. A., **VII** 620
 Stebbins, G. L., **VIII** 1115
 Stebbins, G. L. (Jr.), **VIII** 1642
 Stefanovskii, *see* Stefanovsky
 Stefanovsky, I. A., **VII** 1215: **VIII** 472, 475
 Stehber, K. E., **VI** 997
 Stehlik, V., **VI** 421: **VIII** 573
 Steinbauer, C. E., **VIII** 1560
 Steinberg, J., **VII** 1381
 Stelzner, G., **VI** 663: **VIII** 534
 Stene, A. E., **VII** 307: **VIII** 1622
 Stening, H. C., **VII** 1106
 Stepanov, P. A., **VIII** 943
 Stephens, J. C., **VII** 213, 664: **VIII** 509
 Stern, C., **VI** 770, 1158: **VIII** 683, 1453
 Steschina, N. A., **VI** 237, 238
 Steščina, *see* Steschina
 Stevens, H., **VII** 1234: **VIII** 147, 484
 Stevens, W. L., **VI** 1058
 Stevenson, F. J., **VI** 1275, 1277: **VII** 686, 688, 1000, 1277: **VIII** 166, 879, 880
 Stevenson, G. C., **VI** 375: **VII** 437: **VIII** 358, 716, 717
 Stevenson, T. M., **VIII** 702
 Stier, H. L., **VIII** 1555
 Stiles, W., **VII** p. 256
 Stitt, R. S., **VI** 619
 Stoffels, E., **VII** 733: **VIII** 1285
 Stokes, I. E., **VI** 214
 Stokhuyzen, **VII** 548
 Stoppelaar, J. J. de, **VIII** 594
 Storey, W. B., **VIII** 1619
 Story, H. H., **VII** 448, 1135
 Stout, A. B., **VII** 322, 323: **VIII** 265, 389, 1466
 Straib, W., **VI** 477, 478, 558, 1219: **VIII** 82, 432–435, 860, 1477
 Strampeili, N., **VI** 21
 Straub, J., **VIII** 994
 Straumal, B. P., **VI** 1297
 Strelkova, O., **VIII** 1213
 Strickland, A. G., **VI** 397
 Stringfield, G. H., **VIII** 845, 1187, 1530
 Ströer, W. F. G., **VII** 385
 Stuart, W., **VI** 577: **VII** 1274: **VIII** p. 90
 Stubbe, H., **VI** 776, 782, 796: **VII** 1169: **VIII** p. 87, p. 503
 "Student," **VII** 834, 1109: **VIII** 1012
 Stuivenberg, J. H. M. van, **VIII** 621, 1305
 Stummer, A., **VI** 644, 645, 1015: **VII** 315, 320, 1061: **VIII** 263
 Stuterheim, W., **VIII** 623
 Su, Y. T., **VI** 939
 Subba Rao, M. K., **VIII** 1067, 1418
 Šubina, A. F., **VII** 635
 Subramonia Iyer, S., **VII** 394
 Suchorukov, K. T., **VII** 1224
 Sugiura, T., **VII** 535
 Suit, R. F., **VI** 1126
 Sukhenko, G., **VI** 1377
 Sullivan, M. C., **VIII** p. 301
 Summerby, R., **VII** 378, 1091
 Summers, E. M., **VI** 1305: **VII** 441, 1314
 Sun, V. G., **VIII** 210
 Šundenko, S. N., **VI** 874
 Suneson, C. A., **VI** 848: **VII** 1207
 Surmann, M., **VIII** 1260
 Suškov, V., **VII** 326: **VIII** 969
 Sustrina, V. E., **VIII** 1171
 Sutaria, R. N., **VII** 480
 Sutô, T., **VII** 130
 Sutton, E., **VI** 410: **VIII** 731
 Suzuki, S., **VI** 1259
 Svensson, V., **VII** 360: **VIII** 1352
 Sveshnikova, *see* Svešnikova
 Svešnikova, I., **VI** 1144: **VII** 114
 Svetašev, *see* Svetašov
 Svetashov, *see* Svetašov

Svetašov, A. T., **VI** 198: **VII** 1296
 Svirskii, Ja. N., **VI** 766, 914: **VIII** 518
 Svoboda, P., **VII** 788
 Swaney, M. W., **VIII** p. 505
 Swanson, C. O., **VIII** p. 422
 Sweetman, H. L., **VII** p. 346
 Swen, C. I., **VIII** 508
 Sweschinikowa, *see* Svešnikova
 Sveshnikova, *see* Svešnikova
 Swingle, D. B., **VI** p. 206
 Swingle, R. U., **VII** 553
 Swynnerton, C. M. F., **VII** 454
 Sylvén, N., **VII** 787: **VIII** 653
 Syrovatskii, S. G., **VIII** 1480
 Szteyn, K., **VII** 260
 Szymanek, J.-F., **VII** 695

TABORA DE MORAIS, A., *see* Morais A. T. de
 Taggart, W. G., **VII** 234
 Tai, S. E., **VIII** 452
 Takagi, F., **VI** 871
 Takahashi, N., **VIII** 1547
 Takezaki, Y., **VII** 216
 Talalaev, E. V., **VIII** 120
 Talbert, T. J., **VII** 1030
 Tammes, P. M. L., **VIII** 1326
 Tanaka, M., **VIII** 103, 547
 Tanaka, T., **VII** 70, 766, 1047: **VIII** 1319, 1321, 1323
 Tanaka, Y., **VII** 1047: **VIII** 1313
 Tang, C. H., **VII** 491: **VIII** 1159
 Tang, W. T., **VII** 668
 Tansley, A. G., **VI** p. 98
 Tapke, V. F., **VI** 898
 Tapley, W. T., **VIII** p. 507
 Tatarinov, M. V., **VIII** 930
 Tatarintsev, *see* Tatarintzeff
 Tatarintzeff, A. S., **VI** 1166: **VIII** 1600
 Tatebe, T., **VII** 1391: **VIII** 1633, 1634, 1652
 Taubenhaus, J. J., **VI** 1186
 Tavčar, A., **VI** 513, 542, 559: **VII** 196: **VIII** 489, 504
 Taylor, H. V., **VII** p. 122: **VIII** p. 424
 Taylor, J. W., **VI** 1236: **VII** 1219
 Tedin, O., **VI** 1130: **VII** 490
 Teerink, E., **VII** 327: **VIII** 270
 Teik, G. L., **VII** 396: **VIII** 1020
 Teixeira, E. F., **VII** 739: **VIII** 921
 Teixeira Mendes, J. E., **VIII** 1586
 Telegdy Kováts, L. v., **VI** 797: **VII** 1147
 Temple, C. E., **VIII** 1351
 Templeton, J., **VIII** 1409
 Terao, H., **VIII** 1429
 Ternovski, *see* Ternovsky
 Ternovskij, *see* Ternovsky
 Ternovsky, M. F., **VI** 971: **VII** 263: **VIII** 901, 902, 1271, 1272, 1276
 Tézier, P., **VI** 819
 Thadani, K. I., **VII** 398
 Thakar, B. J., **VII** 429
 Thimann, K. V., **VIII** p. 303
 Thoenes, H., **VIII** 125
 Thomas, A. S., **VI** 735
 Thomas, H. H., **VI** 679, 1059
 Thomas, P. T., **VII** 388: **VIII** 701
 Thomas, R. C., **VI** 1052

Thompson, W. P., **VIII** 15, 1155
 Thone, F., **VI** 441
 Thorold, C. A., **VI** 16, 738
 Thren, R., **VIII** 859
 Thunaeus, H., **VI** 1255
 Tichonov, *see* Tikhonov
 Tidbury, G. E., **VIII** 1397
 Tidd, J. S., **VII** 1259
 Tihon, L., **VI** 1394
 Tikhonov, A., **VI** 790
 Tikhonov, M. S., **VI** 926
 Tikhonov, N. N., **VII** 1361: **VIII** 617, 951
 Tikhonov, P. M., **VII** 102, 219: **VIII** 72, 158
 Tillett, M., **VIII** 429
 Timčenko, I. A., **VII** 936
 Timoféeff-Ressovsky, N. W., **VI** 1059: **VII** p. 440: **VIII** 756
 Timofeev, N. N., **VIII** 1635
 Timofeeva, M., **VIII** 470
 Timofeeva-Tjulina, M., **VIII** 1160
 Timokhina, P. I., **VI** 812
 Timošenko, *see* Timoshenko
 Timoshenko, M. T., **VI** 1325
 Tims, E. C., **VI** 585: **VII** 234, 240
 Tin, U., **VII** 422
 Ting, Y., **VIII** 516, 1125
 Tingey, D. C., **VII** 178
 Tioutine, M.-G., **VI** 1294: **VIII** 277, 663
 Tippett, L. H. C., **VIII** p. 416
 Tischler, G., **VI** 460: **VIII** 312
 Titard, A., **VI** 1419
 Titta, G., **VI** 500
 Tjutin, *see* Tioutine
 Tkačenko, *see* Tkachenko
 Tkachenko, N. N., **VII** 347
 Todaro, F., **VI** 482
 Toenjes, W., **VIII** 1601
 Toit, F. M. du, **VII** 382
 Toit, J. J. du, **VI** 1074
 Tokarska, B., **VII** 80
 Tokhtuev, *see* Tokhtuyev
 Tokhtuyev, A. V., **VII** 205, 208
 Tolaas, A. G., **VI** 1278: **VIII** 1226, 1227
 Tollenaar, D., **VIII** 1297, 1582
 Tometorp, G., **VIII**, 655, 856
 Tondeur, G., **VII** 1304
 Toovey, F. W., **VIII** 726
 Toppel, J., **VI** p. 460
 Torres, J. P., **VII** 290, 779: **VIII** 643
 Torrie, J. H., **VI** 155, 328, 694: **VII** 842
 Tosello, *see* Toselo
 Toselo, A., **VII** 98, 511
 Tosi, G. M., **VII** 649
 Totmakov, G., **VIII** 1442
 Tourney, J. W., **VIII** p. 204
 Townsend, G. R., **VIII** 1363
 Toxopeus, H. J., **VI** 1378: **VII** 700
 Traub, H. P., **VI** 1380
 Trelease, W., **VI** 1330
 Treloar, A. E., **VII** p. 249
 Trenkle, R., **VI** p. 456
 Trotter, A., **VIII** 1584
 Trought, T., **VIII** 36
 Tsai, P. H., **VIII** 871
 Tschermak-Seysenegg, E., **VI** 92, 443, 1332: **VII** 95, 926, 1159: **VIII** 392, 398, 405, 745, 805
 Tschulok, S., **VII** 1177: **VIII** p. 417
 Tsekhnistrenko, P. E., **VI** 1344
 Tseng, H. P., **VIII** 1397
 Tsitsin, *see* Tzitzin
 Tsvišinskii, V. N., **VI** 205
 Tsu, T. S., **VI** 903
 Tsveigelt, *see* Zweigelt
 Tu, C., **VI** 187: **VIII** 551
 Tubbs, F. R., **VIII** 365, 1417
 Tubeuf, C. F. von, **VI** 652
 Tucker, L. R., **VI** 993: **VIII** 1604
 Tukan, D. A., **VIII** 964
 Tukey, H. B., **VI** 1349, 1353
 Tullis, E. C., **VI** 1266
 Tumanian, *see* Tumanjan
 Tumanjan, M. G., **VI** 491: **VII** 613: **VIII** 809
 Turesson, G., **VII** 531: **VIII** 1118
 Turner, D. M., **VI** 404
 Turrill, W. B., **VI** 318, 450, 1060
 Tuschnjakowa, M., **VI** 568
 Tydeman, H. M., **VII** 68, 1141: **VIII** 54, 378, 1422
 Tyutin, *see* Tioutine
 Tzitzin, N. V., **VII** 155, 593, 594, 598, 1157, 1213: **VIII** 1156, 1496
 U., **VIII** 596
 U.N., **VI** 192: **VIII** 979
 Uber, F. M., **VI** 785: **VIII** 838
 Uchikawa, I., **VI** 947, 1211: **VIII** 113
 Ueberschär, K., **VII** p. 262
 Ueno, T., **VIII** 1258
 Ugrimoff, A. I. v., **VII** p. 120
 Ullmann, W., **VIII** 1215
 Ullrich, H., **VIII** 747
 Ullstrup, A. J., **VI** 473
 Umanska, *see* Umanskaja
 Umanskaja, L. V., **VI** 968, 1313
 Underhill, G. W., **VIII** 949
 Upcott, M., **VI** 83: **VII** 476
 Uphof, J. C. Th., **VII** 291: **VIII** 1322
 Upshall, W. H., **VIII** 1613
 Urban, K., **VII** 712
 Uriarte, E. Roa, *see* Roa Uriarte, E.
 Urinson, R., **VII** 1335
 Uspenskii, **VI** 1233
 Uspensky, E. M., **VI** 195
 Ustinova, E. I., **VIII** 563
 Utter, L. G., **VIII** 1127
 Uven, M. J. van, **VI** p. 331
 Uzembaev, E., **VI** 202
 VACENKO, *see* Vatsenko
 Vaheeduddin, S., **VI** 1178
 Vaidyanathan, M., **VI** 681, p. 331: **VII** 394, 827
 Vaitzman, L., **VII** 720
 Vakar, B. A., **VI** 506, 833: **VII** 156, 585, 596: **VIII** 108, 110, 753
 Vakhrušev, E. T., **VIII** 1104
 Valle, O., **VII** 88
 Valleau, W. D., **VI** 807: **VIII** 200
 Vallega, J., **VIII** 798, 1565, 1567
 Vanderwalle, R., **VI** 1226
 Vanin, I. I., **VIII** 628
 Varada Rajan, B. S., **VII** 1103
 Varuntsjan, I., **VIII** 170
 Vasconcellos, J. de Carvalho e, **VI** 146, 465: **VIII** 1520, 1521
 Vasey, A. J., **VI** 321: **VII** 836
 Vasil'ev, A. S., **VII** 354
 Vasil'ev, Ju. P., **VI** 794: **VII** 121: **VIII** 777
 Vasil'ev, V. L., **VI** 1025
 Vasiliev, B. I., **VI** 837, 1213: **VII** 174
 Vasiliev, I. M., **VII** 566
 Vasiljev, *see* Vasiliev
 Vasil'yev, *see* Vasiliev
 Vatsenko, A. A., **VI** 133
 Vavilov, N. I., **VI** 116, 1132, 1149, 1170, p. 327: **VII** 123, 124, 1186: **VIII** 740, 788, 1093, 1474
 Vearns, C. K., **VI** 34, 40
 Veen, R. van der, **VII** 740
 Veh, R. von, **VII** 275, 1045: **VIII** 774
 Velardez, J. G., **VI** 257
 Vellasco, E., **VIII** 172, 179
 Vengrenovskii, S. J., **VII** 663
 Veniaminoff, A. N., **VIII** 633
 Venkataramana Reddy, T., **VI** 1078: **VII** 32, 33: **VIII** 25, 27, 1402
 Venkatraman, T. S., **VI** 370: **VII** 436, 865: **VIII** 357, 1413
 Venkoba Rao, M., **VIII** 1051
 Verschuer, O. F. von, **VIII** 71
 Verteuil, L. L. de, **VII** 54
 Veruschkine, S. M., **VI** 138, 832: **VII** 595, 950
 Verushkine, *see* Veruschkine
 Veruškin, *see* Veruschkine
 Verwoerd, L., **VI** 682, 683
 Veselovskaja, M. N., **VI** 927: **VII** 678
 Veselovskii, I. A., **VII** 678, 681: **VIII** 527
 Veselovsky, *see* Veselovskii
 Vetulani, T., **VIII** 744
 Vezian, M., **VIII** 750
 Vignoli, L., **VIII** 187
 Viguier, P., **VII** 1267
 Vijayaraghavan, C., **VII** 877: **VIII** 1051
 Vilk, K., **VI** 436, 1137: **VIII** 1166
 Viktorovskii, G. P., **VI** 799
 Viljoen, N. J., **VIII** 1426
 Vill, **VI** 283
 Villiers, P. J. R. de, **VI** 699
 Vilmorin, R. de, **VII** 710: **VIII** 1575
 Vinall, H. N., **VII** 664
 Vincent, C. L., **VI** 1291: **VIII** 542
 Vinogradova, E., **VI** 845: **VII** 608: **VIII** 754
 Visser Smits, D. de, **VIII** 75
 Visser, W. C., **VIII** 781
 Vitenson, D., **VII** 930
 Vitenzon, *see* Vitenson
 Voelcker, J. A., **VII** p. 258
 Voelcker, O. J., **VI** 387: **VII** 463, 464: **VIII** 50
 Vogel, O. A., **VIII** 815
 Vohl, G. J., **VIII** 1168
 Volkart, **VII** 565
 Volkart, A., **VIII** 525
 Vollema, J. S., **VII** 752
 Vorobiev, A. I., **VI** 101
 Vorobil, F., **VII** 312, 313, 1062
 Vorontsov, V. E., **VIII** 220

Voss, J., VI 148: VII 811, 998: VIII 817, 1131
 Vries, O. de, VIII 1124
 Vrolijk, M., VIII 918
 Vyvyan, M. C., VI 320

WACHENFELT, M. de, VII 501
 Wade, B. L., VI 432
 Waelkens, M., VII 698, 1007, 1008
 Wagner, F. A., VI 1257: VII 666: VIII 150
 Wagner, O., VI p. 460
 Wagner, S., VI 52: VII 1202
 Wahlen, F. T., VI 485, 521
 Wahlund, S., VI 755
 Wakakuwa, S., VI 143, 503
 Wakar, *see* Vakar
 Waldo, G. F., VI 1006: VIII 261
 Waldron, L. R., VI 1224
 Walker, C. E., VI p. 326
 Walker, J. C., VI 661, 662, 1273, 1444: VII 815, 1393
 Walker, M. N., VII 344
 Walker, R. I., VIII 1117, 1346
 Wallace, H. A., VI 530: VII p. 445: VIII 1527
 Wälstedt, I., VI 489: VII 557
 Walther, E., VI 281
 Walton, C. F., VII 237
 Wang, C. M., VII 79, 491: VIII 1159
 Wang, H. T., VIII 884
 Wang, S., VII 204
 Wanner, E., VIII 651
 Wanrooy, G., VI 301: VIII 285
 Ware, J. O., VIII 1239, 1245
 Waring, J. H., VIII 231
 Warmke, H. E., VI 469
 Warriar, U. Achyutha, *see* Achyutha Warriar, U.
 Watanabe, T., VI 497
 Waterhouse, W. L., VI 8: VII 16
 Watkins, A. E., VI p. 204
 Watkins, G. M., VII 231
 Watson, J., VI 677
 Watson, R., VI 55
 Watt, R. D., VII 379
 Waugh, A. E., VIII p. 416
 Waugh, F. V., VI 756
 Weatherwax, P., VII 1206
 Webb, J. B., VI 1385
 Webber, J. M., VI 1300: VII 687
 Weber, E., VII p. 340
 Wéberbauer, A., VIII 787
 Weetman, L. M., VI 1032, 1034: VIII 1355
 Weichert, R., VI 1251
 Weichmann, G. VIII 1170
 Weidemann, M., VIII 445
 Weihing, R. M., VI 180
 Weinberger, J. H., VI 253
 Weinstein, A., VII 99
 Weiss, M. G., VII 1250
 Wel, A. R. van, VII 730
 Welch, B. L., VIII 316, 1000
 Wellensiek, S. J., VII 77, 727, 728: VIII 202, 203, 917, 919, 1282
 Wellhausen, E. J., VI 550, 800, 1248: VIII 844, 1133, 1193

Wellington, R., VI 271: VIII 264, 1628
 Welsh, J. N., VII 1108
 Wenholz, H., VII 401, 1106
 Wenk, H., VII 218
 Went, F. W., VIII 1373, p. 303
 Wentz, J. B., VII 1250
 Werner, H. O., VII 1283
 Western, J. H., VII 29: VIII 81
 Wettstein, F. v., VIII 406, 652, 654
 Wettstein, W. v., *see* Wettstein-Westersheim, W. v.
 Wettstein-Westersheim, W. v., VI 1017: VII 790: VIII 926, 976, 1631, p. 507
 Wexelsen, H., VII p. 440
 Wheeler, E. J., VII 220
 Wheeler, H.-M., VI 973
 Wheeler, W. F., VII p. 254
 Whelden, C. M., VII 1070
 White, M. J. D., VIII p. 198
 White, W. J., VIII 702
 Whiteside, A. G. O., VIII 477
 Whitney, L. D., VIII 1265
 Whyte, R. O., VIII p. 306
 Wiebe, G. A., VI 89: VII 183: VIII 122, 428, 1540
 Wilcox, A. N., VII 276: VIII 227, 233
 Wilczyński, J., VIII 1098
 Wileński, H., VI 675: VII 1193: VIII 79
 Wilkins, L. K., VIII p. 300
 Wilks, S. S., VI 413
 Willcox, O. W., VII p. 115
 Wille, J. E., VIII 787
 Williams, C. H. B., VI 378, 1100: VIII 1415
 Williams, G. S., VIII 995
 Williams, L. F., VIII 995, 1366
 Williams, R. D., VIII 1038
 Williamson, J. A., VIII 1036, 1494
 Willis, J. C., VIII 1387
 Wilson, A., VI 155
 Wilson, A. L., VIII 658
 Wilson, H. K., VII 187
 Wilson, J. J., VII 343
 Wilson, R. D., VII 395
 Wilson, W. F., VIII 1653
 Wilson Mayne, W., VI 381: VII 460: VIII 366
 Wimmer, G., VIII 1263
 Winge, Ö., VII 363, 1165, p. 440: VIII 430
 Winkler, H., VI 447, 1156: VIII 1110
 Winter, L., VII 799
 Wipf, L., VIII 1216
 Wishart, J., VI p. 207: VII 4, 489, 549: VIII 1013
 Witt, A. A., VI 781
 Wodehouse, R. P., VI p. 330
 Wolcott, G. B., VII 1289
 Wolf, F. A., VI 455
 Wolfe, H. S., VI 1429
 Wolfe, T. K., VII p. 345
 Wollenweber, H. W., VI p. 208
 Wong, K. C., VIII 638
 Wood, J. F., VIII 284
 Wood, M. N., VIII 1325
 Wood, R. C., VIII p. 202

Woodcock, J. W., VIII 1031
 Woodroof, J. G., VI 275
 Woods, A. F., VI 105
 Woodward, D. W., VII 178
 Woodworth, C. M., VI 1256: VIII 1366, 1656
 Woronin, M. S., VIII 429
 Worzella, W. W., VI 826: VII 963, 1231: VIII 1484
 Wright, A. H., VII 975
 Wright, E. C. Barton, *see* Barton Wright, E. C.
 Wright, N., VII 71, 471, 1142
 Wright, S., VI 449: VIII 412
 Wrightson, J., VII p. 444
 Wrinch, D. M., VI 452: VII 110
 Wulff, A., VI 562, 563
 Wyk, N. J. van, VI 1080

XAVIER, L. P., VII 115

YABLOKOV, A. S., VII 294
 Yakovlev, *see* Jakovlev
 Yamaguchi, Y., VIII 151
 Yamamoto, Y., VII 605, 782, 954: VIII 1641
 Yamasaki, Y., VII 606: VIII 1503
 Yamashita, K., VIII 106, 457, 570, 589, 1492, 1501
 Yamashita, T., VII 1047
 Yamashita, Y., VIII 1151
 Yamauti, K., VI 673
 Yamazaki, M., VIII 1258
 Yamazaki, Y., VI 842
 Yang, C. C., VII 79
 Yang, H. L., VIII 871
 Yang, S. S., VIII 506
 Yarnell, S. H., VI 578, 631, 1345: VII 304: VIII 284, 1623, 1651
 Yasuda, S., VII 810
 Yasui, K., VI 167: VII 1053: VIII 1288
 Yasukawa, D., VIII 1546
 Yates, F., VI 674, 1062: VII 12, 1084, 1092: VIII 317, p. 304
 Yeager, A. F., VI 621: VII 350: VIII 267, 666, 1306, 1358, 1645
 Yefeikin, A. K., VII 174
 Yenikeyev, K. K., VIII 1314
 Young, C. J., VI 939
 Young, L. C., VII 1274
 Young, R. E., VIII 1638
 Younkin, S. G., VII 1386
 Yu, C. P., VIII 552
 Yu, T. F., VI 768, 852
 Yuen-Ling, H., VII 1297

Z A., VII 501
 Zacobanay, I., VI 674
 Zagorodnjuk, Ja. F., VII 641: VIII 824
 Zaika, I. E., VII 508
 Zaikovskaya, *see* Zaikovskaya
 Zaikovskaya, N. E., VI 964: VII 246
 Zaleski, K., VI 856
 Zalesov, F. V., VIII 1519
 Zapparoli, T. V., VI 1281: VII 1251

Zaretsky, A. J., **VI** 1387; **VII** 292
Zaumeyer, W. J., **VI** 432, 672
Zaurov, E., **VIII** 886
Žavoronkov, P. A., **VI** 624; **VII** 1352
Ždanov, L. A., **VII** 1339
Žebrak, A., **VI** 439; **VII** 894; **VIII** 741, 1439
Zederbauer, E., **VI** p. 456
Zhukovsky, *see* Žukovskii
Zhuravlev, E. M., **VIII** 289
Zhurbin, A. I., **VIII** 1465
Zilva, S. S., **VII** 482
Zimmer, K. G., **VII** p. 340; **VIII** 756
Zimmerman, G. A., **VIII** 255
Zimmermann, K., **VII** 674, 924, 996, 1273
Zirkle, C., **VI** 448, p. 326; **VII** 906
Žogolev, A., **VII** 506, 822
Zolotnitskaja, S. Ja., **VII** 1201
Zorin, F., **VI** 1383; **VII** 763 : **VIII** 223
Zossimovich, V. P., **VI** 957, 966; **VII** 999
Zotov, V. D., **VIII** 348
Zuhr, E., **VI** 487, p. 208
Žukov, N. I., **VIII** 902
Žukov, P. V., **VII** 1009; **VIII** 186
Žukovskii, P., **VII** 1292; **VIII** 742
Žuravlev, *see* Zhuravlev
Zweigelt, F., **VI** 1194; **VII** 314, 1034

KEY TO SUBJECT INDEX

ABACÁ, 633.526.1
Aberrations
 chromosome, 576.312.36
 (see also anomalies of division
 576.356, mutation 575.24)
Abnormal growth, 581.143.32
Abutilon, 633.524.34
Acacia, 633.879
Acclimatization, 631.525
Acer, 634.972.2
Achras, 634.431
Actinidia, 634.65
Actinomyces, 632.3
Adaptation, 575.3
Aegilops, 633.11 *Aegilops*
Æsculus, 634.972.4
Affinity
 in grafting, 631.541.1
 in pollination, 581.162.5
Agave, 633.526.2
Aging, 581.01
Agricultural operations, 631.5
Agriculture, 63
Agronomy, 631
Agropyrum, 633.289
Agrostideae, 633.285
Agrostis, 633.23
Albinism
 inheritance of, 575.061.634
Albugo, 632.411.4
Aleurites, 633.854.56
Alkaloids, 581.192.6
Allelomorphs, 575.11
 multiple, 575.113.3
Allium, 635.25, (see also 635.26)
Allotropy, 576.356.5
Allosyndesis, 576.356.7
Almond, 634.551
Aloe, 633.526.2
Alopecurus, 633.285
Alpine climate, 551.563
Alternaria, 632.484
Amaranthus, 633.9
 for starch, 633.689
Amelanchier, 634.741
Amorphophallus, 633.88
Ampelography, 634.83
Amphidiploids
 see true-breeding hybrids, 575.129,
 polyploidy, 576.356.5
Amygdalus, (see peach 634.25, almond
 634.551)
Anacardium, 634.573
Analysis, (see chemical factorial, segregation, field experiments, statistics
Ananas, 634.774
Andropogon, 633.174
Angiosperms, 585.1
Animal pests, 632.6
Aniseed, 635.75
Anomalies
 of growth, 581.143.32
 of reduction division, 576.356
 (see also chromosome aberrations
 576.312.36, mutation 575.24)
Anaceous fruits, 634.41
Anthers, 581.466
 (see also pollination)
Anthesis, 581.162.3
Anthonomus, 632.7
Anthracnose, 632.483
Anthyllis, 633.362
Aphanomyces, 632.411.2
Aphids, 632.7
Apocynum, 633.512
Apogamy, 581.163
Apomixis, 581.163
Apparatus, (see technique, 578.08)
Apple, 634.11
 Applied science, 6
Apricot, 634.21
Arable soils, 631.4
Arachis, 634.58
Arboriculture, 634
Archegoniatae, 583.1
Armeniaca, 634.21
Aromatic plants, 633.8
Arrowing, (see flowering)
Artichoke
 Jerusalem, 635.24
Ascochyta, 632.482
Asexual reproduction, 581.163
Ash
 chemical analysis, 581.192
Fraxinus, 634.973
Sorbus, 634.973
Asimina, 634.418
Asparagus, 635.31
Assimilation, 581.13
Asynapsis, 576.356
Asyndesis, 576.356
Atavism, 575.114.3
Auricle, 581.49
Authenticity
 of seeds, 631.521.5
Autosyndesis, 576.356.7
Autumn
 varieties, inheritance, 575."793"
Auxins
 influence of, 581.04
Avena, 633.13
Avocado, 634.653
Awns, 581.46
 texture of, 581.46.061.5

BACTERIA
 diseases due to, 632.3
Bakery, 664.6
Baking quality, 664.641.016
Balance
 chromosome, 576.312.37
Bamboo, 633.289
 for fibres, 633.584.5
Banana, 634.771
Barbs, (see awns, 581.46)
Barley, 633.16
Basidiomycetes in general, 632.44
Basisporium, 632.484
Beans, 635.65
Beech, 634.972.5
Beet, 633.41
 forage, 633.416
 sugar, 633.63
Beetle
 Colorado, 632.7
 raspberry, 632.7
Bent grass, 633.23
Berseem, 633.289
Beta, 633.41
 sugar beet, 633.63
Betel vine, 633.841
Betula, 634.972.6
Beverages, 663
Bibliography, 016
Bilberry, 634.73
Biological chemistry, 577.1
Biological influences, 581.07
Biological sciences, 57
Biology, 575/577
 of flowering, 581.162
Biometrics, 57.087.1
Birch, 634.972.6
Blackberry, 634.715
Black locust, 634.973
Blast, 632.8
 (see also *Piricularia*, 632.484)
 "Blattröte," 632.19
Blight, 632
 blossom, 632.7
 early, 632.484
 in potato, 632.411.4
 seedling blight in maize, 632.484
Blindness (in oats), 632.8
Blissus, 632.7
Blooming, (see flowering)
Blossom blight, 632.7
Blueberry, 634.73
Boehmeria, 633.525.1
Boll weevil, 632.7
Bolting, 581.143.26, (see also flowering,
 631.547.4
Bombax, 633.513

Borecole, 635.347
 Borer, 632.7
 Botanists, 58:007
 Botany, 58
 systematic, 582
Botrytis, 632.484
 Bottle gourd, 635.627
Brachysporium, 632.484
 Brambles, 634.71
 Branches, 581.44
Brassica, 633.42
 cabbage group, 635.3
 mustard, 635.4
 oil seeds, 633.853.49
 Bread, *see* bakery, 664.6
 Breadth
 inheritance of, 575–181.12
 Breeding, 575
 see also *individual crops*
 technique, 575:578.08
Bremia, 632.411.4
 Brinjal, 635.646
 Broccoli, 635.356
Eromeliaceae
 fibres from, 633.526.5
Bromus, 633.262
 Broom corn, 633.174
Bruchus, 632.7
 Brusone, 632.8
 see also *Piricularia*, 632.484
 Brussels sprouts, 635.36
 Buckwheat, 633.12
 Bud sports, 575.252
 Bulbs
 culinary, 635.2
 Bunt, 632.451.3
 Bush fruits, 634.7
 Bush nut, 634.57
Butyrospermum, 633.855.357.4
 By-products, 631.57
Byturus, 632.7

C
 CABBAGE, 635.34
 Cacao, 633.74
 Cages, 578.082.1
Cajanus, 635.659
Calandria, 633.7
Camelina, 632.51
Camellia, 633.72
 Camphor, 633.956
 Cananga tree, 633.859
 Cane grub, 632.7
 Canker
 peach, 632.421.9
Cannabis, 633.522
 Caoutchouc, 633.912
Capsicum, 633.84
Caragana, 633.879
 Cardamom, 633.83
Carica, 634.651
 Carob, 634.462
 Carpelloid, 581.466
 Carpels, 581.466
 Carrot, 635.13
Carthamus, 633.854.797
 Cashew nut, 634.573
 Cassava, 633.682
Cassia, 633.88

Castanea, 634.531
 timber, 634.972.4
 Castor oil, 633.853.55
 Catenation, 576.356
 Cauliflower, 635.35
 Cecidology, 632.2
Cecidomyiidae, 632.7
 Celebrities, 007
 Celery, 635.53
 Cell, 576.3
 egg cell, 581.351.1
 membrane, 576.314
 motility of, 576.32
 physiology of, 581.17
 see also 576.34
 reproduction of, 576.35
 Centrifuging, 578.088.2
 Centrosomes, 576.313
Cephalosporium, 632.484
Cerasus, *see* *Prunus*, 634.2
Ceratonia, 634.462
Ceratostomella, 632.421.9
Cercospora, 632.484
Cercosporaella, 632.484
 Cereals, 633.1
 Characters
 inheritance of, 575.1
 quantitative, inheritance of, 575–18
 external, inheritance of, 575.061
 Chemistry, 54
 biological, 577.1
 industrial, 66
 plant, 581.19
 soil, 631.41
 Chemical agents, 581.04
 Chemical analysis, 581.192
Chenopodiaceae, 633.41
 Cherimoyer, 634.413
 Cherry, 634.23
 wild, 634.24
 Chestnut
 blight, 632.421.9
 timber, 634.972.4
 nuts, 634.53
Chiasmata, 576.354.46
 Chico, 634.431
 Chicory, 635.54
 use in coffee, 633.78
 Chillies, 633.842
 Chimaeras, 575.255
 Chinch bug, 632.7
 Chives, 635.265
 Chlorophyll
 deficiency, inheritance of, 575.061.633
 Chloroplasts, 581.174
 Chlorosis, 632.191
 Chromatids, 576.354.46
 Chromatin, 576.312.31
 Chromatophores, 581.174
 Chromosome, 576.312.32
 see also polyploidy
 mapping, 575.116.4
 number, 576.312.35
 rings, 576.356.2
 size and form, 576.312.34
Chytridiinae, 632.412.5
Cicer, 635.657

Cichorium
 Endivia, 635.55
 Intybus, 635.54
 use in coffee, 633.78
Cinchona, 633.885.1
 Circulation, 581.11
 Citron, 634.33
Citrus, 634.3
Citrullus, 635.615
Cladosporium, 632.484
 Classification
 of books, 025.4
 of plants, 582
Clasterosporium, 632.484
 Clementine, 634.322
 Climatology, 551.56
 see also 581.056
 Clones, 581.165
 Clover, 633.32
 Club root, 632.412.5
Coccomyces, 632.421.3
 Cocoa, 633.74
 Coconut, 634.61
Cocos, 634.61
 Cocoyam, 633.689
 Codling moth, 632.7
 Coefficients
 of correlation, 519.241.1
Coelomycetes, 632.482
Coffea, 633.73
 Coffee, 633.73
 Colchicine
 influence of, 581.04
 Cold
 see temperature, 581.036
 damage due to, 632.111
Colletotrichum, 632.483
Colocasia, 633.689
 Colorado beetle, 632.7
 Colour, *see also* staining
 inheritance of, 575.061.6
Colza, 633.853.49
Commelina, 633.862.9
 Compatibility, 581.162.5
 Composition
 chemical, 581.192
 Condiments, 633.84
 Congresses, 061.3
 Conifers, 634.975
Contarinia, 632.7
 Cooking quality, 581.6
Corchorus, 633.523
 Coriander, 635.75
Coriandrum, 635.75
 Corn
 maize, 633.15
 sweet, 635.67
 Corn borer, 632.7
 Correlation, 519.241.1, *see also* linkage, 575.116.1
Corylus, 634.54
 Cosmic rays, 537.59
 Cotton
 boll weevil, 632.7
 fibres, 677.1
 plant, 633.51
 Couch grass, 633.289
 Court-noué, 632.8
 Cowpea, 635.654

Crab apple, 634.12
Crambe kotschyana, 633.689
Crambe maritima, 635.346
 Cranberry, 634.76
 Cress, 635.563
 Cropping, *see* yield
 Crop plants, 633
 tests, 63.00.14
 Cross-fertility, compatibility, etc., 581.162.5
 Crossing, *see* hybridization, 575.12
 Crossing-over, 575.116.1
 Cross-pollination, 581.162.32
Crotalaria
 for fibres, 633.524.1
 for forage, 633.372
 Cryptogamic botany, 582.1
 Cryptogonomery, 576.356.1
 Cucumber, 635.63
Cucumis, 635.6
Cucurbita, 635.62
 Culinary plants, 635
 Curly top, 632.8
 Currants (*Ribes*), 634.72
 dried, 634.873.4
 Custard apple, 634.41
 Cuttings, 631.535
 Cutworm, 632.7
Cydonia, 634.14
Cymbopogon, 633.81
Cynanchum, 633.913
Cyphomandra, 634.776.1
 Cytology, 576.3
 Cytoplasm, 576.311
 cytoplasmic inheritance, 575.182
 role in cell life, 576.36
Cystopus, 632.411.4

 DATE, 634.62
Daucus, 635.13
 Death, 581.149
 see also 577.7
 Decrepitude, 575.74
 Deficiency
 chlorophyll, inheritance of, 575.061.633
 Degeneration, 575.7
 see also 581.148
 Dehydration
 in microscopic technique, 578.65
 Density
 inheritance of, 575.061.2
Derris, 632.951.1
 Design
 of field experiments, 631.421
 of colour, inheritance of, 575.061.6
 Determination
 experimental, 578.08
Deuterophoma, 632.482
 Deviation
 standard, 519.251.9
 Dewberry, 634.717
 Dictionaries, 030.8
Didymella, 632.421.9
 Differentiation, 581.143.24
 sexual, 577.81
 Dimensions
 inheritance of, 575-181
Dioscorea, 633.685
 Diospyros, 634.451
 Diplodia, 632.482
 Diploidy, 576.356.5
 Dipsacus, 589.77
 Dipteryx, 633.85
 Direct producers, 634.835.094
 Directories, 058
 Disease, 632
 resistant varieties, 631.521.6
 Distribution
 geographical, 581.9
 Division
 cell, 576.35
 Dolichos, 635.654
 Dominance, 575.115
 Dormancy, 581.143.26
 Drought, 632.112
 Dshau-dshamyr, 633.689
 Durra, 633.174
 Dwarfing
 inheritance of, 575-181.13

 EAR, 581.46
 Earliness
 inheritance of, 575-793
 Early blight, 632.484
 Earworm, 632.7
Echinochloa, 633.171
 Ecology, 581.5
 Economic botany, 581.6
 plants, 633
 Ecotypes, 576.16
 Eddoes, 633.689
 Eelworm, 632.6
 Egg cell, 581.351.1
 Egg plant, 635.646
Elaeis, 633.855.34
 Electricity, 537
 influence of, in botany, 581.037
 Electro-magnetism, 538
Elettaria, 633.83
Eleusine, 633.171
 Elm, 634.972.8
Elsinoë, 632.422.1
 Embryo, 581.481
 Embryology, 581.3
 Embryo sac, 581.331.1
Empoasca, 632.7
 Encyclopaedias, 03
 Endive, 635.55
 Endosperm, 581.483
 development of, 581.141
Endothia, 632.421.9
 Ensilage, 631.563.5
 Enzymes, 577.15
 Epistasis, 575.113.36
Erianthus, 633.61
 Error
 in field experiments, 631.421
 calculation of, 519.251.9
Eruga, 633.853.48
Erysiphe, 632.421.1
 Essential oils, 668.5
 Ether
 plants producing, 633.88.11.17
Eubasidii, 632.47
Eucalyptus, 633.88.11.871
Euchlaena, *see under* maize, 633.15
Eugenia, 634.42
 Eugenics, 575.191
 Euphorbia, 633.854.559
 for rubber, 633.912
 Evolution, 576.12
 Exotic species
 introduction of, 631.524.2
 Experiment
 technique, 578.08
 field, 631.421
 see also statistics, 519, crop tests, 63.00.14
 External
 characters, inheritance of, 575.061
 influences, in botany, 581.02
 Eyespot disease, 632.484

 FACTORIAL ANALYSIS, 575.11
 Factors, 575.113
 see also segregation
Fagopyrum, 633.12
Fagus, 634.972.5
 Fatuoids, 633.13:575.242
Feijoa, 634.42
 Female, *see* sex
 sterility, 581.162.51
 Fertility, 581.162.5
 Fertilization, *see* reproduction
Ferula, 633.689
 Fibre
 plants producing, 633.5
 quality of, 677.1
Ficus, 634.37
 Field experiments, 631.421
 see also statistics, 519, crop tests, 63.00.14
 Fig, 634.37
 Filbert, 634.54
 Finger-and-toe, 632.412.5
 Fireblight, 632.3
 Flag smut, 632.451.3
 Flax, 633.52
 see also linseed, 633.854.54
 fibres, 677.1
 Floras, 581.9
 Floriculture, 635.9
 Flour, 664.641
 Flower, 581.46
 development, 581.145.1
 edible, 635.3
 Flowering, 631.547.4
 biology of, 581.162
 see also 581.145.1
 Fluorescence, 535.371
 Fly
 rice, 632.7
Fomes, 632.472.3
 Forage
 beet, 633.416
 plants, 633.2/3
 Forest
 products, 634.98
 trees, 634.97
 Forestry, 634.9
 Form
 chromosome, 576.312.34
 inheritance of, 575.061.1
 Forms
 physiological, 576.16
Fortunella, 634.324

Foxtail grass, 633.285
Fragaria, 634.75
Fraxinus, 634.973
 French beans, 635.652
 Frit fly, 632.7
 Frog-hopper, 632.7
 Frost
 damage due to, 632.111
 Fruit, 581.47
 development, 581.145.2
 trees, 634
 as vegetables, 635.6
 Fruiting, 631.547.5
 see also 581.145.2
 Fungi
 diseases due to, 632.4
 Fungi imperfecti, 632.48
 Fungous diseases, 632.4
Fusarium, 632.484
Fusisporium, 632.484.

GALLS, 632.2
 Garlic, 635.262
Gemini, 576.354.4
 Gene, 575.113
 nature of, 575.17
 Genealogy, 575.19
 Generalities
 of pure science, 5:001
 Genetics, 575.1
 Genus, 576.16
 intergeneric hybridization, 575.127.5
 Geography
 plant, 581.9
 see also plant introduction, 631.524
 Geology, 55
Geranium, 633.812
 Germination, 631.547.1
 see also 581.142
Gibberella, 632.421.9
 Ginger, 633.825
 Glands, 581.49
Gloeosporium, 632.483
 Glumes, 581.46
Glycine, 635.655
Gnomonia, 632.421.9
 Gooseberry, 634.725
Gossypium, 633.51
 Gourds, 635.61/2
 Grafting, 631.541
 Graft hybrids, 575.257
 Grain, 581.48
 baking quality, 664.641.016
 weevil, 632.7
 Gram (*Cicer*), 635.657
 'horse' (*Dolichos*), 635.654
Gramineae, 585.421
 Grape-fruit, 634.323
 Grapes, 634.835
Graphiumulni, see *Ceratostomella*
Grapholitha, 632.7
 Grasses, 585.421
 as fodder crops, 633.2
 Gravity
 effect of, 581.031
 Grey spot disease, 632.19
 Groundnut, 634.58

Growth, 581.14
 phases, 631.547
 phenomenon of, 577.9
 regulating substances
 influence of, 581.04
 Guarana, 633.79
 Guayule, 633.913
Guignardia, 632.421.9
 Guinea corn, 633.174
Guizotia, 633.854
 Gumming
 in sugar cane, 632.3
 Gums, 631.556.8
 Gymnosperms, 584.2
 in forestry, 634.975

HABIT
 inheritance of, 575.061.1
 perennial, 581.143.26
 Hail
 resistance to, 632.113
 Hairiness
 see texture, inheritance of, 575.061.5
 Hairs, 581.49
 Haploidy, 576.356.52
 Hardiness, 632.111
 Hardwood trees, 634.976.22
 Harvesting, 631.556
Haynaldia, 633.289
 Hazel, 634.54
 Heading, see flowering, 631.547.4 and
 581.143
 Heat, see temperature, 581.036
 damage due to, 632.112
 Height
 inheritance of, 575–181.13
Helianthus
 annuus, 633.854.78
 tuberosus, 635.24
Heliothis, 632.7
Helminthosporium, 632.484
Hemibasidium, 632.45
Hemileia, 632.452
 Hemp, 633.522
 Manila, 633.526.1
 New Zealand, 633.526.41
 Herbaceous forage crops, 633.2
 Herbs
 aromatic, 633.812
 culinary, 635.7
 medicinal, 633.88
 Heredity, 575
 Hermaphroditism, 577.83
 Hessian fly, 632.7
 Heteroploidy, 576.356.5
 Heterosis, 575.125
 see also inbreeding, 575.14
 Heterostyly, 581.466
 Heterothallism, 577.8
 see also hybridization, 575.12
 Heterozygosis, 575.123
Hevea, 633.912
Hibiscus
 esculentus, 635.648
 Sabdariffa, 633.524.35
Hippophae, 634.743
 Histology, 581.8
Holcus, see sorghum
 Holly, 634.973

Homozygosis, 575.143
 Hops, 633.79
Hordeum, 633.16
 Hormones, 577.17
 Horse chestnut, 634.972.4
 Horticulture, 635
Hovenia, 634.661
 Hulls, 581.48
 Human work, 007
 Humidity
 influence of, 581.032
 lack of, 632.112
Humulus, 633.79
 Husk, 581.48
 Hybridization, 575.12
 artificial, 581.162.3
 intergeneric, 575.127.5
 interspecific, 575.127.2
 Hybrids, 575.12
 graft, 575.257
 grape, 634.835.09
 true-breeding, 575.129
 Hybrid vigour, 575.125
Hymenomycetinae, 632.472.3
Hyphomycetales, 632.484
Hysteriineae, 632.412.5
Idiocerus, 632.7
Iles-iles, 633.88
Ilex
 aquifolium, 634.973
 paraguensis, 633.77
 Immunity
 of varieties to disease, 631.521.6
 Inbreeding, 575.14
 see also heterosis, 575.125
 Incompatibility, 581.162.5
 Indigenous races, 631.524.4
 Inflorescence, 581.46
 Influence
 external, 581.02
 internal, 581.01
 Inheritance, 575
 Inhibiting factors, 575.113.6
 Insect pests, 632.7
 Insecticides, 632.951.1
 Institutes, 061.6
 Interchange
 segmental, 576.356.2
 Interfertility, 581.162.5
 Intergeneric hybridization, 575.127.5
 Intersexes, 577.833
 Interspecific hybridization, 575.127.2
 Intersterility, 581.162.5
 Introduction
 of species, 631.524
 Ionization, 581.037
Ipomoea, 633.492
 Irradiation
 general studies, 537.5
 see also rays
 Irrigation, 631.67

JAROVIZATION
 see vernalization, 581.143.26.03
 Jassid, 632.7
 Jerusalem artichoke, 635.24
Juglans, 634.51
 Juices, 631.556.8
 Juneberry, 634.741

Jute, 633.523
 China, 633.524.34

KAFFIR, 633.174

Kaki, 634.451

Kale, 635.347

Kapok, 633.513

Karyology, 576.312

Keeping quality, 581.6

Kernel, 581.48

Kohl-rabi, 633.425

Kola, 633.76

Kumquat, 634.324

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS, 578.081.1

Lac-bearing trees, 667.211.13

Lactuca, 635.52

Lady's Fingers, 635.648

Lagenaria, 635.627

Land races, 631.524.4

Lateness
 inheritance of, 575."793"

Latex, 581.13

Lathyrus, 633.378

Layering, 631.534

Leaf disease (coffee), 632.452

Leaf hopper, 632.7

Leaf mould
 of tomato, 632.484

Leaves, 581.45
 edible, 635.3

Leeks, 633.261

Legumes, 635.65

Leguminous
 forage plants, 633.3
 fruits, 634.46

Lemma, 581.46

Lemon, 634.334

Length
 inheritance of, 575-181.12
 of lint, 677.1

Lens, 635.658

Lenticels, 581.49

Lentil, 635.658

Lepidium, 635.563

Leptocoris, 632.7

Leptosphaeria, 632.421.9

Lethal factors, 575.113.7

Lettuce, 635.52

Leucostoma, 632.421.9

Libraries, 02

Light
 influence of, 581.035
 use of artificial, 578.082
see also rays

Ligule, 581.49

Lima beans, 635.653

Lime
(Tilia), 634.972.7
(Citrus), 634.337

Linkage, 575.116.1

Linseed, 633.854.54
see also flax, 633.52

Lint, 677.1

Linum
 (flax), 633.52
 (linseed), 633.854.54

Literature, 016

Living matter
 reproduction of, 577.9

Local varieties
 development of, 631.524

Locust, 632.7

Lodging, 632.183

Loganberry, 634.714

Lolium, 633.263

Longevity, 581.149

Lophodermium, 632.421.5

Luffa, 633.528.2

Lupin, 633.367

Lycopersicum, 635.64

Macadamia, 634.57

Macrohomina, 632.485

Macrosporium, 632.484

Magnetism, 538

Maize, 633.15
 sweet, 635.67

Male, *see* sex, 577.8
 sterility, 581.162.51

Malting quality, 663.421

Malvaceous fibres, 633.524.3

Malvaviscus, 633.524.3

Mandarin, 634.322

Mangel, 633.416

Mangifera, 634.441

Mango, 634.441

Mangold, 633.416

Manihot, 633.682

Manila hemp, 633.526.1

Manioc, 633.682

Manuring, 631.8

Marasmius, 632.472.3

Marjoram, 633.812

Marrow, 635.62

Marrow stem kale, 635.347

Maté, 633.77

Maternal influence, 575.182

Mathematics, 51

Matrocliny, 575.182

Maturation of germ cells, 576.354.53

Maturity, 631.551

Meadow grass, 633.21

Means
 in statistics, 519.241.5

Measurement, 578.087

Mechanical agents
 experimental use of, 578.088.2

Mechanical influences, 581.03

Medicago, 633.3

Medicinal plants, 633.88

Medlar, 634.15

Meiosis, 576.354.4

Melanconiales, 632.483

Melon, 635.61

Melon pear, 635.6

Mendelism, 575.1

Mentha, 633.822

Mespilus, 634.15

Metaxenia, 575.183

Meteorology, 551.5

Microscopic technique, 578.6

Midge
 wheat, 632.7

Mildew
 downy, 632.411.4
 powdery, 632.421.1

Millet, 633.171
 Great millet, 633.174

Milo, 633.174

Mint, 633.822

Mirabilis, 633.88

Mitosis, 576.353

Modifications
 of flower, 581.466

Modifying factors, 575.113.5

Moisture
 influence of, 581.032
 lack of, 632.112

Monkey nut, 634.58

Monoblepharidinae, 632.411.1

Monosomics, 576.356.4

Morphology, 581.4
 cellular, 576.31

Morus, 634.38

Mosaic, 632.8

Mould, *see* mildew
Cladosporium, 632.484

Mountain ash, 634.973

Mountain climate, 551.563

Mulberry, 634.38

Multiple
 allelomorphs, 575.113.3
 factors, 575.113.4

Musa, 634.771
 for fibres, 633.526.1

Mushrooms, 635.8

Musk melon, 635.611

Mustard
 as condiment, 633.844
 as oil plant, 633.853.49
 as vegetable, 635.44
see also 633.47

Mutants, 575.242

Mutation, 575.24, *see also*
 chromosome aberration, 576.312.36,
 anomalies of division, 576.356, true-
 breeding hybrids, 575.129

Mycelia sterilia, 632.485

Mycelial forms, 632.485

Mycology, 632.4

Mycosphaerella, 632.421.9

Myrtaceous fruits, 634.42

NAGLI, 633.171

Nasturtium, 635.56

Nectarine, 634.256

Nectria, 632.421.9

Nematode
 damage by, 632.6
 galls due to, 632.223

Nematosporangium, 632.411.4

Nettle, 633.525.2

Neuters, 577.83

Nicotiana, 633.71

Niger, 633.854

Nigrospora, 632.484

Noctuid, 632.7

Nomenclature, 001.4

Non-disjunction, 576.356.1

Northern climate, 551.566.3

Nucleolus, 576.312.31.5

Nucleus, 576.312
 role in cell life, 576.36

Number
 chromosome, 576.312.35
 inheritance of, 575-184

Nutrition, 581.13
see also 631.811

Nuts, 634.5

OAK, 634.972.1

Oats, 633.13

Ocimum, 633.956

Oidium, 632.421.1

Oil palm, 633.855.34

Oil plants, 633.85

Oils
 essential, 668.5
 vegetable, 665.3

Okra, 635.648

Olive, 634.63

Onion, 635.25

Ontogenetic effects, 575.31

Ophiobolus, 632.421.9

Orange, 634.31

Origanum, 633.812

Origin, 576.16

Orobanche, 632.5

Orthosiphon, 633.88

Oryza, 633.18

Oscinella, 632.7

Osmosis, 576.341
see also plant chemistry, 581.192

Otonia, 633.841

Oyster nut, 634.57

PADDY, 633.18

Pairing
 of chromosomes, 576.354.46

Palm, 634.6
 oil, 633.855.34
 systematics of, 585.45

Panicum, 633.171

Papaya, 634.651

Papaver, 633.75

Parasites
 plant, 632.5

Parasitism, 576.6

Parthenium, 633.913

Parthenogenesis, 581.163

Patents, 608.3

Pathology, 632

Patrocliny, 575.183

Pattern
 inheritance of, 575.061.63

Pawpaw, 634.651
 N. American, 634.418

Pea, 635.656
 beetle, 632.7
 pigeon pea, 635.659
 spot, 632.482

Peach, 634.25
 canker, 632.421.9

Peanut, 634.58

Pear, 634.13

Peat
 soils, 631.411.4

Pecan, 634.52

Pedigree, 575.19

Pemphères, 632.7

Pennisetum, 633.171

Pentaploids, *see* polyploidy, 576.356.5

Pepper, 633.84

Peppermint, 633.822

Perennial habit, 581.143.26

Perilla, 633.854.745

Periodicity of growth, 581.143.26

Perisporineae, 632.421.1

Peronospora, 632.411.4

Peronosporinae, 632.411.4

Persimmon, 634.451

Personalities, 007

Pests, 632

Petalody, 581.466

Pezizineae, 632.421.6

Phaseolus, 635.652

Phenol
 use of, 578.088.1

Phyctaena, 632.482

Phoenix, 634.62

Phormium, 633.526.41

Photoperiodism, 581.143.26.035.1

Photosynthesis, 581.13

Phycomycetes, 632.41

Phylloxera, 632.7

Phylogenetic effects, 575.32

Phylogeny, 576.1

Phymatotrichum, 632.484

Physical influences, 581.03

Physics, 53

Physiological
 diseases, 632.19
 forms, 576.16

Physiology
 plant, 581.1

Physoderma, 632.412.5

Phytalus, 632.7

Phytogeography, 581.9

Phytomonas, 632.3

Phytopathology, 632

Phytophaga, 632.7

Phytophthora, 632.411.4

Pigeon pea, 635.659

Pigments, 581.175.11

Pineapple, 634.774

Pineapple Guava, 634.42

Pines, 634.975

Piper, 633.841

Piricularia, 632.484

Pistachio, 634.574

Pisum, 635.656

Plane, 634.973

Plantain, 634.771

Plants, *see* botany, 58
 aromatic, 633.81
 beverage producing, 663
 breeding of, 575: 633
 culinary, 635
 economic, 633
 medicinal, 633.88
 oil, 633.85
 ornamental, 635.9
 parasitic, 632.5
 protection of, 632.9
 tanning, 633.87
 textile, 633.5

Plasmodiophora, 632.412.5

Plasmopara, 632.411.4

Plastids, 581.174

Platanus, 634.973

Plectascineae, 632.421.2

Pleiotropic effects, 575.172.3

Plot tests, *see* field experiments

Plum, 634.22
 Spanish, 634.44

Poa, 633.21

Podosphaera, 632.421.1

Poisons (plant), 581.192.6
 action on plants, 581.04
 plants producing, 633.88

Political economy, 33

Pollen, 581.331.2
see also pollination

Pollination, 581.162.3

Polyembryony, 581.481

Polyplodiy, 576.356.5, *see also*
 chromosome number 576.312.35
 true-breeding hybrids 575.129

Polyporus, 632.472.3

Polysomics, 576.356.4

Polysspora, 632.483

Polystigmella, *see* *Rhodoseptoria*

Pome fruits, 634.1

Pomelo, 634.323

Pomerac, 634.42

Poncirus, 634.321

Popcorn, 635.677

Poplar, 634.972.3

Poppy, 633.75

Populus, 634.972.3

Portulaca, 635.46

Potato, 633.491
 sweet, 633.492

Pressure
 osmotic, 576.341

Probable error
 calculation of, 519.251.9

Productivity, 631.557

Propagation, 631.53
see also 581.165

Protandry, 581.145.1

Protection
 plant, 632.9
 patents, 608.3

Protoplasm, 576.311

Prunus, 634.2
P. amygdalus, 634.551

Pubescence
see texture, inheritance of, 575.061.5

Puccinia, 632.452

Pulses, 635.65

Pungency, 664.5

Pure breeding, 575.19
see also pure lines, clones, true breeding
 ing hybrids

Pure lines, 575.148

Purslane, 635.46

Pyrausta, 632.7

Pyrenomycetinae, 632.421.9

Pyrus, 634.1

Pythium, 632.411.4

QUALITY
 cooking, 581.6
 keeping, 581.6
 malting, 663.421
 spices, 664.5
 of tea, 663.95
 of fibre, 677.1
 of flour, 664.641.016

Quantitative characters
 inheritance of, 575-18
see also multiple factors, 575.113.4

Quercus, 634.972.1
Quince, 634.14
Quinine
 plants producing, 633.885.1

RACES, 576.16
 land, 631.524.4
Radioactivity, 539.16
Radish, 635.15
Ragi, 633.171
Raisin tree, 634.661
Ramie, 633.525.1
Rape, 633.426
 for oil, 633.853.49
Raphanus, 635.15
Raspberry, 634.711
 beetle, 632.7
Ratios, *see* factorial analysis
 sex ratios, 577.88

Rays, 537.5
 Alpha, 539.164
 Beta, 539.165
 cosmic, 537.59
 Gamma, 539.166
 infra-red, 537.61–15
 mutations due to, 575.243
 ultra-violet, 535.61–31
 wireless, 538.569
 X-, 537.531

Reagents
 chemical, 581.04
Recessiveness, 575.115
Reclamation disease, 632.19
Recombination, 575.114
Red top grass, 633.23
Reduction division, 576.354.46
Refractometer
see experimental technique, 578.08

Regeneration, 575.76
Reproduction, 581.16
see also embryology, 581.3
 asexual, 581.163
 of cell, 576.35
 of living matter, 577.9
 vegetative, 581.165

Research, 63.00.15
Resins, 631.556.8
Resistance
 of varieties to disease, 631.521.6
 of vines to disease, 634.83

Reversion, 575.114.3
Rhabdocline, 632.421.3
Rhizoctonia, 632.485
Rhodoseptoria, 632.482
Rhubarb, 635.48
Ribes, 634.72
Rice, 633.18
 fly, 632.7
Ricinus, 633.853.55
Rings
 chromosome, 576.356.2

Ripening, 631.547.6
Robinia, 634.973
Root, 581.43
 crops, 633.4
 culinary, 635.1

Root-rot, *see* rot
Rootstock, 631.541.11

Roselle, 633.524.35
Rot
 in cotton, potato, *Hibiscus*, etc., 632.484
 in pineapple, 632.411.4
Phymatotrichum root rot, 632.48
Pythium root rot, 632.411.4
Rhizoctonia root rot, 632.485
Thielavia root rot, 632.421.2
Xylaria root rot, 632.421.9

Rotation, 631.581
Rubber, 633.91
 products, 678.1
Rubus, 634.71
Runner beans, 635.652
Rust, 632.452
Rutabaga, 633.426
Rye, 633.14
Rye grass, 633.263

SACCHAROMYCETES, 632.422.3
Saccharum, 633.61
Safflower, 633.854.797
Sage, 635.71
Salad plants, 635.5
Salix, 633.584.3
Salvia, 635.71
Sandoricum, 634.65
Santol, 634.65
Sapodilla, 634.431
Satsuma orange, 634.322
Savoy, 635.346
Scab
 black scab, 632.412.5
citrus, 632.422.1
 common scab (*Actinomyces*), 632.3
 in apples (*Venturia*), 632.421.9
 in sycamore, 632.7
Scarlet runner, 635.652
Science, 5
Scion, 631.541.12
Sclerospora, 632.411.4
Sclerotinia, 632.421.6
Sclerotium, 632.485
Scorzonera
 for rubber, 633.913
 edible roots, 635.166
Scutellum, 581.48
Seakale, 635.346
Secale, 633.14
Secondary association, 576.312.38
Seed, 581.48
 authenticity, 631.521.5
 extraction, 631.561
 formation of, 581.141
 oil, 633.85
 origin, 631.531.12
 preservation of, 578.082
 production, 631.531.12
 selection, 631.521.1
 sowing, 631.531
 storage, 631.531.16
 testing, 631.521.5
Seedlings, 631.547.15
see also 581.143.7

Segmental interchange, 576.356.2
Segregation, 575.114
 somatic, 575.25

Selection
 artificial, 575.42
 natural, 575.41
 of seed, 631.521.1

Self-pollination, 581.162.31
 self-fertility, compatibility, etc., 581.162.5
see also inbreeding, 575.14

Senescence, 575.74 *

Senility, 575.74

Septoria, 632.482

Serology, 615.37

Sesame, 633.853.74

Sesamum, 633.853.74

Sesbania, 634.976.26
 fibre, 633.524.5

Setaria, 633.171

Sex, 577.8
 chromosomes, 576.312.332
 influence of, in inheritance, 575.18
 male and female sterility, 581.162.51

Shallot, 635.263

Shallu, 633.174

Shattering, 632.183

Shea nuts, 633.855.357.4

Shedding, 581.148

Shoots, 581.44
 edible, 635.3

Silvicultural practice, 634.956

Sinapis
see mustard

Sisal, 633.526.23

Sitodiplosis, 632.7

Size
 chromosome, 576.312.34
 inheritance of, 575–181

Smut, 632.451

Snake beans, 635.659

Snap beans, 635.652

Social economy, 33

Social statistics, 31

Societies, 061

Sociology
 plant, 581.5

Softwood trees, 634.976.26

Soil, 631.4

Solanum
melongena, 635.646
muricatum, 635.6
tuberosum, 633.491

Somatic
 mutation, 575.247
 segregation, 575.25

Sorbus, 634.973

Sorghum, 633.174
 sweet, 633.62

Sorrel, 635.45

Soya bean, 635.655

Spanish plum, 634.443

Spartium, 633.527

Species, 576.16
 interspecific hybridization, 575.127.2
 introduction of, 631.524
 origin of, 576.16

Speltoids, 633.11.575.242

Sphacelotheca, 632.451.2

Sphaeropsidales, 632.482

Sphaerotheca, 632.421.1

Spices, 633.83
 aromatic, 633.82
 quality of, 664.5
 Spiciness, 664.5
 Spikelets, 581.46
Spinacia, 635.41
 Spinach, 635.41
Spondias, 634.443
Sporodesmium, 632.484
 Sporogenesis, *see* meiosis
 Sports
 bud, 575.252
 see mutations, 575.24
 Spot
 pea, 632.482
 Spring
 varieties, inheritance of, 575"793"
 Sprouting, 581.142
 Squash, 635.62
 Staining, 578.65
 Standard deviation, 519.251.9
 Standing capacity, 632.183
 Staple, 677.1
 Starch plants, 633.68
 Statistical analysis, 519.24
 Statistics, 519
 see also field experiments
 social, 31
 Stems, 581.44
 edible, 635.3
Stephanoderis, 632.7
 Stereophotography, 578.08
Stevium, 632.472.3
 Sterile mycelia, 632.485
 Sterility, 581.162.5
 Stewart's disease, 632.3
 Stiffness
 of straw, 632.183
 Stigma, 581.466
 Stimulants
 chemistry of, 581.192.7
 plants producing, 633.7
 Stimulation, 575.76
 Stock
 relation to scion, 631.541.1
 Stomata, 581.49
Stomatococcus, 632.7
 Stone fruits, 634.2
 Storage, 631.563
 of seed, 631.531.6
 Strains, *see* varieties
 Straw
 stiffness, 632.183
 Strawberry, 634.75
 Strength
 of flour, 664.641.016
 of straw, 632.183
Shiga, 632.5
 Sugar apple, 634.414
 Sugar beet, 633.63
 Sugar cane, 633.61
 Sugar industry, 664.1
 Sugar plants, 633.6
 Sumach, 633.871
 Summer
 varieties, inheritance, 575"793"
 Sunflower, 633.854.78
 Surgical operations, 578.089
 Swede turnip, 633.426
 Sweet corn, 635.67
 Sweet potato, 633.492
 Sweet sop, 634.412
 Sweet sorghum, 633.62
Swietania, 634.976.22
 Sycamore, 634.972.2
 scab, 632.7
 Symbiosis, 576.6
 Synapsis, 576.354.4
Synchytrium, 632.412.5
 Systematic botany, 582

 TANGELO, 634.32
 Tangerine, 634.322
 Tanning plants, 633.87
 Tapioca, 633.682
Taxaxacum
 kok-saghyz, 633.913
 Taro, 633.689
 Tea, 633.72
 quality, 663.95
 Teak, 634.976.22
 Teasel, 589.77
 Technique, 578.08
 microscopic, 578.6
Tectona, 634.976.22
Telfairea pedata, 634.57
 Temperature
 damage due to, 632.11
 influence of, 581.036
 Tengkawang, 633.859
 Teosinte, *see under* maize, 633.15
 Teratology, 581.2
 Terminology, 001.4
 Testa, 581.48
 Tests
 field and plot, *see* field experiments
 Tetraploidy
 see polyploidy, 576.356.5
 Textile industry, 677
 Textile plants, 633.5
 Texture
 inheritance of, 575.061.5
Thea, 633.72
Theobroma, 633.74
Thielavia, 632.421.2
Thielaviopsis basicola, *see* *Thielavia*
 Thorns, 581.49
 Thrips, 632.7
 Thyme, 635.71
Tilia, 634.972.7
 Tillering, 631.547.2
Tilletia, 632.451.3
 Tip-burn, 632.19
 Tipulids, 632.7
 Tobacco, 633.71
 industry, 679
 Tomato, 635.64
 leaf mould of, 632.484
 Tonka beans, 633.82
 Toxic elements, 581.192.6
 Transgenation, 576.356
 Translocation, 576.356.2
 Tree tomato, 634.776.1
 Trees
 forest, 634.97
 fruit, 634.1/7
Trifolium, 633.32
 Triploidy, 576.356.5

Tripsacum, *see under* maize, 633.15
Triticum, 633.11
 Tropics, 551.566.1
 True-breeding hybrids, 575.129
 Tuba, 632.951.1
 Tubers, 633.4
 culinary, 635.2
 Tung, 633.854.56
 Turnip, 633.42
 French, 635.127

Ulmus, 634.972.8
 Ultra-violet rays, 535.61-31
 Unfruitfulness, 581.162.5
Uncinula, 632.421.1
 Uredinales, 632.452
Urocystis, 632.451.3
Uromyces, 632.452
Urtica, 633.525.2
Urticaceae
 fibres from, 633.525.2
 Ustilaginales, 632.451
Ustilago, 632.451.2
 Utilization
 of forest products, 634.98
 of plants, 581.6

Vaccinium, 634.73
Valsa, 632.421.9
 Variation, 575.2
 Variegation
 inheritance of, 575.061.633
 Varieties
 early and late, inheritance, 575"793"
 local ("land races"), 631.524.4
 origin, 576.16
 resistant, 631.521.6
 spring, inheritance, 575"791"
 tests, 63.00.14
 winter, inheritance, 575"791"
 see also under individual crops
 Vegetable marrow, 635.62
 Vegetable oils, 665.3
 Vegetable waxes, 633.856
 Vegetables, 635
 (certain vegetables also occur under
 633)
 Vegetative
 mutation, 575.247
 reproduction, 581.165
Venturia, 632.421.9
Verbena, 633.817.32
 Vernalization, 581.143.26.03
Verticillium, 632.484
 Vetches, 633.35
Vicia, 635.651
 Vicinism, 581.162.3
Vigna, 635.654
 Vigour
 hybrid, 575.125
 Vines, 634.835
 Virus, 632.8
 Vitamins, 577.16
 Viticulture, 634.8
Vitis, 634.835
 Vitreousness
 of grain, 664.641.016
 Vivipary, 581.142

WALNUT, 634.51		
Wart		
in potatoes, 632.412.5		
Watercress, 635.561		
Water melon, 635.615		
Waxes, 633.856		
Weeds, 632.51		
Weevil, 632.7		
Weight		
inheritance of, 575-183		
Wheat, 633.11		
bug, 632.7		
gall midge, 632.7		
Whortleberry, 634.73		
Width		
inheritance of, 575-181.12		
Willow, 633.584.3		
	Wilt	
	bacterial, 632.3	
	<i>Fusarium</i> , 632.484	
	Wine, <i>see</i> viticulture	
	Winter	
	damage due to, 632.111	
	varieties, inheritance of, 575"793"	
	Witch broom, 632.2	
	<i>Marasmius</i> , 632.483	
	Witchweed, 632.5	
	Wither-tip, 632.483	
	Wood oil, 633.854.56	
	Woolly aphis, 632.7	
	<i>Xanthosoma</i> , 633.689	
	Xenia, 575.183	
		X-rays, 537.531
		<i>Xylaria</i> , 632.421.9
		YAM, 633.685
		Yellows
		<i>Fusarium</i> , 632.484
		virus, 632.8
		Yield, 631.557
		Ylang-ylang, 633.859
		<i>Yucca</i> , 633.526.43
		<i>Zea</i> , 633.15
		<i>Zingiber</i> , 633.825

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

To Plant Breeding Abstracts, Volumes VI—VIII

001.4 Nomenclature, terminología VI 3, 90, 362, 434, 721, 728, 1141, 1293, 1448: VII 20, 45, 46, 359, 432, 532, 817, 1274: VIII 71, 423, 630, 863, 955, 1299, 1425, 1540, 1568, p. 300, p. 507.

007 Personalities VI 462: VII 90, 1159: VIII 63, 78, 322, 619, 882, 1092, 1382, p. 417.

016 Bibliographies.

—:519 Statistics VIII 1377.
—:575 Breeding VII 82.
—:575.1 Genetics VI 94: VIII 1099.
—:576.3 Cytology VI 94, 101.
—:577.8 Sex VI 103.
—:63 Agriculture VIII p. 300.
—:632.9 Plant protection VI p. 333: VII p. 346: VIII p. 305.
—:633 Crops in general VII 82, 1096, p. 259: VIII p. 305.
—:633.11 Wheat VI 136, 818.
—:633.15 Maize VI 177.
—:634.9 Forestry VI 752: VII 475, p. 446: VIII p. 424.
—:678.1 Rubber products VII p. 447.

02 Libraries VIII p. 301.

025.4 Classification of books VIII p. 506.

03 Encyclopaedias VIII p. 300, p. 416, p. 423.

030.8 Dictionaries VI p. 325, p. 453: VII 74, 1161, p. 118, p. 257: VIII p. 85, p. 201, p. 301, p. 422.

058 Directories VI p. 204, p. 461: VII 547: VIII p. 301, p. 424.

061 Societies VI 1136, p. 204: VII 1111: VIII 392, 745, 749, p. 303.

061.3 Congresses.

—:575 Breeding VII 892, p. 341: VIII 64–67, 393–395, 1004, 1093, 1439.
—:576.8 Microbiology VII p. 441.
—:58 Botany VI p. 453: VIII p. 199.
—:63 Agriculture VII 389.
—:633.491 Potatoes VII 677.
—:633.74 Cacao VI p. 209.
—:634 Arboriculture VI p. 457, p. 458.

061.6 Institutes VII 34, 87, 379, 389, 1090, p. 117: VIII 303, 373.

31 Social statistics VI p. 325.

33 Political and social economy VII p. 115.

5 PURE SCIENCE.

51 MATHEMATICS.

519 Statistics VI 435, 681, p. 325: VIII p. 302.

519.2 General studies VI 98, 317, 781, 1053, 1142, 1143, p. 207, p. 449: VII 77, 515, 885, 1176, p. 249: VIII 7, 318, 384.

519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 1, 4, 86–89, 108, 311, 312, 397, 412–414, 471, 674–676, 719, 748, 755, 756, 798, 939, 1054, 1058, 1062, 1063, 1081, 1128–1130, 1168, 1169, p. 207, p. 325, p. 331, p. 449: VII 1–5, 78–80, 340, 370–373, 389, 391, 439, 487–491, 549, 825–827, 830, 835–838, 861, 886–889, 1080–1083, 1091, 1092, 1147, 1191–1193, 1398, p. 249, p. 340, p. 439, p. 444: VIII 1, 2, 9–11, 31, 59, 79, 138, 293–296, 307, 308, 316, 382, 385–387, 672, 675, 689, 732, 893, 999, 1000, 1012, 1013, 1082–1085, 1098, 1122–1124, 1159, 1245, 1362, 1376, 1377, 1384, 1428, 1471, p. 87, p. 302, p. 416, p. 419, p. 502.

519.241.1 Correlation coefficients VI 50, 415, 968, 1218: VII 411, 1019: VIII 606, 1513, 1545, 1638, 1639.

519.241.5 Means VIII 3.

519.241.6 Measures of dispersion VI 757: VII 374: VIII 1639.

519.25 Statistical regularities. Mean values VI 416: VII 1084.

53 PHYSICS.

VIII 757, 1452.

535.371 Fluorescence VII 968.

535.61–31 Ultra-violet rays VI 882: VII 980, 981, 1169, p. 340: VIII 530, 585, 838, 839, 1396.

537.5 Electric discharges. Rays VII 104, 525, 932, p. 250, p. 340: VIII 760, 1454, 1607.

537.531 X-rays VI 141, 142, 305, 306, 342, 508, 732, 776, 777, 791, 827, 971, 1240, 1280: VII 105, 113, 164, 165, 170, 174, 215, 223, 364, 420, 424, 526, 527, 587, 600, 602, 637, 644, 952, 980, 981, 1180, 1206, 1210, 1240: VIII 145, 287, 288, 309, 313, 327, 418, 660, 756, 812, 839, 852–855, 997, 1195, 1203, 1372, 1396, 1518, 1536, 1582, 1654, p. 417.

537.59 Cosmic rays VI 679, 1059: VIII 765.

538 Magnetism and electro-magnetism VII 765, 1348.

538.6 Magnetic field VI 1131: VII p. 115.

539.16 Radioactivity VII p. 340: VIII 1366.

55 GEOLOGY.

551.56 Climatology VI p. 333: VIII p. 305, p. 504.

551.563 Mountain climate VI 1170, 1358: VII 958, 1013, 1223: VIII 447.

551.566.1 Tropical climate VII 123, p. 259, p. 263: VIII p. 202.

551.566.3 Northern climate VI 493, 817, 820, 839: VII 88, 142–144, 203, 273, 338, 354, 504, 574, 575, 1232: VIII 1440.

57 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES VII p. 439: VIII p. 302.

575/577 Biology VI p. 328: VII p. 250: VIII p. 417.

575 HEREDITY. BREEDING VI 315, 678, 764, 769, 1019, 1137, p. 326, p. 453: VII 81, 87-90, 375, 380-382, 504, 506-508, 547, 887, 892, 1085, 1148, 1149, 1159, p. 250, p. 341: VIII 304, 388, 396, 747, 1096, p. 85, p. 88.

—:007 Personalities VII 1159: VIII 63, 1092, 1382.

—:061 Societies VIII 392, 745.

—:061.3 Congresses VIII 64-67, 393-395, 1004, 1093, 1439.

—:061.6 Institutes VIII 303.

—:578.08 Breeding technique VI 432, 765-767, 771: VII 505: VIII 68, 746.

—:633* PLANT BREEDING IN GENERAL VI 313, 315, 322, 417-421, 432, 433, 678, 758, 764-768, 771, 1050, 1132, 1136-1139, p. 327: VII 6, 82, 89, 90, 380-382, 384, 492, 493, 504-508, 547, 828, 892, 1159, p. 251, p. 341, p. 440: VIII 4, 60, 63-68, 297-300, 304, 389, 393, 396, 676, 733, 734, 745-747, 779, 1001, 1005, 1086, 1087, 1092, 1093, 1382, 1429, 1441, p. 417, p. 502.

—:633(4) Europe VII 83: VIII 1430.

— (41) Scotland VI 677: VIII 1378.

— (42.9) Wales VII 1086: VIII 677, 1379.

— (43) Germany VI 422, 1133, 1134: VII 494, 495, 1150, p. 251: VIII 1431, 1432, p. 86.

— (43.6) Austria VIII 392.

— (43.7) Czechoslovakia VI 1135: VII 84.

— (43.72) Moravia VII 890.

— (43.8) Poland VI 423: VIII 1088.

— (44) France VI 424, 425: VII 496, 497, 1151.

— (47) U.S.S.R. VI 759, 760: VII 85, 86, 88, 498-500, 546, 891, 935, 1152, 1157, 1164, 1188, p. 115, p. 116, p. 120: VIII 61, 62, 390, 394, 395, 735-742, 1433-1436, 1439, 1440.

— (48.5) Sweden VII 501: VIII 1002, 1089.

— (48.9) Denmark VI 426, 761.

— (49.2) Netherlands VI 427, 762: VIII 743, 1090.

— (49.5) Salonica VII 87.

— (49.7) Bulgaria VI 428.

— (51) China VI 429: VII 1158: VIII 5, 301.

— (54) India VI 10: VII 376: VIII 303, 314, 678, 679, 1380, 1437.

— (56) Turkey VII 568, p. 259: VIII 744.

— (56.9) Palestine VI 430.

— (65) Algeria VII 502, 503.

— (68) South Africa VI 377: VIII 302, 680.

— (71) Canada VII 378, 829.

— (73) U.S.A. VI 431: VIII 1091.

— (77.6) Minnesota VI 763: VIII 391.

— (82) Argentine VIII 1438, 1469.

— (89) Uruguay VIII 1470.

— (92) Dutch East Indies VI 762.

— (94) Australia VII 379.

— (94.6) Tasmania VI 314: VIII 1003.

— (96.7) Fiji VIII 1381.

—:633.00.15 Research VIII 69.

—:633.1 Cereals VII 1160.

—:634 Arboriculture VII 91, 92.

—:635 Horticulture VI 1140: VII 91, 93, 509: VIII 1442.

575.061 Inheritance of External Characters VI 1073.

* Note.—For breeding of specific crops, see under appropriate numbers, e.g. 633.11: 575, wheat-breeding, etc., etc.

575.061.1 Inheritance of form, habit VI 437, 581, 1037: VII 42, 1024: VIII 1241, 1282.

575.061.5 Inheritance of texture VI 39, 43, 694, 702, 886, 1438: VII 853, 1114: VIII 149, 448, 459, 495, 499, 806, 833, 947, 1219, 1375.

575.061.6 Inheritance of colour VI 179, 280, 284, 330, 333, 334, 339, 340, 343, 408, 502, 554, 603, 705, 711, 879, 909, 959, 970, 1057, 1192, 1214, 1245, 1251, 1252, 1256, 1271, 1279, 1342, 1356, 1374, 1385, 1427, 1435: VII 196, 215, 226, 276, 345, 348, 350, 355, 361, 410, 412, 415, 483, 669, 855, 881, 884, 974, 977, 982, 992, 1018, 1053, 1115, 1250, 1255, 1264, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1323, 1324, 1353, 1383: VIII 25, 28, 37, 127, 144, 151, 173, 291, 330, 504, 571, 813, 953, 1006, 1049, 1053, 1079, 1099, 1148, 1195, 1203, 1227, 1278, 1370, 1400, 1450, 1528, 1546, 1601, 1611, 1633, 1643, 1650.

575.061.63 Inheritance of colour distribution VI 181: VII 339, 849, 1395.

575.061.633 Inheritance of variegation VI 31, 62, 1154: VII 969, 989: VIII 272, 408, 418, 455, 500, 973, 1070, 1336, 1343, 1366, 1533.

575.061.634 Inheritance of albinism VII 205, 854, 1242: VIII 1177, 1286.

575-18 Inheritance of Quantitative Characters VI 301, 409, 542, 889, 968: VII 812: VIII 218, 285, 950.

575-181 Inheritance of size VI 59, 211, 437, 617, 907, 910, 970, 1031, 1032, 1037: VII 244, 342, 458, 741, 786, 880, 984, 1323: VIII 261, 544, 592, 666, 947, 1279.

575-181.12 Inheritance of length and breadth VI 206: VII 31, 668, 807: VIII 227, 282, 697, 1032, 1465, 1634.

575-181.13 Inheritance of height VI 64, 669: VII 584, 1112, 1325, 1396: VIII 13, 23, 331, 513, 1176.

575-183 Inheritance of weight VI 669, 1042: VII 742, 1392: VIII 281.

575-184 Inheritance of number VI 695, 1381: VII 149: VIII 246.

575-793 Inheritance of earliness and lateness VI 21, 41, 205, 268, 512, 520, 825, 827, 832, 868, 910, 951, 1030, 1114, 1293, 1299, 1316, 1337, 1426: VII 148, 247, 341, 358, 583, 615, 658, 711, 796, 803, 819, 893, 1063, 1112, 1116, 1316, 1318: VIII 14, 99, 333, 438, 527, 559, 691, 698, 727, 741, 826, 849, 855, 926, 990, 1024, 1033, 1136, 1146, 1147, 1160, 1556, 1611, 1625, 1628, 1635.

575.1 MENDELISM AND GENETICS VI 104, 315, 316, 769, 770, 1056, p. 98, p. 204, p. 206, p. 328, p. 450: VII 94, 108, 383, 384, 894, p. 116, p. 118, p. 341, p. 440: VIII 305, 397, 398, 736, 748, 1094-1096, 1443-1445, p. 86, p. 302, p. 418, p. 503.

— (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 1446.

—:001.4 Nomenclature VI 90, 434, 1141.

—:030.8 Dictionaries VII 1161.

—:061 Societies VIII 749, p. 303.

—:061.6 Institutes VII p. 117.

—:519 Statistics VI 414, 435, 1142, 1143.

—:575 Breeding VI 315: VII 95: VIII 1005.

—:575.41 Natural selection VII 386.

—:576.12 Evolution VI 98, p. 204, p. 329: VII p. 254 VIII 399.

575.1—continued.

- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VI** 1162: **VIII** 414, 1455.
- :576.3 Cytology **VI** 436, 787: **VIII** 70, 734.
- :577.9 Phenomena of growth and reproduction of living matter **VII** 510.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VIII** p. 197.
- :58 Botany **VI** 105: **VIII** 306.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species **VII** 895.
- :632.4 Genetics of fungi, see under specific fungi, in 632.4.
- :632.8 Virus diseases **VII** 922.
- :633 Crops in general **VI** 11, 122, 436: **VII** 95, 923, p. 260: **VIII** 75, 739.
- :633.1 Cereals **VII** 137: **VIII** 93.
- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 132, 493, 500: **VII** 175.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 178, 531.
- :633.18 Rice **VI** 712: **VII** 35.
- :633.367 Lupins **VI** 1191, 1268: **VII** 507.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VII** 218.
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 715: **VII** 225.
- :633.52 Flax **VII** 702.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 224, 602: **VIII** 750.
- :633.73 Coffee **VII** 265: **VIII** 922.
- :634 Arboriculture **VII** 756.
- :634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 1357.
- :634.5 Nuts **VII** 774.
- :634.75 Strawberries **VI** 642.
- :634.8 Grapes **VI** 649: **VII** 1065: **VIII** 1337.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VI** 1021.
- :635.41 Spinach **VI** 290: **VIII** 1640.
- :635.652 French beans **VII** 1078.
- :635.656 Peas **VII** 360.
- :635.658 Lentils **VIII** 998.

575.1.061.6 Colour **VI** 1192.575.1-181 Size **VI** 907.**575.11 FACTORIAL ANALYSIS** **VII** 96, p. 117: **VIII** 1097.

- :519 Statistics **VII** 374: **VIII** 307, 384, 1098, p. 419.
- :576.3 Cytology **VII** 388.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VIII** 1466
- :632 Diseases.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes **VIII** 430.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales **VI** 5: **VII** 125, 919: **VIII** 80, 431.
- :632.452 Uredinales **VIII** 1018.
- :633 Crops in general **VI** 1056.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 29, 155, 501, 502, 844, 1211, 1221: **VII** 147, 842, 843, 953, 1102, 1210, 1230: **VIII** 16, 126, 454, 800, 803, 804, 821, 1172, 1388, 1488, 1500.
- :632 Diseases **VI** 516, 1219-1221: **VII** 179, 180, 183, 617, 845, 1220: **VIII** 14, 815, 816, 1168.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* **VIII** 803, 804.
- :633.13 Oats **VI** 158, 159, 525, 699, 701: **VII** 190, 638, 968: **VIII** 130, 1178, 1181.
- :633.14 Rye **VII** 972.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 167, 171, 550, 876, 877, 1242, 1247: **VII** 653, 1253: **VIII** 134, 140, 498, 830-832, 1193, 1397, 1534.
- :633.16 Barley **VI** 331, 555, 896: **VII** 204, 208, 1259: **VIII** 329, 850, 858, 1196, 1540.
- :633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* **VI** 48, 332, 337, 706, 707: **VII** 213, 409, 414, 856-858: **VIII** 27, 150, 509, 510, 1398, 1402.

575.11—continued.

- :633.18 Rice **VI** 908: **VII** 37, 416, 418, 423, 1266: **VIII** 30, 334, 1037.
- :633.321 Clovers **VIII** 1038.
- :633.367 Lupins **VI** 915: **VIII** 520, 1218.
- :633.41 Beets **VI** 923.
- :633.42 Brassica **VI** 572.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VI** 61, 1283: **VII** 219, 683, 1288: **VIII** 158, 166, 881.
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 352, 356, 357, 580, 1086: **VII** 1297: **VIII** 172, 340, 342, 548, 709, 1051.
- :633.524.35 Roselle (*Hibiscus Sabdariffa*) **VII** 1127.
- :633.61 Sugar cane **VII** 441, 442: **VIII** 717.
- :633.62 Sweet sorghums **VI** 1076: **VII** 414.
- :633.63 Sugar beets **VI** 962: **VII** 249, 250.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 221, 597: **VII** 725, 1331: **VIII** 586, 902, 911-913, 1281.
- :633.73 Coffee **VII** 460, 733: **VIII** 1285.
- :633.84 Condiments **VI** 389: **VII** 1331: **VIII** 1588.
- :633.853.49 Rape **VIII** 1071.
- :633.853.74 Sesamum **VI** 390.
- :633.854.54 Linseed **VIII** 371, 608, 931, 1073.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers **VII** 743.
- :634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 244, 245: **VII** 1042.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VII** 285, 1042, 1046: **VIII** 55.
- :634.5 Nuts **VI** 1118: **VIII** 959.
- :634.61 Coconuts **VIII** 643.
- :634.711 Raspberries **VI** 77: **VII** 306.
- :634.715 Blackberries **VII** 307: **VIII** 1622.
- :634.774 Pineapples **VII** 1059.
- :634.8 Grapes **VI** 273, 276, 277: **VIII** 1342.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VI** 1409.
- :635.24 Jerusalem artichokes **VIII** 976.
- :635.34 Cabbages **VI** 572, 661, 1421: **VIII** 276, 662, 978.
- :635.35 Cauliflowers **VII** 1384.
- :635.52 Lettuces **VI** 1422.
- :635.61 Melons **VI** 293, 1034, 1035, 1428: **VII** 806, 1071: **VIII** 278, 664, 1354, 1355.
- :635.62 Cucurbits **VI** 664.
- :635.63 Cucumbers **VI** 298: **VII** 347.
- :635.64 Tomatoes **VII** 351, 880, 1073: **VIII** 57, 284, 1645, 1648, 1649.
- :635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers **VIII** 1653.
- :635.652 French beans **VII** 816, 1394.
- :635.654 Dolichos **VI** 407.
- :635.655 Soya beans **VII** 821: **VIII** 1426, 1656.
- :635.656 Peas **VI** 1047, 1049: **VIII** 996, 1427, 1659.
- :635.657 Gram **VII** 484, 884, 1145.
- :635.67 Sweet corn **VI** 550.
- :633.11 *Form and habit.*
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 581: **VII** 42.
- :635.62 Cucurbits **VI** 437, 1037.
- :635.11.5 *Texture.*
- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 694.
- :633.15 Maize **VIII** 833, 1375.
- :633.16 Barley **VI** 702: **VIII** 499.
- :633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* **VII** 1114.
- :633.18 Rice **VIII** 330.
- :633.367 Lupins **VIII** 1219.
- :635.655 Soya beans **VI** 1438.
- :635.67 Sweet corn **VIII** 1375.
- :635.11.6 *Colour* **VIII** 1099.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VI** 1057: **VIII** 1006.
- :581.46 Flower **VI** 1057: **VIII** 1006, 1099.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 502: **VIII** 127, 1148.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 179, 330: **VII** 1250: **VIII** 1528.

575.11—continued.

- :633.16 Barley **VIII** 504.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VI** 333, 334, 705: **VII** 412: **VIII** 25, 28, 1400.
- :633.18 Rice **VI** 339, 711, 909: **VII** 992, 1264: **VIII** 1546.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VI** 1279: **VII** 1278, 1279.
- :633.51 Cotton **VII** 226, 1298: **VIII** 37, 1049.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 603, 970: **VII** 1323, 1324: **VIII** 1278.
- :634.1 Pome fruits **VII** 276.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VIII** 1611.
- :635.15 Radishes **VIII** 1633.
- :635.34 Cabbages **VII** 1383.
- :635.61 Melons **VI** 1427.
- :635.62 Cucurbits **VII** 345.
- :635.63 Cucumbers **VII** 348: **VIII** 1643.
- :635.64 Tomatoes **VIII** 1650.
- :635.652 French beans **VI** 1435: **VII** 355.
- :635.654 Dolichos **VI** 408.
- :635.656 Peas **VII** 361: **VIII** 291, 1370.
- :635.657 Gram **VII** 483, 884.
- 575.11.061.633 Colour distribution.**
 - :635.44 Mustard **VII** 339.
 - :635.656 Peas **VII** 1395.
- 575.11.061.633 Variegation.**
 - :633.11 Wheat **VIII** 455.
 - :633.15 Maize **VIII** 1533.
 - :633.51 Cotton **VI** 62: **VIII** 173.
 - :633.842 Capsicum **VIII** 1070.
 - :634.75 Strawberries **VIII** 1336.
 - :635.655 Soya beans **VIII** 1366.
- 575.11.061.634 Albino.**
 - :633.13 Oats **VIII** 1177.
 - :633.15 Maize **VII** 1242.
 - :633.16 Barley **VII** 205.
- 575.11-18 Quantitative Characters.**
 - :633.15 Maize **VI** 542.
 - :635.652 French beans **VII** 812: **VIII** 285.
 - :635.656 Peas **VI** 409.
- 575.11-181 Size** **VIII** 880.
 - :633.18 Rice **VI** 910.
 - :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 970.
 - :633.842 Capsicum **VI** 617.
 - :635.61 Melons **VII** 342.
 - :635.62 Cucurbits **VI** 437, 1037.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes **VIII** 666.
- 575.11-181.12 Length and breadth.**
 - :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VII** 31: **VIII** 1032.
 - :633.18 Rice **VII** 668: **VIII** 697.
 - :634.1 Pome fruits **VIII** 227.
 - :635.15 Radishes **VIII** 1634.
 - :635.62 Cucurbits **VII** 807.
- 575.11-181.13 Height.**
 - :633.11 Wheat **VII** 584: **VIII** 13.
 - :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VII** 1112: **VIII** 23.
 - :633.18 Rice **VIII** 513.
- 575.11-183 Weight.**
 - :633.854.54 Linseed **VII** 742.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes **VI** 1042.
 - :635.651 Broad beans **VI** 669.
- 575.11"793" Earliness and lateness.**
 - :633.11 Wheat **VII** 148: **VIII** 14.
 - :633.16 Barley **VI** 41.
 - :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VII** 1112.
 - :633.18 Rice **VI** 910: **VII** 1116: **VIII** 698, 1033.
 - :634.75 Strawberries **VIII** 1625.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes **VIII** 990.

- 575.113 Factors** **VI** 168, 538, 543, 878, 1246: **VII** 805.
 - 575.113.061.5 of texture **VI** 886.
 - 575.113.061.6 of colour **VII** 350.
- 575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs **VI** 63, 95, 1435: **VII** 362, 1396: **VIII** 209, 885.
- 575.113.3.061.6 of colour **VI** 181, 1271: **VII** 410.
- 575.113.36 Epistasis **VII** 1261.
- 575.113.4 Multiple factors **VI** 800, 1130: **VII** 1109: **VIII** 914, 1447.
 - 575.113.4.061.6 of colour **VI** 340, 1256: **VII** 881, 974, 1053.
 - 575.113.4.061.634 of albinism **VII** 854.
 - 575.113.4-181.13 of height **VIII** 331.
 - 575.113.4-183 of weight **VIII** 281.
- 575.113.42 Cumulative factors **VI** 223, 1205: **VII** 908.
- 575.113.42.061.1 of form and habit **VII** 1024.
- 575.113.42.061.63 of colour distribution **VII** 849.
- 575.113.42-181.13 of height **VII** 1396.
- 575.113.5 Modifying factors **VI** 64: **VII** 206: **VIII** 38, 1447, 1491.
- 575.113.5.061.6 of colour **VII** 855.
- 575.113.6 Inhibiting factors.
- 575.113.6.061.6 of colour **VII** 669: **VIII** 151.
- 575.113.7 Lethals **VI** 384, 438, 893, 1235: **VII** 1354: **VIII** 99.
- 575.114 Segregation and Recombination** **VI** 102, 582, 692, 1061: **VII** 97, 98, 511, 896: **VIII** 308, 1104, 1490, 1491.
 - 575.114.3 Reversion, atavism **VI** 1078.
 - 575.114.4 Independent assortment **VI** 887, 888: **VIII** 26.
- 575.115 Dominance and Recessiveness** **VI** 64, 446, 1318: **VII** 21, 1162: **VIII** 38, 400, 401, 830.
 - 575.115-181.13 of height **VII** 1325.
- 575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference** **VIII** 1383, p. 419.
 - :519.2 Statistics **VI** 1058.
 - :576.12 Evolution **VIII** 681.
 - :576.312.32 Chromosomes **VI** 458.
 - :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. **VI** 458: **VIII** 681.
 - :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 1061.
 - :633.1 Cereals.
 - :633.11 Wheat **VI** 133: **VIII** 452, 474, 812.
 - :633.15 Maize **VI** 168, 169, 184, 878: **VII** 196, 974, 983, 1110.
 - :633.16 Barley **VI** 557: **VIII** 851, 1540.
 - :633.18 Rice **VII** 670: **VIII** 1547.
 - :633.41 Beets **VI** 921, 925, 1271.
 - :633.51 Cotton **VI** 353: **VII** 694.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets **VI** 1271.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes **VI** 1431: **VII** 1388.
 - :635.652 French beans **VIII** 286.
 - :635.654 Dolichos **VI** 408.
 - :635.655 Soya beans **VIII** 995, 1366.
 - :635.656 Peas **VII** 363, 883.
- 575.116.1.061.6 Colour linkage **VI** 879, 959: **VII** 196, 415, 1018, 1115: **VIII** 144.
- 575.116.1-181 Size **VII** 1323.
- 575.116.1"793" Earliness and lateness **VII** 358.
- 575.116.12 Crossing-over **VI** 319, 458, 881: **VII** 99, 1087.
- 575.116.4 Chromosome mapping **VI** 880: **VII** 1165: **VIII** 1450.

575.12 HYBRIDIZATION. HYBRIDS. VII 897, 1088, 1163, 1164: VIII 402, 1448.
 —:575 Breeding VI 764: VII 89, 380, 381.
 —:575.148 Pure lines VI 765, 771: VII 516–518: VIII 470, 1100, 1101, 1105.
 —:575.172 Physiological reaction of the gene VI 443.
 —:575.22 Natural variations VI 1148.
 —:575.4 Selection VIII 412.
 —:575.74 Decrepitude of races VIII 1100, 1101.
 —:576.1 Origin of organized beings VIII 403.
 —:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 530.
 —:578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 6, 252, 356, 1152.
 —:578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 512.
 —:581.162.3 Pollination VII 512: VIII 6.
 —:581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 513.
 —:631.541 Grafting VI 439: VIII 239.
 —:632.451 Ustilaginales VI 5, 1178: VII 919.
 —:632.452 Uredinales VI 7: VII 840: VIII 784.
 —:632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 1185.
 —:633 Crops in general VIII 1479.
 —:633.1 Cereals VII 927: VIII 470.
 —:633.11 Wheat VI 22, 690, 826, 1202, 1203: VII 23, 101, 1206–1208: VIII 100, 101, 469, 1148, 1448.
 —:633.13 Oats VII 1234, 1237.
 —:633.15 Maize VI 170, 532, 536, 546–548, 552: VII 192, 200, 648, 650, 651, 975, 1243, 1244: VIII 135, 141, 142, 834, 835, 845, 1184–1187, 1529–1531, 1539, 1660, 1662.
 —:633.16 Barley VI 553: VII 201, 1256.
 —:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 990: VIII 509.
 —:633.18 Rice VI 712: VII 424, 1269.
 —:633.19 Beets VIII 523, 718.
 —:633.416 Forage beets VI 593, 926, 961: VII 1014, 1015.
 —:633.491 Potatoes VI 195.
 —:633.51 Cotton VI 199, 360: VII 1299.
 —:633.52 Flax VII 1009: VIII 185, 186.
 —:633.61 Sugar cane VI 211, 584, 952, 953: VIII 356, 569.
 —:633.62 Sweet sorghums VII 990.
 —:633.63 Sugar beets VI 593, 926, 960, 961: VII 1014–1016: VIII 718.
 —:633.71 Tobacco VI 596, 1317: VII 56.
 —:633.73 Coffee VII 738: VIII 204, 205, 593, 594, 1283.
 —:633.74 Cacao VI 614: VIII 925.
 —:633.81 Aromatic plants VII 1336.
 —:633.854.78 Sunflowers VI 1337.
 —:634.1 Pome fruits VI 244, 622: VII 277.
 —:634.2 Stone fruits VII 285, 289, 765.
 —:634.3 Citrus fruits VI 1000, 1379: VII 290, 1047: VIII 238, 239, 242, 954.
 —:634.5 Nuts VII 73, 773: VIII 252.
 —:634.653 Avocado VII 779.
 —:634.71 Rubus VI 639: VII 305, 1373.
 —:634.75 Strawberries VI 641: VII 308, 309.
 —:634.771 Bananas VII 783.
 —:634.8 Grapes VI 1122: VIII 970, 1338.
 —:634.97 Forest trees VI 651: VII 791, 1379: VIII 270.
 —:635 Vegetables VI 656.
 —:635.25 Onions VIII 274.
 —:635.26 Other Alliums VII 479.
 —:635.34 Cabbages VI 289.
 —:635.64 Tomatoes VI 1429.
 —:635.652 French beans VII 813.
 —:635.655 Soya beans VI 303: VII 820.

575.12—continued.

—:635.656 Peas VII 102, 1397: VIII 1371.
 —:635.658 Lentils VII 824.
 —:635.67 Sweet corn VI 170, 532: VII 650: VIII 292, 1660.
 —:635.677 Popcorn VIII 1662.
 —:635.8 Mushrooms VI 310.
 575.12.061.5 *Texture* VIII 495.
 575.12–184 *Number* VII 149.
 575.12"793" *Earliness and lateness* VIII 1635.

575.123 Heterozygosis VI 317, 438: VII 7.
 —:633.16 Barley VI 893.

575.125 Hybrid Vigour VI 91: VII 100: VIII 404, 682, 1102.
 —:575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 1144.
 —:576.356.2 Segmental interchange VI 1144.
 —:633.1 Cereals.
 —:633.11 Wheat VI 91, 1068: VIII 1025.
 —:633.14 Rye VI 527.
 —:633.15 Maize VI 36, 171, 172, 180, 890, 1243: VII 198, 1245: VIII 489, 1191.
 —:633.16 Barley VII 206.
 —:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 213, 1260.
 —:633.18 Rice VII 1265: VIII 332.
 —:633.3 Leguminous forage plants VI 1144: VII 898.
 —:633.63 Sugar beets VIII 1260.
 —:633.71 Tobacco VII 257: VIII 1270, 1279, 1479.
 —:633.854.78 Sunflowers VII 746: VIII 216.
 —:634.5 Nuts VIII 641.
 —:634.8 Grapes VII 318.
 —:634.97 Forest trees VII 1070: VIII 1631.
 —:635.25 Onions VIII 977, 1636.
 —:635.26 Other Alliums VIII 1636.
 —:635.64 Tomatoes VI 1430: VII 481, 878, 879: VIII 383, 667, 730, 1647.
 —:635.652 French beans VI 670: VII 814.

575.127 Intergeneric and Interspecific Hybridization.

—:576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 440.
 —:581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 514.
 —:581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 92.
 —:615.37 Serology VII 101.
 —:632 Plant diseases VIII 1473.
 —:633 Crops in general VI 116: VIII 87, 439, 1132.
 —:633.1 Cereals VI 127: VII 931.
 —:633.11 Wheat VI 23, 507, 760, 847: VII 85, 150, 585, 956: VIII 15, 453, 1149.
 —:633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 967.
 —:633.14 Rye VI 507.
 —:633.15 Maize VI 1244.
 —:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VIII 864.
 —:633.289 *Haynaldia* VII 967.
 —:633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1215.
 —:633.41 Beets VIII 895.
 —:633.51 Cotton VIII 174.
 —:633.63 Sugar beets VIII 895.
 —:634 Fruit trees VI 812, 985, 986, 1343, 1344: VII 271, 1031–1036, 1346–1350, p. 122: VIII 222–224, 943.
 —:634.1 Pome fruits VI 1354: VII 1039.
 —:634.2 Stone fruits VI 250, 991: VIII 633, 1314.
 —:634.3 Citrus fruits VI 996, 997, 1376, 1377: VIII 245.
 —:634.5 Nuts VII 1369.
 —:634.7 Small bush fruits VII 1056.
 —:635.34 Cabbages VIII 982, 985, 987.

575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization. VIII 1103, 1449.

—:575.125 Hybrid vigour VI 1144.

—:575.129 True breeding hybrids VIII 405.

—:575.182 Maternal influences VIII 407.

—:576.12 Evolution VI 1158.

—:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 767.

—:576.312 The nucleus VI 93.

—:576.356.2 Segmental interchange VII 114.

—:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 899: VIII 767.

—:581.163 Asexual reproduction VIII 405.

—:581.4 Morphology VII 899.

—:632.451 Ustilaginales VI 6, 1179: VIII 80, 431, 1127, 1476.

—:633 Crops in general VI 93.

—:633.1 Cereals.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 497, 1204, 1209: VII 172, 173, 403, 943, 944, 1209: VIII 102, 103, 477, 1150, 1489.

—:575.11 Factorial analysis VII 843: VIII 16, 454, 455, 800.

—:575.114 Segregation and recombination VI 692: VIII 1490, 1491.

—:575.12 Hybridization VII 101.

—:575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 1209.

—:576.3 Cytology VI 134, 503, 504, 827, 1205: VII 151, 586, 604, 953, 1210: VIII 17, 18, 104–107, 456, 457, 811, 1026, 1151, 1388, 1493.

—:581.162.3 Pollination VI 146.

—:581.44 Stems VIII 1492.

—:581.481 Embryo VI 828.

—:632.4 Fungous diseases VII 841: VIII 19, 124, 1390.

—:633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 186: VIII 129, 453, 481, 822, 1174.

—:633.13 Oats VI 158, 700, 701, 1235: VII 188, 637, 638, 1236: VIII 130, 1178, 1518.

—:633.14 Rye VI 868, 869: VII 586, 1238.

—:633.16 Barley VIII 329.

—:633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* VI 707: VII 663.

—:633.18 Rice VIII 152, 699, 1204.

—:633.263 Rye grass (*Lolium*) VIII 701.

—:633.35 Vetches VI 1144.

—:633.367 Lupins VI 568: VII 673, 1270.

—:633.41 Beets VI 191, 215: VIII 522, 574, 1552.

—:633.42 Brassica VI 192, 572: VII 1118: VIII 704.

—:633.491 Potatoes VI 575, 927, 1285: VII 38, 678, 681, 684, 685, 1281: VIII 165, 528, 536, 538, 541, 1229, 1230, 1553.

—:633.492 Sweet potatoes VIII 543.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 62–66, 204, 1300: VII 226, 429, 695–697, 699, 1123, 1124, 1293: VIII 37, 173, 175–178, 337, 339, 340, 545–547, 555, 883, 1050.

—:633.524.34 Chinese jute (*Abutilon*) VII 1309.

—:633.524.35 Roselle VIII 563.

—:633.526.1 Abacá VII 1310.

—:633.526.2 Agave VIII 1055, 1056.

—:633.526.41 New Zealand hemp VIII 348.

—:633.528.2 Luffa VIII 1057.

—:633.584.3 Salix VIII 933, 1251.

—:633.61 Sugar cane VII 1134: VIII 190, 359, 890.

—:633.63 Sugar beets VI 191, 215, 1308: VII 245, 447, 707, 1317: VIII 194, 195, 522, 574, 1552, 1574.

575.127.2—continued.

—:633.71 Tobacco VI 216–219, 604, 605, 974, 1318, 1320: VII 258, 262, 263, 721, 871, 1023, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1332: VIII 587, 898–902, 910, 915, 916, 1066, 1271, 1272, 1580, 1581.

—:633.73 Coffee VIII 49, 1585.

—:633.74 Cacao VI 615.

—:633.75 Poppies VIII 1288.

—:633.79 Hops VI 75.

—:633.854.56 Tung oil VI 1335: VIII 213.

—:633.854.78 Sunflowers VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.

—:633.879 Acacia VI 233: VII 467.

—:633.956 Camphor plants VIII 221.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VII 1352.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VI 1363: VII 284, 764, 1044, 1361: VIII 235, 379, 616, 634, 1607, 1609, 1610.

—:634.3 Citrus fruits VI 1380: VII 1365: VIII 240, 1320, 1322.

—:634.4 Small fruits VII 472.

—:634.5 Nuts VII 294: VIII 253, 641, 642.

—:634.7 Small bush fruits VI 1005.

—:634.71 Rubus VI 261: VII 304, 1350: VIII 647.

—:634.75 Strawberries VI 1399: VII 781, 1057: VIII 648.

—:634.771 Bananas VI 402.

—:634.8 Grapes VIII 267, 1339.

—:634.97 Forest trees VI 278, 281, 1019, 1123: VIII 1348, p. 507.

—:635.24 Jerusalem artichokes VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.

—:635.25 Onions VI 285, 286, 1418: VII 1382: VIII 659, 1636.

—:635.26 Other Alliums VIII 659, 1636.

—:635.34 Cabbages VIII 983, 984.

—:635.35 Cauliflowers VI 572.

—:635.62 Cucurbits VI 664: VII 1072: VIII 280.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VII 878, 1073, 1391: VIII 383, 992, 1359.

—:635.646 Egg plant VIII 1081.

—:635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers VIII 563, 993.

—:635.652 French beans VII 814, 1076.

—:635.655 Soya beans VII 821.

—:635.656 Peas VI 1439: VII 361.

575.127.2“793” Earliness and lateness VIII 527.

575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization.

—:633.1 in Cereals VIII 449.

—:633.11 in Wheat VII 844: VIII 17, 1511.

—:633.11 *Aegilops*. Wheat-*Aegilops* crosses VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 402, 587, 634: VIII 801–804, 1511.

—:633.14 Wheat-rye crosses VI 830, 1208: VII 152, 172, 403, 588–590, 592, 844, 945–948, 1100: VIII 449, 458, 805, 1152–1154, 1494, 1509.

—:576.3 Cytology VI 505, 829: VII 153, 154, 403, 1211: VIII 108, 109, 486, 459, 806, 1155.

—:581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 152, 591.

—:633.289 Wheat-Agropyrum crosses VI 137–139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 22, 155, 156, 593–595, 597, 598, 946, 949, 950, 1212–1214: VIII 111, 692, 1156, 1495, 1496.

—:576.3 Cytology VII 156, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110, 807.

575.127.5—continued.

- :633.289 Wheat-Haynaldia crosses VI 831: VII 172, 1101, 1211: VIII 449.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 403, 1211.
- :633.11 *Aegilops.* in *Aegilops.*
- :633.11 *Aegilops*-wheat crosses VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 587, 634: VIII 801, 803, 804, 1511.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 402: VIII 802.
- :633.289 *Aegilops*-*Agropyrum* crosses VII 157.
- :633.289 *Aegilops*-Haynaldia crosses VIII 481.
- :633.14 in *Rye.*
- :633.11 Rye-wheat crosses VI 830, 1208: VII 152, 172, 403, 588-592, 844, 945, 948, 1100: VIII 449, 458, 805, 1152-1154, 1494, 1509.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 505, 829: VII 153, 154, 1211: VIII 108, 109, 459, 486, 806, 1155.
- :633.289 Rye-Haynaldia crosses VI 831: VII 172, 403, 1211: VIII 449.
- :633.15 in *Maize.*
 - Tripsacum-maize crosses VI 173.
 - Euchlaena-maize crosses VI 173, 533, 881: VIII 136, 490, 1532.
- :633.16 in *Barley.*
 - Barley-Elymus crosses VIII 1542.
- :633.174 in *Sorghums.*
- :633.61 Sorghum-sugar cane crosses VI 212, 371, 586, 727, 1097, 1100: VII 866: VIII 715, 1412, 1415.
- :633.289 in *Agropyrum.*
- :633.11 Agropyrum-wheat crosses VI 137-139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 155, 593-595, 597, 598, 946, 949, 950, 1212-1214: VIII 111, 692, 1156, 1495, 1496.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 22, 156, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110, 807.
- :633.11 *Aegilops.* Agropyrum-*Aegilops* crosses.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 157.
- :633.289 in *Bamboo.*
- :633.61 Bamboo-sugar cane crosses VIII 357, 1063, 1413.
- :633.289 in *Haynaldia.*
- :633.11 Haynaldia-wheat crosses VI 831: VII 172, 1101, 1211: VIII 449.
- :633.11 *Aegilops.* Haynaldia-*Aegilops* crosses VIII 481.
- :633.14 Haynaldia-rye crosses VI 831: VII 172, 403: VIII 449.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 403, 844, 1211.
- :633.367 in *Lupins.*
- :635.656 Lupin-pea crosses VI 1440.
- :633.416 in *Forage beet.*
- :633.63 Forage beet-sugar beet crosses VII 709.
- :633.42 in *Brassica* VIII 1404.
- :635.15 Brassica-radish crosses VII 425, 862, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :633.61 in *Sugar Cane.*
- :633.174 Sugar cane-sorghum crosses VI 212, 371, 586, 727, 1097, 1100: VII 866: VIII 715, 1412, 1415.
- :633.289 Sugar cane-bamboo crosses VIII 357, 1063, 1413.

575.127.5—continued.

- :633.62 Sugar cane-sweet sorghum crosses VI 212, 586.
- :633.62 in *Sweet Sorghum.*
- :633.61 Sweet sorghum-sugar cane crosses VI 212, 586.
- :633.63 in *Sugar Beet.*
- :633.416 Sugar beet-forage beet crosses VII 709.
- :633.853.74 in *Sesamum.*
- :633.853.74 Sesamum-Martynia crosses VIII 725.
- :634.11 in *Apple.*
- :634.13 Apple-peach crosses VII 1188: VIII 622, 944, 946, 1600.
- :634.13 in *Pear.*
- :634.11 Pear-apple crosses VII 1188: VIII 622, 944, 946, 1600.
- :634.25 in *Peach.*
- :634.551 Peach-almond crosses VII 470.
- :634.3 in *Citrus* VIII 637, 1615.
- :634.324 Citrus-kumquat hybrids VII 292.
- :634.324 in *Kumquats.*
- :634.3 Kumquat-citrus hybrids VII 292.
- :634.551 in *Almond.*
- :634.25 Almond-peach crosses VII 470.
- :634.711 in *Raspberries.*
- :634.75 Raspberry-strawberry crosses VIII 1600, 1607
- :634.75 in *Strawberries.*
- :634.711 Strawberry-raspberry crosses VIII 1600, 1607.
- :635.15 in *Radish.*
- :633.42 Radish-*Brassica* crosses VII 425, 862, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :635.34 Radish-cabbage crosses VII 1119: VIII 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :635.34 in *Cabbage.*
- :635.15 Cabbage-radish crosses VII 1119: VIII 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :635.656 in *Peas.*
- :633.367 Pea-lupin crosses VI 1440.
- 575.129 True breeding hybrids.**
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VIII 405.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 94: VIII 773.
- :633 Crops in general VI 119.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 144, 507, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1212: VII 153, 156, 159, 160, 172, 599, 947, 951, 1101: VIII 808, 1495.
- :633.11 *Aegilops.* *Aegilops* VIII 808.
- :633.14 Rye VI 507, 1210, 1212: VII 153, 160, 599, 947.
- :633.289 Agropyrum VII 156, 951: VIII 1495. Haynaldia VII 1101.
- :633.42 Brassica VI 192: VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :633.51 Cotton VII 43: VIII 340, 1564.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 218, 220, 606: VII 56, 258, 722.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 1363: VII 284: VIII 1610.
- :634.71 Rubus VI 261: VII 304: VIII 1581, 1621.
- :634.97 Forest trees VII 476.
- :635.15 Radishes VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :635.34 Cabbages VI 192: VIII 1404.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 405.

1936 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1668. 2. 20. 11. 29. 6

卷之三

ette regie vervaerwien die dat vies in ons

2774 Inscription in room VI on 12 VIII '03

576.1 ORIGIN OF ORGANIZED BEINGS VI 782, 1300: **VII** 725, 778, 1248, 1247, p. 116: **VIII** 403, 695, 1410, 1411, p. 420, p. 504.

576.12 EVOLUTION VI 98, 99, 442, 446, 449, 680, 1158-1160, 1163, p. 204, p. 206, p. 326, p. 329, p. 450: **VII** 9, 43, 109, 116, 132, 375, 387, 804, 805, 821, 1089, p. 254, p. 255: **VIII** 75, 311, 399, 681, 758, 765, 766, 1387, p. 303, p. 504, p. 505.

576.16 SPECIES, VARIETIES, RACES, ECOTYPES, PHYSIOLOGICAL FORMS AND THEIR ORIGIN VI 318: **VIII** 76, 1385.

—:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material **VII** 826.

—:537.59 Cosmic rays **VI** 679, 1059.

—:575 Breeding **VI** 450, 451, 678, 1060, 1161: **VIII** 1441.

—:575.1 Mendelism and genetics **VI** 1162: **VIII** 414, 1455.

—:575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization **VIII** 767.

—:575.22 Natural variations **VI** 1148.

—:575.3 Adaptation **VII** 108.

—:576.12 Evolution **VI** 680, 1160: **VII** 530.

—:576.3 Cytology **VI** 451: **VIII** 1455.

—:576.312 The nucleus **VI** 1162: **VIII** 414.

—:576.312.32 Chromosomes **VIII** 1112.

—:576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations **VI** 1151: **VII** 524.

—:576.356.2 Segmental interchange **VII** 114.

—:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyhaploidy **VIII** 767, 1112.

—:581.19 Plant chemistry **VI** 783.

—:581.5 Ecology **VII** 531.

—:581.9 Phytogeography **VI** 783: **VIII** 776.

—:632 Plant diseases **VI** 16, 325.

—:632.3 Physiological forms of bacteria **VI** 1065, 1104, 1171-1173: **VII** 53, 395, 1194.

—:632.4 Physiological forms of fungi **VI** 484, 1174: **VII** 916.

—:632.411.4 Peronosporinae **VI** 472, 803, 1175, 1287, 1288: **VII** 1196, 1286.

—:632.42 Ascomycetes **VI** 109, 473-475, 556, 1176, 1359, 1403: **VII** 552, 554, 661, 917, 918, 1259.

—:632.451 Ustilaginales **VI** 476, 804: **VIII** 80.

—:632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae **VI** 44, 110, 1179, 1180, 1238: **VII** 919, 1095: **VIII** 81, 1127.

—:575 Genetics of **VI** 5: **VIII** 431.

—:632.451.3 Tiliaceae **VI** 6: **VIII** 1476.

—:632.452 Uredinales **VI** 8, 111, 112, 323, 477, 478, 514, 672, 682, 805, 1066, 1181, 1182: **VII** 16, 17, 460, 840, 920: **VIII** 82, 432-437, 784, 785, 827, 1168, 1363, 1477.

—:632.48 Fungi imperfecti **VI** 213, 324, 479.

—:632.5 Physiological forms of noxious and parasitic plants **VII** 556.

—:632.6 Physiological forms of destructive animals **VII** 557.

—:632.7 Physiological forms of insects **VI** 857.

—:632.8 Physiological forms of virus diseases **VI** 1067, 1187, 1189: **VII** 240, 444, 445, 558, 559: **VIII** 83, 200, 1478.

—:633 Origin of cultivated plants **VI** 2, 123, 480: **VII** 129: **VIII** 1456.

—:633.1 Cereals **VII** 928: **VIII** 92.

—:633.11 Wheat **VI** 508, 840: **VII** 154: **VIII** 116, 464, 465, 467, 801, 1389.

576.16—continued.

—:633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* **VIII** 822.

—:633.14 Rye **VIII** 487.

—:633.15 Maize **VI** 175, 176, 182, 543, 883, 884.

—:633.16 Barley **VIII** 501.

—:633.18 Rice **VII** 1267: **VIII** 153.

—:633.367 Lupins **VI** 569, 916: **VIII** 876.

—:633.41 Beets **VI** 918, 920, 966: **VII** 997.

—:633.491 Potatoes **VII** 1003, 1120: **VIII** 161, 529.

—:633.51 Cotton **VI** 63, 65, 199, 715, 936: **VII** 699: **VIII** 341.

—:633.522 Hemp **VI** 209, 1301.

—:633.526.23 Sisal **VI** 946.

—:633.61 Sugar cane **VIII** 190.

—:633.71 Tobacco **VIII** 1280.

—:633.72 Tea **VIII** 917.

—:633.74 Cacao **VI** 614: **VIII** 207.

—:633.75 Poppies **VI** 978.

—:634.1/2 Pome and stone fruits **VIII** 1597.

—:634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 243, 244, 989: **VII** 759.

—:634.2 Stone fruits **VI** 250, 1363: **VII** 284, 764, 1047, 1048: **VIII** 235.

—:634.3 Citrus fruits **VI** 996: **VII** 70, 766: **VIII** 1615.

—:634.5 Nuts **VII** 295, 775.

—:634.71 Rubus **VI** 261.

—:634.771 Bananas **VII** 783.

—:634.774 Pineapples **VII** 1059.

—:634.97 Forest trees **VI** 1018: **VII** 327, 328, 789, 793-795, 1376: **VIII** 656, 972, 1350.

—:635.26 Other Alliums **VIII** 275.

—:635.41 Spinach **VIII** 988.

—:635.44 Mustard **VI** 1028.

—:635.64 Tomatoes **VI** 1041: **VII** 1073.

—:635.658 Lentils **VIII** 998.

—:635.67 Sweet corn **VI** 176.

576.3 GENERAL CYTOLOGY* **VI** 434, 451, 808, p. 205: **VII** 35, 1178, p. 445: **VIII** 789, 1218, 1455, 1457.

576.31 CELLULAR MORPHOLOGY, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION OF THE CELL **VII** 231.

576.311 Protoplasm or cytoplasm **VI** 443, 787, p. 451.

576.312 The nucleus **VII** p. 341: **VIII** 748, 1007, 1443, p. 198.

—:001.4 Nomenclature **VI** 3: **VII** 532.

—:061.6 Institutes **VII** p. 117.

—:575 Breeding **VI** 784, 1137.

—:575.1 Mendelism and genetics **VI** 436: **VIII** 70, 734.

—:575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VI** 93.

—:575.182 Maternal influence **VIII** 759.

—:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VI** 1162: **VIII** 414.

—:576.311 Protoplasm **VI** 787.

—:578.6 Microscopic technique **VI** 784, 785.

—:582 Systematic botany **VIII** 767.

—:632.3 Bacteria **VI** 801.

—:633 Crops in general **VI** 784: **VII** 130, 923.

—:633.1 Cereals **VI** 813.

—:633.11 Wheat.

—:575.127 Interspecific and Intergeneric hybridization **VI** 506: **VII** 402: **VIII** 1149.

—:633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops*.

—:575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization **VII** 402.

* For cytology of specific crops and their hybrids, see under appropriate numbers, e.g. 633.11:576.3 cytology of wheat.

576.312—continued.

- :633.14 Rye.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 869.
- :633.15 Maize VI 531.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VIII 861.
- :633.18 Rice VIII 514.
- :633.289 Agropyrum.
 - :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VI 506.
- :633.491 Potatoes VIII 536.
- :633.51 Cotton VII 227, 696.
- :633.526.2 Agave VIII 187.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 72, 952, 953.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 216, 607: VIII 582.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 620.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VII 760.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VIII 634.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 775.
- :634.75 Strawberries VIII 648.
- :635.25 Onions VIII 1636.
- 576.312.1 Form, size, number of the nuclei VIII 835.
- 576.312.3 Structure of the nucleus VI 3, 1147: VIII 131, 583.
- 576.312.31 Chromatin VIII 1027, 1028.
- 576.312.31.5 Nucleolus VI 665: VIII 868, 1113, 1390.
- 576.312.32 Chromosomes VII 533.
 - :575.1 Breeding VIII 415.
 - :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 1112.
 - :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 458.
 - :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics VI 319.
 - :577.1 Biological chemistry VI 452: VII 110.
 - :578.08 Experimental technique VII 1165.
 - :578.6 Microscopic technique VI 453.
 - :633 Crops in general VI 481.
 - :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 186.
 - :633.18 Rice VIII 868.
 - :633.367 Lupins VI 568.
 - :633.42 Brassica VI 192.
 - :633.492 Sweet potatoes VII 1289.
 - :633.682 Tapioca VII 714.
 - :633.854.56 Tung oil VI 1335.
 - :634 Arboriculture VII 272.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1041.
 - :635.67 Sweet corn VI 531.
- 576.312.332 Sex chromosomes VII 1322: VIII 208.
- 576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 786-788: VIII 684.
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 388.
 - :575.17 Chromosomes. The gene VI 789: VII 534.
 - :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 791.
 - :576.354.4 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VII 537.
 - :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 1115.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 841: VII 168, 1210: VIII 1390.
 - :633.15 Maize VIII 136, 1189.
 - :633.16 Barley VI 789.
 - :633.18 Rice VII 419: VIII 1035.
 - :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 1209.
 - :633.367 Lupins VI 912.
 - :633.41 Beets VI 919: VII 997.
 - :633.491 Potatoes VI 194, 1084.
 - :633.51 Cotton VI 66: VII 699: VIII 1564.
 - :633.526.2 Agave VII 430.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VII 246.
 - :633.75 Poppies VI 978.
 - :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 235.

576.312.34—continued.

- :634.97 Forest trees VII 476, 1378.
- :635.25 Onions VI 286, 1026, 1418.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 665: VIII 644.
- :635.651 Broad beans VI 1044.
- 576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 535: VIII 1008, 1114.
 - :578.6 Microscopic technique VI 454.
 - :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 1115.
 - :581.43 Roots VI 469.
 - :581.5 Ecology VIII 312.
 - :582 Systematic botany VIII 312.
 - :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1177.
 - :632.5 Noxious and parasitic plants VIII 786.
 - :633 Crops in general VII 561.
 - :633.1 Cereals.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 503: VII 169: VIII 104, 105, 456, 811.
 - :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 1174.
 - :633.14 Rye VI 790.
 - :633.15 Maize VI 537, 884.
 - :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 46, 335, 900: VII 212, 665: VIII 861, 1544.
 - :633.18 Rice VI 564: VII 923, 1117: VIII 1034, 1035.
 - :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 1209.
 - :633.289 Agropyrum VIII 1063.
 - :633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 873, 1215, 1221.
 - :633.367 Lupins VI 912.
 - :633.372 *Crotalaria* VIII 562.
 - :633.41 Beets VI 920, 966: VIII 1552.
 - :633.42 Brassica VII 862: VIII 1041.
 - :633.491 Potatoes VI 194, 1282: VIII 1229.
 - :633.492 Sweet potatoes VII 1289: VIII 543.
 - :633.51 Cotton VI 355, 936: VIII 546.
 - :633.513 Kapok VII 923.
 - :633.524.1 Sunn (*Crotalaria juncea*) VIII 562.
 - :633.521.3 Hibiscus VI 361: VII 1126.
 - :633.526.2 Agave VIII 1250.
 - :633.526.23 Sisal VI 946.
 - :633.526.43 *Yucca* VII 231.
 - :633.581.5 Bamboo VI 947.
 - :633.61 Sugar cane VI 211, 1101, 1102: VII 51, 236: VIII 570, 891, 1063.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VII 244: VIII 1552.
 - :633.682 Tapioca VII 714.
 - :633.685 Yam VII 1322.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VI 790.
 - :633.72 Tea VI 227: VIII 589, 1067, 1418.
 - :633.73 Coffee VII 264, 923.
 - :633.74 Cacao VI 936.
 - :633.75 Poppies VIII 1288.
 - :633.81 Aromatic plants VII 64: VIII 724.
 - :633.853.48 *Eruca* VI 1111.
 - :633.853.49 Rape VI 1111.
 - :633.854.56 Tung oil VI 980.
 - :633.854.78 Sunflowers VI 1423: VII 1026.
 - :633.854.797 Safflower VI 743, 1116.
 - :633.86 Pigment plants VIII 935.
 - :633.879 Acacia VI 391.
 - :633.88.11.871 Eucalyptus VII 468.
 - :633.912 Rubber (Hevea) VI 618.
 - :634.1 Pome fruits VI 248, 989, 1360: VII 762: VIII 229, 624, 945, 1606.
 - :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 1000: VIII 1615.
 - :634.418 *Asimina* VII 772.
 - :634.62 Dates VIII 960.

576.312.35—*continued.*

- :634.64 Pomegranates VI 790: VII 1053: VIII 644.
- :634.741 Juneberries VII 1056.
- :634.771 Bananas VI 78, 269, 402.
- :634.774 Pineapples VIII 650.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 1127, 1407: VII 795, 1378: VIII 1346.
- :635.25 Onions VI 658.
- :635.26 Other Alliums VII 479.
- :635.41 Spinach VIII 988.
- :635.46 Purslane VII 802.
- :635.52 Lettuces VI 1423: VIII 1642.
- :635.61/3 Cucurbits VII 480.
- :635.61 Melons VI 1035: VII 806.
- :635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers VII 1126.
- :635.654 Dolichos VII 76.
- :635.659 Cajanus VI 85.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 537.

576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations.

- :537.531 X-rays VI 791: VIII 313.
- :575.24 Mutations VII 1168.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 1152.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1151: VII 524.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 791.
- :578.088.2 *Mechanical agents* VI 455.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 504, 837: VII 170, 602, 952.
- :633.15 Maize VI 535.
- :633.18 Rice VI 342.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 222, 455.
- :635.651 Broad beans VI 222.
- :635.656 Peas VI 305: VII 364: VIII 287.

576.312.37 Chromosomal balance VIII 985.**576.312.38 Role of the nuclei in the cell VII 536, 831, 909, 1179.****576.312.4 Presence, absence of the nucleus VII 111**

- 576.313 *Centrosomes* VI p. 451.
- 576.314 *Cellular membrane* VII p. 441.
- 576.32 *Motility of the cell* VI 456.

576.34 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CELL VI 1195.**576.341 Osmosis.**

- :575 Breeding VIII 416.
- :633 Crops in general VI 124.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 137.
- :633.11 Wheat VII 603.
- :633.15 Maize VII 199, 979, 985.
- :633.71 Tobacco VII 260.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1389.
- :635.656 Peas VIII 1374.

576.35 REPRODUCTION OF THE CELL AND OF THE NUCLEUS VI p. 452: VII 772.**576.353 Mitosis VI 100, 1116: VII 111, 586: VIII 562, 768.****576.354.4 Meiosis VI 100: VII 112.**

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 93.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 537.
- :576.312.38 Role of the nuclei in the cell VII 831.
- :576.353 Mitosis VI 1116.
- :633.1 Cereals VIII 449.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 144, 829, 1208, 1210: VII 22, 151, 159, 403, 954, 1211: VIII 17, 108, 453, 459, 486, 806, 1155, 1390.

576.354.4—*continued.*

- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 129, 481.
- :633.14 Rye VI 829: VII 1211, 1238: VIII 108, 459, 486, 806, 1155.
- :633.15 Maize VI 173, 178, 537, 538, 1208, 1210: VIII 136, 137.
- :633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* VI 336.
- :633.18 Rice VI 189: VII 419: VIII 152, 699.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 1209.
- :633.289 *Agropyrum* VII 22.
- :633.42 *Haynaldia* VII 403, 1211.
- :633.42 *Brassica* VI 192, 1111: VII 1118: VIII 1404.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 1004, 1280: VIII 1230.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 936, 1300: VII 1123: VIII 39.
- :633.522 *Hemp* VI 944.
- :633.524.1 *Sunn* (*Crotalaria juncea*) VIII 346.
- :633.526.2 *Agave* VII 430: VIII 1250.
- :633.61 *Sugar cane* VIII 891.
- :633.63 *Sugar beets* VII 1317.
- :633.689 *Colocasia* VIII 362.
- :633.71 *Tobacco* VI 217: VII 261, 722: VIII 899, 900.
- :633.72 *Tea* VIII 1418.
- :633.73 *Coffee* VIII 49.
- :633.74 *Cacao* VI 936.
- :633.75 *Poppies* VIII 1288.
- :633.853.48 *Eruca* VI 1111.
- :633.853.74 *Sesamum* VI 231.
- :633.88.11.871 *Eucalyptus* VII 468.
- :633.912 *Rubber* (*Hevea*) VI 618.
- :633.913 *Rubber plants* (other than *Hevea*) VI 237.
- :633.956 *Camphor plants* VII 1027.
- :634.1 *Pome fruits* VI 248: VII 1354, 1357.
- :634.2 *Stone fruits* VII 1359: VIII 1314.
- :634.97 *Forest trees* VII 1378.
- :635.15 *Radishes* VII 1119.
- :635.25 *Onions* VI 286, 1418: VII 337.
- :635.34 *Cabbages* VII 1119.
- :635.62 *Cucurbits* VI 664.
- :635.64 *Tomatoes* VII 1073.
- :635.646 *Egg plant* VII 1391.
- :635.656 *Peas* VI 1439.
- :635.67 *Sweet corn* VI 537.

576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 319, 457: VII 10: VIII 1458, p. 419.

- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over, interference* VI 319, 458: VIII 681.
- :575.127 *Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization* VI 440.
- :575.17 *The gene* VIII 769.
- :576.312.32 *Chromosomes* VI 478.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* VI 102: VII 117, 832.
- :581.162.5 *Sterility and incompatibility* VI 1263.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 134, 140, 505, 842: VII 405, 604, 606, 1210.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 1174.
- :633.13 Oats VII 188.
- :633.14 Rye VI 163, 505: VII 191.
- :633.15 Maize VI 881: VIII 695.
- :633.18 Rice VI 57, 341: VIII 1204.
- :633.51 Cotton VII 697.
- :633.61 *Sugar cane* VI 1102.
- :633.71 *Tobacco* VI 218, 223: VIII 907.
- :633.853.55 *Castor oil* VIII 1072.
- :635.25 *Onions* VIII 659.

576.354.46—*continued.*

- :635.26 Other Alliums VI 288: VIII 659.
- :635.41 Spinach VIII 988.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 83: VIII 1359.
- :635.651 Broad beans VI 163: VIII 994.
- :635.656 Peas VIII 731.

576.354.53 Maturity of germ cells VI 504.

576.356 Anomalies of division VIII p. 87.

- :538 Magnetism and electro-magnetism VIII 770.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 1170: VIII 1109, 1454.
- :578.088.2 Mechanical agents VIII 1109, 1459.
- :581.036 Heat and temperature VII 538: VIII 77, 1523.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies VIII 1386.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 589.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 139, 140, 508, 827, 833: VII 158, 165, 596, 951: VIII 110, 812, 1500.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 157.
- :633.14 Rye VII 191: VIII 1523.
- :633.15 Maize VIII 137, 1534.
- :633.289 *Agropyrum* VI 139, 833: VII 157, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110.
- :633.367 Lupins VI 568.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 196: VIII 1229.
- :633.51 Cotton VIII 546.
- :633.526.2 *Agave* VIII 1459.
- :633.71 Tobacco VIII 1582.
- :633.73 Coffee VIII 1585.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 238.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 990.
- :635.656 Peas VI 306: VIII 731, 1427.

576.356.1 Non-disjunction.

- :635.656 Peas VI 410.

576.356.2 Segmental interchange and similar structural changes.

- :537.531 X-rays VII 113, 1180.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VI 1144.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 114.
- :575.24 Mutation VI 774: VIII 309.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 114.
- :581.01 Internal influences VII 904: VIII 685.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VI 793.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 142: VII 1210: VIII 18, 1497.
- :633.13 Oats VIII 327.
- :633.15 Maize VI 177, 539, 885: VII 653, 980, 981, 1242, 1248: VIII 837, 841, 1396, 1535–1537.
- :633.16 Barley VI 703.
- :635.26 Alliums VIII 660.
- :635.651 Broad beans VII 114: VIII 1654.
- :635.655 Soya beans VIII 995.
- :635.656 Peas VI 410, 1439, 1442: VII 883.

576.356.2.061.6 Colour VIII 813.

576.356.4 Monosomics, Polysomics, etc.

- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 143: VIII 106, 107, 109, 113, 1151, 1493.
- :633.13 Oats VI 159.
- :633.14 Rye VI 871: VIII 109, 486.
- :633.15 Maize VIII 842.
- :633.18 Rice VI 564.
- :633.523 Jute VIII 712.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 216, 224: VII 261, 1325.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 236.
- :634.64 Pomegranates VII 1053.
- :634.71 Rubus VII 304.

576.356.4—*continued.*

- :635.166 *Scorzonera* VI 236.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1388.
- :635.656 Peas VI 1443.

576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 101, 459: VII 115.

- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VII 826.
- :575 Breeding VII 540, 1181.
- :575–181.12 Length and breadth VIII 1465.
- :575.113 Factors VI 438.
- :575.114 Segregation and recombination VI 102, 1061.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference VI 1061, 1443.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 899: VIII 767.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 94: VIII 773.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 905, p. 254: VIII 410, 761.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VII 1175.
- :575.3 Adaptation VII 119.
- :576.12 Evolution VI 1163: VII 116.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 1112.
- :576.353 Mitosis VIII 768.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 102: VII 117, 832.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VII 539.
- :578.09 Surgical operations VII 118.
- :581.036 Heat and temperature VIII 1462.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies VIII 686, 771–773, 1009, 1116, 1117, 1386, 1460–1464.
- :581.481 Embryo VIII 1468.
- :581.49 Stomata VIII 417, 1465.
- :581.5 Ecology VII 540.
- :581.9 Phytopogeography VI 460: VII 119, 910: VIII 1118.
- :631.521.6 Resistant varieties VI 1164.
- :632.111 Frost VI 1164.
- :633 Crops in general VII 1181.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 134, 145, 507, 1205, 1211, 1212: VII 171–173, 403, 405, 587, 599, 604, 605, 609, 953: VIII 107, 457, 466, 802, 807–809, 1026, 1388, 1501, 1502.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 129, 453, 802, 808.
- :633.13 Oats VII 188: VIII 20.
- :633.14 Rye VI 507, 1212: VII 191, 403, 599, 1240, VIII 109.
- :633.15 Maize VI 178: VII 850, 1249.
- :633.16 Barley VII 173, 209, 852: VIII 856.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 46, 335: VII 665.
- :633.18 Rice VI 58, 189, 340, 564, 565, 1263: VII 419, 1117: VIII 152, 514, 700, 867, 868.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 872, 1209, 1211, 1213.
- :633.289 *Agropyrum* VII 22: VIII 807.
- :633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1216.
- :633.41 Beets VI 920, 966.
- :633.42 *Brassica* VI 1164: VIII 32, 1222.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 1282: VII 1280, 1281: VIII 160, 528, 1553, 1554.
- :633.492 Sweet potatoes VIII 543.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 355: VII 228: VIII 40.
- :633.52 Flax VIII 185, 1590.
- :633.522 Hemp VI 208.
- :633.523 Jute VIII 712.
- :633.526.2 *Agave* VII 430.

576.356.5—continued.

- :633.526.23 Sisal **VI** 946.
- :633.584.3 Salix **VIII** 1251.
- :633.61 Sugar cane **VI** 1101, 1102.
- :633.63 Sugar beets **VI** 1308: **VII** 244, 245, 447, 1317.
- :633.682 Tapioca **VII** 715.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 218, 226, 972: **VII** 262, 263, 1326, 1327, 1329: **VIII** 584, 901, 905, 906, 1271, 1272, 1581.
- :633.72 Tea **VI** 227, 976.
- :633.73 Coffee **VIII** 49, 1585.
- :633.81 Aromatic plants **VIII** 724, 929, 930.
- :633.853.55 Castor oil **VIII** 1072.
- :633.854.54 Linseed **VIII** 1590.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers **VII** 1026.
- :634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 246, 248: **VII** 279, 280, 762, 910, 1038, 1354: **VIII** 229, 417, 624, 625, 945, 947, 950, 1311, 1312, 1602, 1603, 1606.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VI** 1363: **VII** 284, 1359: **VIII** 235, 1614.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits **VI** 1376: **VII** 767: **VIII** 244.
- :634.5 Nuts **VI** 1003.
- :634.71 Rubus **VI** 261: **VIII** 647, 962, 1621.
- :634.75 Strawberries **VII** 781, 782.
- :634.774 Pineapples **VI** 1009: **VII** 1060: **VIII** 650, 966.
- :634.8 Grapes **VII** 321.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VI** 1404—1406: **VII** 1378: **VIII** 655, 1311, 1345.
- :635.15 Radishes **VIII** 32, 975, 980, 981, 985.
- :635.25 Onions **VII** 335: **VIII** 1637.
- :635.26 Other Alliums **VII** 479, 800: **VIII** 275.
- :635.34 Cabbages **VIII** 980—987.
- :635.45 Sorrel **VIII** 1641.
- :635.64 Tomatoes **VI** 83, 299, 405, 1164: **VII** 118, 482, 809, 1054: **VIII** 990, 1646.
- :635.646 Egg plant **VI** 405.
- :635.651 Broad beans **VII** 365.
- :635.656 Peas **VI** 703: **VII** 104, 365, 1240: **VIII** 288.
- 575.356.5—18 Quantitative characters **VII** 1181: **VIII** 950.
- 576.356.5—183 Weight **VII** 879.

576.356.52 Haploidy.

- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 144, 509, 842, 1213: **VII** 174, 606, 954: **VIII** 114, 323.
- :633.14 Rye **VIII** 133.
- :633.16 Barley **VIII** 323.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VIII** 1231.
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 65: **VII** 229.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 1319: **VIII** 907, 908, 1583.
- :635.64 Tomatoes **VII** 1074.
- :635.651 Broad beans **VIII** 994.

576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis.

- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 24: **VII** 153, 154: **VIII** 18.
- :633.13 Oats **VI** 24.
- :633.14 Rye **VII** 153.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VII** 38.
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 66.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 220.

576.6 Symbiosis. Parasitism **VII p. 346.****576.8 Microbiology **VII** p. 441.****577 GENERAL PROPERTIES OF LIVING ORGANISMS **VIII** p. 421.****577.1 BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY **VI** 452: **VII** 110, p. 262.****577.15 Enzymes **VI** 205, 1150: **VIII** 145, 268, 1257.****577.16 Vitamins **VI** 1395: **VII** 482, 1041, 1042: **VIII** 240, 283, 1528.****577.17 Hormones **VII** p. 442: **VIII** 421, 774, 1373, p. 303.****577.7 Death **VIII** 418.****577.8 THE SEXES. SEXUALITY **VI** 103, p. 451.**

- :632.4 Fungi **VI** 6, 806, 1177: **VII** 14, 552, 553, 555: **VIII** 81.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 540.
- :633.522 Hemp **VI** 209: **VIII** 561.
- :633.854.56 Tung oil **VIII** 214.
- :634.651 Papaya **VIII** 1619.
- :634.75 Strawberries **VII** 782, 1057.
- :634.8 Grapes **VII** 1065.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VI** 654.
- :635.31 Asparagus **VIII** 1080.
- :635.41 Spinach **VI** 290.
- :635.61/3 Cucurbits **VII** 804, 805.

577.81 Sex differentiation **VI 80, 310, 673, 754, 1183, 1338, 1419: **VII** 554, 1308: **VIII** 565, 1327, 1341.****577.811 Male **VIII** 964.****577.812 Female **VI** 981.****577.83 Hermaphroditism. Inter-sexuality. Neuters **VI** 296.****577.831 Hermaphrodites **VIII** 886.****577.84 Sex control. Sex reversal **VI** 1165: **VII** 1050, 1182: **VIII** 957.****577.841 Effects of external agents **VI** 461.****577.845 Sex reversal **VI** 260.****577.88 Sex determination. Sex ratios **VI** 461, 749: **VIII** 1339, 1640.****577.9 Phenomena of growth and reproduction of living matter **VII** 510.****578 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE.****578.08 Experimental Technique **VI** p. 205.**

- :575 Breeding **VI** 432, 765, 766, 771, 1138: **VII** 505, 506: **VIII** 68.
- :575.1 Genetics **VIII** p. 197.
- :575.12 Hybrids **VII** 512: **VIII** 6, 1152.
- :575.243 Induced mutations **VII** 905.
- :576.3 Cytology **VII** 539, 1165.
- :581.1 Plant physiology **VII** p. 343.
- :581.142 Germination **VIII** 1503.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 467: **VII** 120.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VI** 468.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VIII** 775.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species **VI** 799.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests **VII** 181, p. 345.
- :632.3 Bacteria **VI** 1173.
- :633 Crop plants **VI** 120: **VII** 506: **VIII** 1479.
- :633.1 Cereals **VIII** 450.
- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 843, 1215: **VII** 181, 608, 925, 955, 956: **VIII** 120, 692, 1157, 1169, 1502.
- :633.13 Oats **VIII** 483.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 551: **VII** 195, 978, 1243, 1244.
- :633.16 Barley **VI** 553, 899: **VIII** 859, 1541.
- :633.18 Rice **VI** 562, 563, 911: **VII** 994: **VIII** 1206.
- :633.289 Agropyrum **VIII** 692.
- :633.3 Leguminous forage plants **VIII** 1217.
- :633.41 Beets **VII** 998.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VI** 195, 1278.
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 716, 937: **VIII** 180, 547, 549, 550.
- :633.522 Hemp **VI** 945.
- :633.61 Sugar cane **VII** 49, 50, 439, 1012: **VIII** 356, 1064.

578—*continued.*

- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 591, 958, 960: VIII 1261, 1576.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 972: VIII 905.
- :633.72 Tea VIII 588.
- :633.73 Coffee VI 612: VII 736, 738: VIII 602.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers VIII 1290.
- :633.855.34 Oil palms VIII 217.
- :633.91 Rubber plants (*Hevea*) VII 1342: VIII 1297.
- :634 Arboriculture VII 874.
- :634.1/2 Pome and stone fruits VII 275.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VII 285, 1045.
- :634.5 Nuts VIII 252.
- :634.61 Coconuts VIII 1326.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 283.
- :635.61 Melons VI 1033.
- :635.651 Broad beans VII 365.
- :635.655 Soya beans VII 820.
- :635.656 Peas VII 365.
- :635.658 Lentils VII 824.
- 578.081 *Methods of determination.*
 - :575 Breeding VI 767: VIII 419.
 - :575.116.12 Crossing-over VII 1087.
 - :581.142 Germination VII 543.
 - :581.162.32 Cross pollination VII 833.
 - :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 911: VIII 424.
 - :581.46 Inflorescence, flower, etc. VII 541.
 - :581.48 Grain, seed VII 911.
 - :632.112 Drought VIII 1475.
 - :633 Crop plants VI 12, 1191: VII 136, 1199.
 - :633.1 Cereals VI 1199: VII 139, 570.
 - :633.11 Wheat.
 - :575.12 Hybrids VI 22.
 - :575.42 Selection VI 329.
 - :581.48 Grain VI 328: VIII 465.
 - :632.111 Frost VI 848: VII 929.
 - :632.112 Drought VII 176, 929, 1219: VIII 121.
 - :632.183 Lodging, shattering VII 569: VIII 474, 1163, 1164.
 - :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 851, 1222: VII 622: VIII 817.
 - :632.7 Insect pests VIII 1170.
 - :664.641.016 Baking quality VI 156, 862, 863, 1233: VII 630-633, 963, 964, 1231, p. 262: VIII 128, 820, 821.
 - :633.13 Oats VIII 827.
 - :633.15 Maize VI 172, 1244.
 - :633.16 Barley VI 44, 898.
 - :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 903.
 - :633.2/3 Herbaceous and leguminous forage plants VIII 1549.
 - :633.367 Lupins VIII 519.
 - :633.491 Potatoes VII 689: VIII 162, 164, 530.
 - :633.51 Cotton VI 719, 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 551, 552, 1052.
 - :633.52 Flax VIII 1566.
 - :633.61 Sugar cane VI 73: VII 437, 438: VIII 716, 1258.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VI 965: VII 251, 1021.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VI 1317.
 - :633.73 Coffee VIII 599, 603.
 - :633.85 Oil plants VI 230: VIII 1591.
 - :634.1 Pome fruits VII 282: VIII 231, 627, 948.
 - :635.25 Onions VI 287.
- 578.081.1 *Laboratory experiments* VI 1174, 1203, 1265.
- 578.082 *Culture and care of experimental plants* VI 928: VII 735: VIII 242, 1131.

578.082.1 *Cages* VI 373.

- 578.087 *Measurement and recording of phenomena* VI 320: VII 131, 640, 794.
- 578.088.1 *Chemical agents* VI 22, 148, 164, 840: VII 607, 1102: VIII 243, 746.
- 578.088.2 *Mechanical agents* VI 208, 222, 455: VII 924, 1170, 1327: VIII 411, 1109, 1459.
- 578.089 *Surgical operations* VII 118.
- 578.6 *Microscopic Technique* VI 453, 454, 469, 784, 785, 1166, p. 205: VII 1183, p. 255, p. 442: VIII p. 199, p. 421.
- 578.65 *Coloration, decoloration, dehydration* VII 228, p. 343.

58 BOTANY VI 104, 105, 316, p. 98, p. 205, p. 206, p. 452, p. 453: VII p. 118, p. 250: VIII 776, p. 86, p. 88, p. 301.

- 58.007 Botanists VI 462: VII 90, 376: VIII 78, 322.
- 58.061.3 Botanical Congresses VIII p. 199.
- 58.9 History of Botany VIII p. 200.

581 ANALYTICAL OR BIOLOGICAL BOTANY VII p. 118.

- :576.1 Origin of organized beings VI 782.
- :633.71 Tobacco VII 1329.
- :634.651 Papaya VI 1120.
- 581.01 *Internal influences. Influences of development* VI 96, 372, 392, 445, 698, 774, 775, 779, 796, 1151, 1152: VII 163, 422, 524, 904, 1127: VIII 112, 685, 1467.
- 581.02 *External influences in general* VI 383, 834, 894, 963, 1242, 1307, 1371: VII 207, 422, 789, 1162: VIII 475, 1025, 1136.
- 581.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* VI 106, 107, 321, 404, 433, 463-466, 510, 663, 693, 765, 792, 856, 1165, 1240, p. 329: VII 354, 449, 644, 1149, 1208, 1232, 1256, 1258: VIII 5, 199, 471, 472, 691, 796, 857, 906, 909, 929, 930, 981, 986, 987, 994, 1024, 1107, 1119, 1160.

- 581.031 *Gravity* VI 1247: VII 420.
- 581.032 *Water, humidity* VII 1168.
- 581.035 *Light emitted and absorbed* VI 1165.
- 581.035.1 *Light absorbed* VI 14, 126, 200, 291, 486, 670, 906, 1016, 1114, 1267, 1422: VII 210, 814: VIII 565, 1120.

- 581.035.4 *Wave length* VII 982.
- 581.036 *Heat and temperature* VI 179, 565, 778, 1066: VII 173, 180, 538, 1009, 1235: VIII 21, 185, 410, 908, 1462, 1523.

- 581.036.1 *Heat* VI 703, 1153, 1212: VII 166, 589, 852, 1075, 1171: VIII 77, 323, 856, 1590.
- 581.036.5 *Cold* VII 1207: VIII 133, 1576.

- 581.037 *Electricity and magnetism* VII 1348.
- 581.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* VI 300, 703, 971: VII 356, 782: VIII 288, 531, 686, 768, 771-773, 1009, 1116, 1117, 1386, 1460-1464, 1637.

- 581.056 *Influence of climate* VI 545, 944: VII 796.

- 581.07 *Biological influences* VIII 1216.

- 581.09 *Methods of culture* VIII p. 505.

581.1 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY VII p. 256: VIII p. 303.

- :575 Breeding VIII 747.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII p. 343.
- :633 Crops in general VI 483: VIII 93.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 205.

581.11 **Circulation** VI p. 208.

581.13 **ASSIMILATION IN GENERAL** VI 669: VII 542, 729: VIII 1161, 1192.

581.14 **DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH** VI 1031, 1245, p. 451.

581.141 **Formation of seed** VI 963.

581.142 **Germination** VI 47, 700, 701, 989, 1165, 1214: VIII 175, 194, 297, 543, 942, 1200, p. 344: VIII 115, 502, 1039, 1232, 1283, 1503, 1555, 1560.

581.142.03 *Physical and mechanical agents* VI 792: VII 786.

581.143 **Growth** VI 648: VII 300, 879, 1045, 1105: VIII 513.

581.143.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* VIII 796.

581.143.031 *Effect of gravity* VI 1247: VII 420.

581.143.24 *Differentiation* VIII p. 88.

581.143.26 *Rapidity of growth. Periodicity. Hibernation* VI 171, 921, 1021, 1312, 1425: VII 247, 336, 514, 562, 594, 680, 711, 713, 880, 893, 946, 951, 998, 1017, 1018, 1212, 1215, 1299, 1318: VIII 87, 175, 176, 186, 276, 438, 702, 959, 1115, 1132, 1156, 1263, 1496, 1503.

581.143.26.03 *Physical and mechanical influences. Vernalization* VI 106, 107, 433, 463-465, 765, 1165, p. 329: VIII 1119.

—:575 Breeding VII 1149.

—:575.17 The gene VIII 1107.

—:633.1 Cereals.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 321, 510, 693: VII 1208, 1232: VIII 5, 472, 691, 1024, 1160.

—:633.13 Oats VI 693.

—:633.16 Barley VI 693: VII 1256, 1258: VIII 857.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 466.

—:633.71 Tobacco VII 449: VIII 199.

—:635.52 Lettuces VI 663.

—:635.63 Cucumber VI 404.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VI 404.

—:635.652 French beans VII 354.

—:635.655 Soya beans VII 354.

581.143.26.035.1 *Light absorbed. Photoperiodism* VI 14, 126, 200, 291, 486, 670, 906, 1016, 1114, 1267, 1422: VII 210, 814: VIII 565, 1120.

581.143.26.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* VIII 531.

581.143.32 *Abnormal growth* VI 606, 793, 885, 922: VII 763, 1125, 1173, 1282.

581.143.7 *Seedlings* VII 275: VIII 1556.

581.143.7.036 *Temperature* VI 179.

581.144 **Physiology development of vegetative organs** VIII 196.

581.145 **Physiology of development of reproductive organs** VIII 599, 1340, 1648

581.145.1 *Flower* VI 590, 1103: VIII 138, 1320.

581.145.2 *Fruit* VIII 600.

581.148 *Degeneration* VII 857.

581.149 *Longevity. Death* VII 1250, p. 344.

581.16 **REPRODUCTION.**

581.162 **SEXUAL REPRODUCTION** VI 195, 231, 233, 237, 300, 590, 1165, 1336, 1338: VII 342, 473, 528, 681, 779, 820, 824, 1051, 1069, 1290, p. 119: VIII 239, 599, 601, 642, 928, 1277, 1331.

581.162.036 *Heat and temperature* VII 1235.

581.162.3 **Pollination.**

—:575.12 *Hybridization* VII 512: VIII 6.

—:578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 467: VII 120, 195.

—:581.331.23 *Pollen tubes* VII 121: VIII 777.

—:633 *Crops in general* VII 132, 397.

—:633.1 *Cereals.*

—:633.11 Wheat VI 843, 1215: VII 608, 948, 955, 956.

—:633.14 Rye VII 948.

—:633.15 Maize VI 541: VII 978: VIII 492.

—:633.16 Barley VIII 146.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 900: VII 113: VIII 506.

—:633.18 Rice VI 566, 911: VIII 1205.

—:633.3 *Leguminous forage plants* VIII 1217.

—:633.42 Brassica VI 346, 572.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 716: VIII 549.

—:633.513 Kapok VI 1008: VII 700.

—:633.524.35 Roselle VII 1127.

—:633.61 Sugar cane VIII 1064.

—:633.63 Sugar beets VI 591, 1309: VIII 195.

—:633.71 Tobacco VI 380, 541: VII 1023.

—:633.73 Coffee VI 612, 1328: VII 736, 737, 1334: VIII 602.

—:633.74 Cacao VI 382: VII 464, 736.

—:633.853.49 Rape VI 1113.

—:633.853.74 Sesamum VI 390.

—:633.855.34 *Oil palms* VIII 217.

—:633.88 Medicinal plants VIII 936.

—:633.912 Rubber (Hevea) VIII 604, 1296, 1297.

—:634 Arboriculture VIII 621.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VI 990, 1355, 1367: VII 279: VIII 95, 624.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VIII 236.

—:634.3 Citrus fruits VI 572, 997.

—:634.41 Anonaceous fruits VII 472.

—:634.5 Nuts VI 629, 630.

—:634.61 Coconuts VIII 1326.

—:634.771 Bananas VI 1008.

—:634.8 Grapes VII 317: VIII 1341.

—:635.61 Melons VI 1033.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VII 1054.

—:635.646 Egg plant VIII 1652.

—:635.652 French beans VII 1078.

—:635.655 Soya beans VI 303.

—:635.657 Gram VI 84.

581.162.31 **Self-pollination** VI 945: VII 790, 797, 810, 877: VIII 517, 550, 969, 1215.

581.162.31.02 *External influences* VI 963.

581.162.31.036.5 *Cold* VIII 1576.

581.162.32 **Cross-pollination.**

—:578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 833.

—:633.1 *Cereals.*

—:633.11 Wheat VI 146: VIII 463, 692.

—:633.13 Oats VII 639: VIII 483.

—:633.14 Rye VI 873: VIII 1183.

—:633.15 Maize VIII 1190.

—:633.16 Barley VII 203: VIII 1541.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 904.

—:633.18 Rice VII 421, 994: VIII 1206.

—:633.42 Brassica VIII 704.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 201-203, 937: VIII 180, 551, 552.

—:633.52 Flax VIII 557, 1289, 1565.

—:633.73 Coffee VII 738: VIII 596.

—:633.854.54 Linseed VIII 1074, 1289.

—:634 Arboriculture VII 874: VIII 1305.

581.162.32—continued.

- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 398.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VIII 379.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 998.
- :634.97 Forest trees VII 1070.
- :635.652 French beans VI 1045.
- :635.654 Cow peas VI 1045.

581.162.4 Physiology of fertilization VI 964.**581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility.**

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 1466.
- :576.12 Evolution VI 1158.
- :576.354.46 Reduction division VI 1263.
- :632.452 Uredinales VII 840.
- :633 Crops in general VI 411: VII 133.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VII 604: VIII 104, 456.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 587.
- :633.13 Oats VII 637: VIII 1518.
- :633.14 Rye VIII 1524.
- :633.15 Maize VI 539.
- :633.16 Barley VI 186.
- :633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* VIII 864.
- :633.18 Rice VII 216: VIII 1547.
- :633.41 Beets VI 923.
- :633.42 *Brassica* VI 346: VII 862: VIII 1404.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 1004.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 1086: VIII 184.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VIII 571.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VII 248: VIII 896.
- :633.689 *Colocasia* VIII 362.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 605: VII 726, 871: VIII 585.
- :633.73 Coffee VI 735.
- :633.74 Cacao VI 384, 386.
- :633.855.34 Oil palms VII 747.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 238.
- :634 Arboriculture VI 794, 987: VIII 621.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 242: VII 1354: VIII 230, 626, 631.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 1367: VII 286: VIII 236, 1318, 1609.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VII 767.
- :634.5 Nuts VI 628.
- :635.15 Radishes VIII 975.
- :635.25 Onions VII 335, 337.
- :635.26 Other Alliums VI 288.
- :635.48 Rhubarb VIII 1353.
- :635.656 Peas VI 306, 1442.
- :635.659 *Cajanus* VI 411.

581.162.5.02 External influences VI 383.**581.162.51 Male and female sterility.**

- :633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* VII 858: VIII 509.
- :633.18 Rice VI 57.
- :633.491 Potatoes VIII 159, 532.
- :633.51 Cotton VIII 39, 1051.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VIII 571.
- :633.73 Coffee VIII 204.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers VI 981.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VIII 55.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VII 1142.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 1400.
- :635.25 Onions VIII 274.

581.162.52 Self-sterility VII 1184.

- :633.491 Potatoes VIII 1557.
- :633.74 Cacao VIII 50.
- :633.853.48 *Eruca* VI 1112.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VIII 55, 380.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 1401: VIII 969.

- 581.163 Parthenogenesis, etc. VI 92, 119, 270, 399, 400, 468, 636, 998, 1041, 1402: VII 71, 72, 280, 283, 287, 290, 322, 323, 471, 769, 810, 875, 1060, 1142: VIII 49, 180, 244, 265, 405, 420, 421, 625, 872, 962.**

581.163.036.1 Heat VII 1075.

- 581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 393, 395, 647, 659, 1341, 1349: VII 235, 682, 691, 868, 875, 1329: VIII 53, 177, 422, 423, 610, 612, 920, 939, 940.**

581.165.01 Internal influences VI 372.

- 581.165.1 Production of clones VII 752, 753: VIII 1298.**

581.17 Cellular Physiology.

- 581.174 Plastids VI 1154, 1252: VIII 406, 408.
- 581.175.11 Pigments VI 554, 795, 826.

581.19 PLANT CHEMISTRY VI 330: VII 333.**581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI p. 452.**

- :575 Breeding VI 1139: VII 507, 1185: VIII 424.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1057.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VIII 1006.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 513.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 783.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VIII 775.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VII 136, 911: VIII 424.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 1186.
- :632.7 Insects VII 921.
- :633 Crops in general VI 1191: VII p. 260.
- :633.1 Cereals VIII 92.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 1071: VII 152, 591, 607, 957, 1224: VIII 116, 464, 476, 1029.
- :633.14 Rye VII 591.
- :633.15 Maize VI 533, 886, 1246.
- :633.16 Barley VI 42, 1251, 1252: VII 30: VIII 1029.
- :633.367 Lupins VIII 1551.
- :633.41 Beets VI 345, 592, 961.
- :633.51 Cotton VIII 174.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VII 437, 438, 440: VIII 716.
- :633.62 Sweet sorghums VI 1076.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 592, 961, 965, 1310: VII 249, 1020: VIII 196, 361, 894, 1262, 1577, 1578.
- :633.72 Tea VI 1325.
- :633.81 Aromatic plants VII 1185, 1335, 1336.
- :633.88 Medicinal plants VIII 936.
- :633.956 Camphor plants VIII 221.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VIII 1610.
- :635.25 Onions VI 287.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 299: VII 482.
- :635.65 Peas and beans VI 1434: VII 1397: VIII 289, 1426, 1657.

581.192.1 Composition of ash VI 147.**581.192.2 Organic composition VI 293, 1047, 1283: VII 366, 683: VIII 503.****581.192.5 Superfluous elements and compounds VIII 30.**

- 581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements and compounds VI 913, 914, 1191, 1268, 1269, 1320: VII 126, 396, 507, 673, 995, 1249, 1271, 1272: VIII 85, 518, 520, 902, 924, 1020, 1220.**

581.192.7 Stimulants VI 219, 225.

581.2 PLANT PATHOLOGY, TERATOLOGY VII 851: VIII 523.

581.3 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS VI 196, 231, 336, 391, 392, 607, 887, 1380: VII 760: VIII 786, 861, 935, 1503.

581.33 Embryo sacs, pollen grains, spores VI 384, 990, 1019: VII 1113: VIII 146, 490, 910, 1346.

581.331.1 Embryo sacs VII 722, 1270: VIII 532, 1603.

581.331.2 Pollen grains VI p. 330.

—:633.1 Cereals VII 589.

—:633.11 Wheat VII 169: VIII 105.

—:633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 967.

—:633.13 Oats VIII 20.

—:633.15 Maize VII 983, 1110, 1397.

—:633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* VI 708.

—:633.18 Rice VII 216.

—:633.289 *Haynaldia* VII 967.

—:633.491 Potatoes VI 928: VIII 160.

—:633.522 Hemp VI 208, 209.

—:633.584.3 Willow VI 651.

—:634 Arboriculture VII 874, 1036, 1350.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VIII 622.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VIII 1614.

—:634.418 *Asimina* VII 772.

—:634.63 Olives VI 635.

—:634.97 Forest trees VI 651.

—:635.26 Alliums VI 288.

581.331.2.02 *External influences* VI 779, 1242.

581.331.2.037 *Electricity and magnetism* VII 1348.

581.331.23 Pollen tubes VI 226, 541, 908, 1166, 1383: VII 121: VIII 439, 725, 777, 1547, 1600, 1607.

581.4 MORPHOLOGY VI 212, 245, 391, 525, 549, 924, 1221, 1237, 1295: VII 660, 671, 984: VIII 191, 629.

581.4.01 *Internal influences* VI 775.

581.43 Roots VI 180, 207, 215, 339, 411, 469, 593, 662, 915, 967: VII 250: VIII 54, 344, 360, 489, 1633, 1634.

581.43.07 *Biological influences* VIII 1216.

581.44 Stems VI 73, 81, 206, 396, 516, 585, 653, 830, 1018, 1248, 1256, 1264: VII 414, 485, 592, 656, 788, 1145: VIII 329, 457, 459, 471, 656, 806, 1258, 1282, 1350, 1492.

581.45 Leaves.

—:633.15 Maize VIII 830, 833.

—:633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* VI 709, 1078: VII 706, 1114, 1115.

—:633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1550.

—:633.51 Cotton VII 1300: VIII 172, 179, 548.

—:633.62 Sweet sorghums VII 706.

—:633.63 Sugar beets VI 962.

—:633.71 Tobacco VI 221: VII 1024: VIII 911, 912, 1278.

—:633.73 Coffee VII 739.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VI 1359.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VIII 1611.

—:634.8 Grapes VI 643: VII 1066.

—:634.97 Forest trees VI 280: VII 787.

—:635.652 French beans VIII 1361.

—:635.657 Gram VIII 58.

581.46 Inflorescence, ear, flower, etc.

—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1057.

—:575.11.061.6 Colour VIII 1006, 1099.

—:578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 541.

—:633.1 Cereals.

581.46—continued.

—:633.11 Wheat.

Ear in general VI 91, 502, 513, 844: VII

167: VIII 454.

Glumes VI 835: VIII 454, 813.

Awns VI 502, 1216: VIII 14, 119.

Oats VII 641: VIII 1520, 1521.

Maize VI 888, 1246: VII 369, 851: VIII 497, 831.

Barley VI 39, 43, 331, 702, 896: VII 208, 211, 408: VIII 147, 329, 448, 499, 504, 850, 851.

Millets. *Sorghums* VI 48, 332, 337, 706, 1075, 1078: VII 31, 32, 409: VIII 27, 28, 1032, 1402.

Rice VI 343: VII 36, 37, 668, 1268: VIII 330, 334, 697.

Potatoes VII 1282.

Cotton VIII 180.

Tobacco VIII 586.

Tea VIII 920.

Coffee VI 612.

Poppies VIII 73.

Pome fruits VI 1357: VIII 947.

Stone fruits VI 1364, 1365.

Pomegranates VII 1053.

Papaya VIII 1619.

Cucumbers VII 348.

Tomatoes VI 1431.

French beans VI 1435: VII 355.

Peas VII 367.

Sweet corn VII 369.

581.46.061.5 *Texture* VII 853.

581.461 General characters VIII 1318.

581.466 Modification of parts of the flower VI 296: VII 213, 351, 410: VIII 342, 869.

581.466.061.6 *Colour* VIII 571.

581.47 *Fruit.*

—:633.367 Lupins VI 1269: VII 674, 996, 1273: VIII 519, 520.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 356, 938: VIII 544.

—:633.73 Coffee VII 265, 458: VIII 592.

—:633.75 Poppies VIII 927.

—:633.842 *Capsicum* VI 617.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VII 281, 763: VIII 950, 1604.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VI 993: VIII 237.

—:634.651 Papaya VIII 1619.

—:635.61/2 Cucurbitaceae VI 1031.

—:635.61 Melons VI 1034: VII 342.

—:635.62 Cucurbits VI 1037: VII 345: VIII 281.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VI 1042: VII 908: VIII 991, 1649, 1650.

—:635.652 French beans VI 301.

—:635.656 Peas VII 367: VIII 1659.

581.48 *Grain, seed.*

—:575.242 Mutants VI 796.

—:575.243 Induced mutations VIII 1467.

—:578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 911.

—:581.01 *Internal influences* VI 796: VIII 1467.

—:581.13 Assimilation in general VII 542.

—:581.142 Germination VII p. 344.

—:633 Crops in general VI 124.

—:633.1 Cereals VI p. 208.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 148, 328, 692, 694, 1216: VII 149, 175, 958: VIII 117, 465, 799, 1148.

—:633.13 Oats VI 1073: VII 27, 28, 848, 1107: VIII 130, 1178.

581.48—continued.

- :633.15 Maize **VI** 181, 542, 889, 1250: **VIII** 493, 1375.
- :633.16 Barley **VI** 897: **VIII** 846.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VI** 1075, 1079: **VII** 33, 415, 856.
- :633.18 Rice **VI** 59, 907, 910.
- :633.35 Vetches **VII** 1398.
- :633.367 Lupins **VIII** 1219.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VIII** 161, 162.
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 357, 939: **VIII** 174.
- :633.72 Tea **VII** 730.
- :633.73 Coffee **VI** 1328: **VIII** 1284.
- :633.76 Kola **VI** 387.
- :633.854.54 Linseed **VII** 742: **VIII** 1073.
- :633.912 Rubber plants (Hevea) **VIII** 218.
- :634.61 Coconut **VIII** 643.
- :634.8 Grapes **VI** 276, 277.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VII** 786.
- :635.61 Melons **VI** 295, 1427.
- :635.62 Cucurbits **VII** 807.
- :635.65 Peas and beans **VI** 669.
- :635.652 French beans **VI** 671: **VII** 355.
- :635.654 Dolichos **VI** 408.
- :635.656 Peas **VI** 671: **VII** 363, 367, 1398: **VIII** 291, 1370.
- :635.657 Gram **VII** 483, 884.
- :635.67 Sweet corn **VIII** 1375.

581.48.01 Internal influences **VII** 422.
581.48.02 External influences **VII** 422.
581.48.061.6 Colour **VII** 196.
581.48-181 Size **VII** 741.
581.48-184 Number **VI** 1381: **VIII** 246.

581.481 Embryo **VI** 14, 145, 190, 344, 399-401, 828: **VII** 229, 290, 605, 609, 735, 875, 1125, 1367: **VIII** 118, 134, 466, 494, 515, 1231, 1312, 1468, 1604.

581.483 Endosperm **VII** 265, 737: **VIII** 15, 328, 366, 1547.

581.49 Other organs. Surface irregularities.
 Stomata **VI** 246: **VII** 899: **VIII** 417, 466, 672, 1362, 1465, 1641.
 Glands **VI** 229.
 Auricles **VII** 993.
 Ligules **VII** 972, 993: **VIII** 832, 854.
 Thorns **VII** 307: **VIII** 1622.
 Lenticels **VII** 1285.
 Hairs **VIII** 40, 343, 949.

581.5 ECOLOGY **VI** 370, 569, 781, 916, 1088, 1270: **VII** 150, 531, 540, 965, p. 119: **VIII** 312, 440, 1441, p. 200.

581.6 UTILIZATION OF PLANTS. ECONOMIC BOTANY **VI** 287, 398, 650, 809, 995, 1036, 1120, 1193, 1278, 1301, p. 99, p. 209: **VII** 220, 237, 310, 774, 1047, 1115, 1216, 1217, 1354, p. 443: **VIII** 167, 495, 533, 1194, 1305, 1420, 1646, p. 88, p. 201, p. 506.

581.8 PLANT HISTOLOGY **VII** p. 344: **VIII** 539, 1279.

581.9 PHYTOGEOGRAPHY. FLORAS **VII** p. 256.
 — (43) *Germany* **VI** p. 330, p. 453: **VII** p. 119, p. 443.
 — (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VII** p. 256, p. 443: **VIII** p. 89.

581.9—continued.

- (51) *China* **VI** 470.
- (54) *India* **VII** p. 119, p. 257.
- (56.9) *Palestine* **VI** p. 330.
- (66) *West Africa* **VIII** p. 505.
- :575 Breeding **VII** 375, 1186: **VIII** 304.
- :576.12 Evolution **VIII** 1387.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VI** 783: **VIII** 776.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 460: **VII** 119, 910: **VIII** 1118.
- :632 Plant diseases **VIII** 1474.
- :633 Crops in general **VI** 1193: **VII** 1186: **VIII** 440, 790.
- :633.1 Cereals **VI** p. 333.
- :633.11 Wheat **VIII** 1021.
- (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* **VI** 149.
- (51) *China* **VIII** 467.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 543: **VII** 1247: **VIII** 841, 1538.
- :633.16 Barley **VII** 210.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants **VIII** 1211, 1213.
- :633.367 Lupins **VI** 570, 916.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VI** 929.
- :633.5 Fibre plants **VII** 702: **VIII** 1244, 1411.
- :633.61 Sugar cane **VII** 444.
- :633.682 Tapioca **VI** p. 209.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits **VI** 996: **VIII** 1321.
- :634.63 Olives **VIII** 729.
- :634.653 Avocado **VII** 778.
- :634.71 Rubus **VI** 262.
- :634.75 Strawberries **VI** 262.
- :634.8 Grapes **VIII** 1629.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VI** 1410.

582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY **VI** 255, 318, 379, 597, 1113, 1117, 1217, 1410, p. 98, p. 453: **VII** 791, 860, 928, p. 257: **VIII** 168, 191, 306, 312, 341, 638, 767, 1210, 1584.

582.1 Cryptogamic botany **VIII** p. 506.

583.1 Compositeae **VI** 238.

583.1 Archeconitae **VII** p. 119.

584.2 Gymnosperms **VI** p. 206.

585.1 Angiosperms **VI** p. 451.

585.421 Gramineae **VI** p. 206, p. 454: **VII** 928, p. 344, p. 443.

585.45 Palms **VII** p. 344.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

608.3 Patents **VI** 623: **VII** 331, 563, 1132, 1133: **VIII** 425, 568.

615.37 Serology **VII** 101, 544, 930, 1195: **VIII** 407.

63 AGRICULTURE **VI** p. 325, p. 330, p. 454: **VII** 379, 389, p. 345, p. 444: **VIII** p. 202, p. 300, p. 416, p. 506.

63.00.14 *Crop Tests* **VI** 471, 812: **VII** 1187, 1188, p. 258.

63.00.15 *Research* **VII** 11, 86, 221, 498-500, 545-548, 891, 1097, 1158, p. 116, p. 120, p. 258, p. 260: **VIII** 8, 64-67, 314, 393, 687, 778, 779, 1093, 1380, 1436, 1440, 1469, 1470, 1573.

631 GENERAL AGRONOMY.

631.4 Arable soils **VII** 119, p. 444.

631.41 Chemical properties of soils **VII** 659.

631.42 Analyses and experiments **VI** p. 207.

631.421 Design of field experiments VI 412, 797, 1167, p. 207: VII 12, 122, 390, 834, 1189, 1190, p. 258, p. 444: VIII 315–317, 386, 426, 427, 688, 780–782, 1010, 1011, 1121, p. 304.

—:519 Statistics VI 681.

—:519.2 General studies VIII 318.

—:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 1, 4, 86, 87, 89, 108, 471, 798, 1062, 1063, 1168, 1169, p. 331: VII 389, 391, 439, 490, 549, 835, 838, 1091, 1191–1193: VIII 9–11, 79, 675, 689, 1012, 1013, 1084, 1085, 1122–1124, 1377, 1428, 1471, p. 502.

—:575 Breeding VIII 1014.

—:631.557 Yield VI 1063: VII 912: VIII 1016.

—:631.8 Manures VI p. 331.

—:633 Crops in general VI 326: VIII 1014.

—:633.1 Cereals.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 718: VII 912: VIII 428.

—:633.15 Maize VII 837: VIII 1661.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 901: VII 13: VIII 319, 1401.

—:633.18 Rice VI 1081, 1260: VII 550, 838, 839: VIII 31, 1125, 1207.

—:633.491 Potatoes VII 913, 1283.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 358, 717, 718, 719, 940: VII 914, 1303: VIII 553, 1245.

—:633.526.23 Sisal VI 1090.

—:633.61 Sugar cane VII 392–394, 439, 440.

—:633.63 Sugar beets VII 712, 915.

—:633.73 Coffee VII 740: VIII 366, 689, 1015.

—:634 Arboriculture VI 397.

—:634.5 Nuts VIII 259.

—:634.61 Coconuts VI 748: VIII 382.

—:634.7 Small bush fruits VIII 1016, 1017.

—:635 Vegetables VI 397, 1025: VII 332, 334, 340, 551: VIII 1639.

—:635.67 Sweetcorn VIII 1661.

631.44 Classification of soils VI 32, 1027.

631.5 AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS VII p. 446: VIII p. 424.

631.521.1 Seed selection VI 322, 422, 544, 685, 930, 1029: VIII 321.

631.521.5 Seed testing VII 84, 222, 654: VIII 34, 441, 1472.

631.521.6 Selection of resistant varieties.

—:575 Breeding VII 124.

—:575.25 Somatic segregations VI 1064.

—:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1164.

—:615.37 Serology VII 1195.

—:633 Crops in general VI 12, 13, 125, 126, 325, 424, 483, 484, 1194–1196: VII 398, 565, 566, 925, 1199: VIII 88–91, 442–446, 792, 1133, p. 304, p. 306.

—:633.1 Cereals VI 16, 128, 327, 488, 683, 689, 1066, 1180, 1198, 1199: VII 15, 138, 399, 502, 569, 570, 929–931: VIII 94, 433, 435, 450, 451, 796, 1480.

—:633.11 Wheat.

—:632 Resistant to disease in general VI 497: VII 614: VIII 1448.

—:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 848: VII 23, 615–617, 1218: VIII 120, 470, 471, 1506.

—:632.112 Resistant to drought VI 12: VII 176, 842, 1219: VIII 121, 472, 1161, 1507.

—:632.13 Resistant to hail VIII 1162.

631.521.6—continued.

—:632.183 Resistant to lodging VI 849, 850: VIII 474, 1163, 1164.

—:632.19 Resistant to physiological diseases VII 618, 845: VIII 1179.

—:632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases VI 25, 851: VIII 1165.

—:632.42 to Ascomycetes VIII 473. (Erysiphe) VI 1225, 1226: VIII 1166.

—:632.451 to Ustilaginales VII 1221, 1222: VIII 1167.

—:632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae VI 513: VII 619, 1095: VIII 122.

—:632.451.3 to Tilletiinaeae VI 25, 27, 150, 329, 814, 852, 1220–1222: VII 177–180, 846, 1220: VIII 14, 815–817, 1508.

—:632.452 to Uredinales VI 26–28, 151, 152, 515, 516, 853–856, 1070, 1071, 1223–1225: VII 16, 24, 181, 619–622, 841, 960, 1103, 1104, 1221–1224: VIII 19, 124, 324, 325, 436, 442, 474–477, 818, 819, 1030, 1168, 1169, 1390, 1509.

—:632.484 to Hyphomycetales VI 1226.

—:632.7 Resistant to insects VI 857: VII 182, 183, 623, 1105, 1225: VIII 478, 479, 1510, 1511.

—:633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 1511.

—:633.13 Oats.

—:632 Resistant to disease in general VII 614: VIII 484.

—:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 33, 526: VII 1236.

—:632.183 Resistant to lodging VIII 1394.

—:632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases.

—:632.42 to Ascomycetes (Gibberella) VIII 132.

—:632.45 to Hemibasidii VII 1237.

—:632.451 to Ustilaginales VI 526.

—:632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae VI 34, 523, 524, 1238: VII 29, 189, 190: VIII 485, 1181.

—:632.452 to Uredinales VI 160, 525, 1239: VII 189, 970, 1108: VIII 434, 485, 827, 1019.

—:632.7 Resistant to insects VII 406, 642.

—:633.14 Rye.

—:632.111 Resistant to cold VII 646, 647: VIII 1522.

—:633.15 Maize.

—:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 548.

—:632.112 Resistant to drought VIII 496.

—:632.183 Resistant to lodging VI 549, 1247: VII 648.

—:632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447: VII 1252, 1253: VIII 844, 1193.

—:632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases VIII 497.

—:632.42 to Ascomycetes VI 179.

—:632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae VI 1249: VII 199, 1197.

—:632.452 to Uredinales VI 184.

—:632.482 to Sphaeropsidales VI 1250: VIII 498.

—:632.484 to Hyphomycetales VI 551.

—:632.6 Resistant to destructive animals VIII 1194.

—:632.7 Resistant to insects VI 37, 38, 309, 552, 877, 890: VII 200, 368, 369: VIII 139–141, 845, 1539.

—:633.16 Barley.

—:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 555: VII 1257, 1258: VIII 22, 857, 1542.

—:632.112 Resistant to drought VI 892.

631.521.6—continued.

- : 632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases VI 43, 702: VIII 1165.
- : 632.42 to Ascomycetes VI 556, 557: VII 661, 1259: VIII 858, 860, 1196.
- : 632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae VI 44, 898: VIII 859.
- : 632.452 to Uredinales VI 558, 1253, 1254: VIII 432, 860.
- : 632.484 to Hyphomycetales VIII 1197.
- : 632.6 Resistant to destructive animals VII 30.
- : 632.7 Resistant to insects VII 662.
- : 633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 187, 903, 1257, 1258: VII 666, 1261: VIII 150, 510, 865, 1200, 1201.
- : 633.18 Rice VI 338, 712, 1265, 1266: VII 423, 424, 672, 1269: VIII 334, 870, 871, 1037, 1208.
- : 633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 844.
- : 633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 874.
- : 633.367 Lupins VI 571.
- : 633.41 Beets VI 925.
- : 633.42 Brassica VI 1082, 1273: VII 217: VIII 1223.
- : 633.491 Potatoes.
- : 632 Resistant to disease in general VII 220, 614: VIII 534, 535, 1234, 1558.
- : 632.111 Resistant to cold VI 931: VII 221: VIII 163, 164, 536.
- : 632.112 Resistant to drought VIII 537.
- : 632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases VI 576: VII 1284.
- : 632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases VI 1286: VII 688, 1285: VIII 1559.
- : 632.411.4 to Blight (*Phytophthora*) VI 577, 1287, 1288: VII 221, 686, 1281, 1286, 1287: VIII 165, 336, 538, 539, 705, 880, 1126, 1235, 1236.
- : 632.412.5 to Wart (*Synchytrium*) VI 61, 932, 933: VII 222, 687: VIII 34, 540.
- : 632.7 Resistant to insects VIII 541.
- : 632.8 Resistant to diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 577, 1275, 1291: VII 690, 1002, 1281, 1288: VIII 166, 533, 542, 881, 1237.
- : 633.51 Cotton.
- : 632 Resistant to disease in general VII 544.
- : 632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases VI 359: VIII 710.
- : 632.484 Resistant to wilt (*Fusarium*) VI 717: VII 544: VIII 183, 344, 554.
- : 632.485 Resistant to *Macrophomina* VIII 182.
- : 632.6 Resistant to destructive animals VI 717.
- : 632.7 Resistant to insects VI 67: VII 1299: VIII 1246.
- : 633.52 Flax and analogous fibres VI 207, 805: VIII 885, 1566, 1567.
- : 633.526.1 Abacá VII 1310, 1311.
- : 633.528.2 Luffa VIII 1057.
- : 633.61 Sugar cane.
- : 632 Resistant to disease in general VI 214, 366, 374, 1305: VII 52, 238, 441, 1314.
- : 632.111 Resistant to cold VI 729: VII 1315: VIII 359.
- : 632.112 Resistant to drought VIII 360.
- : 632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases VI 71, 375, 1104: VII 53, 442: VIII 717.
- : 632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases.
- : 632.48 Resistant to *Fungi imperfecti* VI 586.
- : 632.483 to Melanconiales VI 213, 585: VII 239.

631.521.6—continued.

- : 632.7 Resistant to insects VI 371, 954: VII 54, 443: VIII 1258.
- : 632.8 Resistant to diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 955: VII 240, 444, 445, 1135: VIII 349, 572, 890.
- : 633.62 Sweet sorghums VI 1258: VIII 865.
- : 633.63 Sugar beets.
- : 581.143.26 Resistant to bolting VII 713.
- : 632 Resistant to disease in general VIII 1264.
- : 632.111 Resistant to cold VI 312, 1312.
- : 632.112 Resistant to drought VI 1313: VII 251, 1021.
- : 632.484 Resistant to
 - Silo-rot (*Botrytis*) VII 252–254.
 - (*Cercospora*) VII 252.
- : 632.485 Resistant to *Sclerotium* VII 1321.
- : 632.6 Resistant to destructive animals VIII 1574.
- : 632.7 Resistant to insects VI 594.
- : 632.8 Resistant to diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 595: VII 255, 256, 1022.
- : 633.682 Tapioca VII 448.
- : 633.71 Tobacco VI 74, 600, 608, 609, 974, 1105, 1106, 1317, 1322, 1323: VII 452, 724, 1332: VIII 200, 575, 582, 587, 913–916, 1280, 1281, 1416, 1579.
- : 633.72 Tea VI 1325: VII 729.
- : 633.73 Coffee VI 381, 736–738, 1109, 1110: VII 454, 455, 457, 459, 460, 872, 1139: VIII 1285.
- : 633.74 Cacao VI 385: VIII 369, 604, 605.
- : 633.8 Aromatic plants VII 1337: VIII 209, 1589.
- : 633.854.54 Linseed VI 805, 1333: VIII 608, 931.
- : 633.854.78 Sunflowers VI 232, 1337: VIII 609, 1291.
- : 634 Arboriculture VI 1002: VIII 1306, 1307.
- : 634.1 Pome and stone fruits VI 988.
- : 634.1 Pome fruits VI 244, 624, 744–747, 1359, 1361: VII 68, 282, 1141, 1355, 1358: VIII 231, 232, 268, 627–629, 632, 948, 949.
- : 634.2 Stone fruits VI 253, 254, 624, 626, 1366, 1370: VII 288, 289: VIII 633, 951, 952, 1608.
- : 634.3 Citrus fruits VI 999–1001, 1378: VII 1049: VIII 245, 640, 1322.
- : 634.5 Nuts VI 632, 633, 1002, 1003: VII 1369: VIII 254, 255.
- : 634.71 Rubus VI 638, 1398: VII 1055: VIII 646, 1333.
- : 634.72 Ribes VI 267.
- : 634.75 Strawberries VIII 261, 262.
- : 634.771 Bananas VII 876.
- : 634.8 Grapes VI 271, 273, 1012: VII 315, 1066: VIII 267, 268, 651.
- : 634.97 Forest trees VI 279, 281, 652, 753, 1020, 1366, 1404, 1409: VII 328, 787, 1068: VIII 1347.
- : 635 Vegetables VIII 1351.
- : 635.25 Onions VI 285, 659, 660: VII 478.
- : 635.31 Asparagus VI 1420.
- : 635.34 Cabbages VI 661, 662, 1273, 1421: VII 801: VIII 276, 662.
- : 635.44 Mustard VI 1273.
- : 635.52 Lettuces VI 1424.
- : 635.61/3 Cucurbits VIII 1354.
- : 635.61 Melons VI 294, 479, 1035, 1428: VII 343, 344, 806, 1386: VIII 279, 1354, 1356.

631.521.6—continued.

- :635.63 Cucumbers VI 298: VIII 1643.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 578, 666, 1024, 1043, 1432, 1433: VII 477, 930, 1390: VIII 57, 284, 668-670, 992, 1651.
- :635.65 Peas and beans VI 667, 672.
- :635.652 French beans VI 302, 672, 1046, 1125, 1126, 1436: VII 75, 358, 815, 816, 1393, 1394: VIII 1363, 1364.
- :635.654 Cowpeas VI 1446: VII 1146.
- :635.655 Soya beans VI 1438: VII 882: VIII 674.
- :635.656 Peas VI 9, 307, 1048, 1049, 1444, 1445: VII 362, 988: VIII 1374.
- :635.657 Gram VI 1051: VII 484, 485, 823.
- :635.659 Cajanus VII 486.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 308, 309, 550, 800, 988, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447: VII 368, 369: VIII 139.
- :635.9 Ornamental plants VI 988.

631.524 Introduction of new species VI 678, 799, 956, 991: VII 123, 382, 389, 610, 655, 895, 1093: VIII p. 89, 468.

631.524.2 Exotic species VI 60, 182, 250, 999, 1284: VII 564, 687, 1315: VIII 154, 260, 469, 368, 1558.

631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 160, 345, 624, 845, 846, 924, 966, 967, 1003, 1170, 1285, 1321, 1346, 1351, 1388, 1430: VII 129, 134, 197, 230, 267, 273, 454, 611-613, 642, 684, 685, 692, 707, 959, 989, 1048: VIII 181, 1130, 1331, 1499, 1504, 1620.

631.525 Acclimatization VI 545: VIII 197.**631.531 Seed, seed-sowing VIII 273.**

631.531.12 Origin and production VI 395, 655, 1074, 1080, 1083, 1115, 1311: VII 397, 407, 451, 501, 503, 747, p. 258, p. 259: VIII 271, 743, 791, 1036, 1047, 1233, 1296, 1434, 1435, 1543.

631.531.16 Seed storage VIII 358.

631.531.2 Sowing VIII 1157.

631.531.27 Season of sowing VI 695.

631.532 Propagation by division VI 114: VII 126, 927.

631.533 By detachment of rooted sections VII 306.

631.535 Cuttings VIII 56, 584.

631.541 Grafting VI 209, 439, 1336: VII 39, 690: VIII 239, 407, 1373, 1586.

631.541.1 Choice of stock VI 1347, 1348, 1378: VIII 741, 939.

631.541.11 Stock VI 399, 400, 631, 1011, 1349, 1358: VII 68, 324, 757, 875, 1038, 1141: VIII 54, 244, 378, 651, 1421.

631.541.41 Root grafting VI 239.

631.541.5 Budding VIII 266.

631.547 Phases of plant growth.

631.547.1 Germination VI 49, 213, 520, 1339: VII 741: VIII 795, 927.

631.547.15 Seedlings VI 211: VII 671: VIII 610, 1265.

631.547.2 Growth VI 155: VII 861: VIII 843.

631.547.6 Ripening VIII 1158.

631.551 Maturity VIII 1661.

631.557 Production, Yield.

—:33 Political and social economy VII p. 115.

—:519.2 Statistics VI 89, 674, 1063: VII 80, 491.

—:581.13 Assimilation in general VII 542.

631.557—continued.

- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 1063: VII 912: VIII 1016.
- :631.521.1 Seed selection VI 322.
- :633 Crops in general VI 121, 482, 686: VIII 1505.
- :633.1 Cereals VI 15, 487: VIII 93.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 155, 511, 512, 696-698, 830, 1069, 1218: VIII 119, 1029, 1159, 1505.
- :633.13 Oats VI 523.
- :633.14 Rye VI 527, 830.
- :633.15 Maize VI 546, 547, 1246: VII 198: VIII 138, 489, 1191.
- :633.16 Barley VIII 1029.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 50, 902: VII 411: VIII 862, 1545.
- :633.18 Rice VI 59: VIII 332, 516, 1548.
- :633.41 Beets VII 676.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 204: VIII 553.
- :633.513 Kapok VII 700.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 728, 951, 1103: VIII 892.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 968: VII 1019, 1020, 1320: VIII 361.
- :633.73 Coffee VIII 603, 923.
- :633.74 Cacao VI 385, 386, 739.
- :633.855.34 Oil palms VI 76.
- :633.912 Rubber (Hevea) VI 396, 983, 1341.
- :634 Arboriculture VI 397.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 251.
- :634.651 Papaya VI 749, 750.
- :634.8 Grapes VIII 1342.
- :635 Vegetables VI 397.
- :635.31 Asparagus VI 754, 1419: VIII 1080.

631.561 Extracting the seed or grain VIII 1290.

631.563 Storage VI 49: VII 1319.

631.563.5 Ensilage VII 985, 987.

631.8 MANURES AND SOIL IMPROVEMENTS VI p. 208, p. 331: VII p. 260: VIII 1263, p. 90.

631.82 Mineral fertilizers VIII 1180.

631.84 Nitrogenous fertilizers VIII 1192.

632 PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS VI p. 332: VIII 429, p. 304.

- :001.4 Nomenclature VI p. 98.
- :519.2 Statistics VII 889.
- :575 Breeding VI 768: VII 124: VIII 783.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VIII 1473.
- :575.24 Mutation VI 325.
- :575.25 Somatic segregation VI 1064.
- :576.16 Physiological forms VI 16, 325.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VII p. 345.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VIII 1474.
- :633 Crops in general VI 125, 325, 424, 1194, 1195: VII 398, 565, 925: VIII 88-90, 442, 443, 1133, p. 304, p. 306.
- :633.1 Cereals VI 16, 488: VII 502.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 497, 847: VII 614: VIII 1448.
- :633.13 Oats VII 614: VIII 484.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 220, 614: VIII 534, 535, 1234, 1558.
- :633.51 Cotton VII 544.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 214, 366, 374, 585, 1305: VII 238, 441, 1314.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VIII 1264.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 600, 1322, p. 455: VII 452.
- :633.72 Tea VII 729.

632—continued.

- :633.73 Coffee VI 736, 737, 1109; VII 454, 457, 459, 872; VIII 604.
- :633.912 Rubber (*Hevea*) VII p. 263.
- :634 Arboriculture VIII 783.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 244.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VII 288.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VII p. 263.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 1369.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 1012; VII 315.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 279, 1366; VII 328.
- :635 Vegetables VIII 273, 1351.
- :635.25 Onions VI 285.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1390.
- :635.652 French beans VII 357, 358, 815, 1393.

632.1 DISEASES DUE TO METEOROLOGICAL OR PHYSIOLOGICAL CAUSES VII 1191; VIII 284.**632.111 Cold.**

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1164.
- :633 Crops in general VI 126, 483; VIII 792.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 138, 929.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 848, 1226; VII 23, 615-617, 1218; VIII 120, 470, 471, 1160, 1506.
- :633.13 Oats VI 33, 526; VII 1236.
- :633.14 Rye VII 646, 647; VIII 1522.
- :633.15 Maize VI 183, 548.
- :633.16 Barley VI 555; VII 1257, 1258; VIII 22, 857, 1542.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 931; VII 221; VIII 163, 164, 536.
- :633.61 Sugarcane VI 729; VII 1134, 1315; VIII 259.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 1312.
- :633.72 Tea VI 1325.
- :634 Arboriculture VI 1002; VIII 1306, 1307.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 624, 744-747, 1002, 1348; VIII 231, 232, 627, 948.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 251-254, 624, 626, 1370; VIII 289; VIII 633, 952, 1608.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 999; VII 1049; VIII 245, 640, 1322.
- :634.5 Nuts VI 632, 1002.
- :634.71 Rubus VIII 1333.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 271; VIII 267, 651.
- :634.97 Forest trees VII 787.
- :635.25 Onions VI 659.
- :635.652 French beans VII 1076.
- :635.656 Peas VIII 1374.

632.112 Drought VI 12, 205, 689, 892, 1196, 1198, 1265, 1313; VII 176, 251, 362, 566, 842, 929, 1021, 1219, 1251, 1377; VIII 121, 360, 472, 496, 537, 605, 1057, 1161, 1475, 1507, 1651.**632.13 Hail VIII 1162.****632.183 Lodging, shattering, etc. VI 521, 549, 849, 850, 1247; VII 139, 423, 569, 648, 988; VIII 329, 474, 1037, 1163, 1164, 1394.****632.19 Physiological diseases VI 282, 567, 1424; VII 618, 845, 882; VIII 276, 1179, 1180, 1285.****632.191 Chlorosis VI 1219, 1266.****632.2 Cecidology in general, galls, their causes VI 385.****632.3 Bacteria and bacterial diseases.**

- :575.17 The gene VI 801.
- :575.242 Mutants VII 395.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 800.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1065, 1104, 1171-1173; VII 53, 395, 1194.

632.3—continued.

- :576.312 The nucleus VI 801.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 1171, 1173.
- :615.37 Serology VII 1195.
- :633.15 Maize VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447; VII 1252, 1253; VIII 844, 1193.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 844.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 576; VII 1284.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 359; VII 544; VIII 710.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 71, 375, 1104; VII 52, 53, 442; VIII 717.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 608; VII 1330.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VII 1358; VIII 632.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1172, 1173.
- :635.652 French beans VI 1065; VII 75.
- :635.655 Soya beans VIII 674.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447.

632.4 FUNGOUS DISEASES VI 25, 43, 484, 702, 802, 1174, 1286, p. 98; VII 14, 688, 916, 930, 1094, 1285, p. 121; VIII 91, 254, 262, 497, 796, 1165, 1559, 1566, p. 201.**632.41 Phycomycetes.**

- 632.411.4 Peronosporinae.
- Blight (*Phytophthora*) VI 472, 577, 803, 1175, 1287, 1288, 1378; VII 39, 221, 686, 1196, 1281, 1286, 1287; VIII 165, 336, 538, 539, 705, 880, 1126, 1235, 1236, 1579.
- (Peronospora) VI 273, 1105; VII 1066.
- (Plasmopara) VI 273; VIII 1643.
- (Pythium) VI 1257; VII 666; VIII 150, 510, 1200.
- 632.412.5 Chytridiinae.
- "Finger and toe" (*Plasmodiophora*) VI 1082, 1273; VII 217, 801; VIII 429, 1223.
- Wart (*Synchytrium*) VI 61, 197, 932, 933; VII 222, 687; VIII 34, 540.

632.42 Ascomycetes VI 207.

- 632.421.1 Perisporinae.
- (Erysiphe) VI 327.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 1225; VIII 1166.
 - :633.16 Barley VI 556, 557; VII 661, 1259; VIII 858, 860, 1196.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VIII 575, 587.
 - :635.61 Melons VIII 279.
 - :635.652 French beans VII 1394.
- (Podosphaera) :634.1 Pome fruits VI 327.
- (Sphaerotheca) VI 327.
- 632.421.2 Plectascinae.
- (Thielavia) VI 1176.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VI 74, 807, 1106, 1176, 1323; VII 724; VIII 1280.
- 632.421.5 Hysteriinae.
- (Lophodermia) :634.97 Forest trees VI 1409.
- 632.421.6 Pezizinae.
- (Sclerotinia) VI 1177; VIII 473.
- 632.421.9 Pyrenomyctineae.
- (Ceratostomella) :634.97 Forest trees VI 652, 1020; VII 553, 1068; VIII 1347.
- (Endothia) :634.53 Chestnuts VIII 254, 255.
- (Gibberella) :633.11 Wheat VII 552.
 - :633.13 Oats VIII 132.
 - :633.15 Maize VI 179, 473; VII 552.
- (Gnomonia) :634.973 *Platanus* VI 281.
- (Leptosphaeria) :633.18 Rice VII 672, 1269.
- (Leucostoma) :634.2 Stone fruits VI 475.
- (Mycosphaerella) :634.1 Pome fruits VI 1361.
- (Nectria) :634.97 Forest trees VI 1403.

632.421.9—continued.

- (Ophiobolus) :633.1 Cereals **VII** 15.
 - :633.11 Wheat **VI** 1226.
- (Venturia) :634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 109, 1359: **VII** 917, 918: **VIII** 628.

632.422.3 *Saccharomycetinaeae* **VI** 1150: **VII** 554: **VIII** 430.

632.44 *Basidiomycetes in general.*

632.45 *Hemibasidii* **VII** 570, 1237.

632.451 *Ustilaginales* **VI** 34, 128, 476, 526, 804: **VII** 399, 1221, 1222: **VIII** 80, 429, 1167.

632.451.2 *Ustilaginaceae* **VII** 1197.

- :575.1 Genetics of **VI** 5.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VII** 125, 919: **VIII** 431.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization **VI** 1179: **VIII** 431, 1127.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization **VI** 1178.
- :575.24 Mutation **VI** 1179: **VII** 919, 1095.
- :576.16 Physiological forms **VI** 5, 44, 110, 1179, 1180, 1238: **VII** 919, 1095: **VIII** 81, 431, 1127.
- :577.8 Sexuality **VIII** 81.
- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to **VI** 44, 187, 513, 523, 524, 898, 903, 1180, 1199, 1238, 1239, 1249: **VII** 29, 189, 190, 199, 619, 1095, 1197, 1261: **VIII** 122, 485, 859, 1181.

632.451.3 *Tilletiinaceae* **VIII** 123.

- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 6: **VIII** 1476.
- :575.41 Natural selection **VIII** 814.
- :576.16 Physiological forms **VI** 6: **VIII** 1476.
- :577.8 Sexuality **VI** 6: **VII** 555.
- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to **VI** 25, 27, 150, 329, 814, 852, 1220-1222: **VII** 177-180, 846, 1220: **VIII** 14, 815-817, 1508.

632.452 *Uredinales* **VI** 1253: **VII** 1198: **VIII** 1019.

- :001.4 Nomenclature **VIII** 437.
- :575.1 Genetics of **VI** 7: **VIII** 1018.
- :575.242 Mutants **VII** 17.
- :576.16 Physiological forms **VI** 8, 111, 112, 323, 514, 672, 1181, 1182: **VII** 16, 17, 460, 920: **VIII** 432-437, 784, 785, 827, 1168, 1363.
- :577.8 The sexes. Sexuality **VI** 806, 1183.
- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to **VI**, 13, 26-28, 151, 152, 160, 184, 381, 515, 516, 525, 558, 672, 682, 683, 805, 853-856, 988, 1066, 1070, 1071, 1110, 1223-1225, 1239, 1253, 1254, 1420, 1436: **VII** 16, 24, 189, 282, 455, 460, 619-622, 841, 960, 970, 1103, 1104, 1108, 1221-1224: **VIII** 19, 94, 124, 324, 325, 432-436, 442, 450, 474-477, 485, 609, 818, 819, 827, 860, 885, 1019, 1030, 1168, 1169, 1363, 1390, 1480, 1509, 1567.

632.452 *Puccinia coronata*.

- :576.16 Physiological forms **VIII** 434.

632.452 *Puccinia glumarum*.

- :576.16 Physiological forms **VI** 477, 478, 1066: **VIII** 82, 433, 435, 1477.

632.452 *Puccinia Helianthi*.

- :576.16 Physiological forms **VII** 840.

632.452 *Puccinia simplex*.

- :576.16 Physiological forms **VIII** 432.

632.452 *Uromyces* **VII** 1146.

632.47 *Eubasidii*.

632.472.3 *Hymenomycetinaeae*.

- (Polyporus) **VI** 1404.

- (Stereum) **VI** 1366.

- Witch Broom (Marasmius) **VI** 385: **VIII** 369.

632.48 *Fungi imperfecti* **VI** 267, 586, p. 99.

632.482 *Sphaeropsidales* **VIII** p. 201.

- (*Ascochyta*) **VI** 1048, 1050: **VII** 823.

- (*Deuterophoma*) **VI** 1000, 1001.

- (*Diplodia*) **VI** 1250: **VIII** 498.

- (*Rhodoseptoria*) **VIII** 951.

632.483 *Melanconiales* **VII** 441: **VIII** p. 201.

- (*Colletotrichum*) **VI** 213, 585, 1428: **VII**

- 1139: **VIII** 1354.

- (*Melanconium*) **VI** 213: **VII** 239.

- (*Polyspora*) **VI** 1333.

632.484 *Hymenomycetales*.

- (*Botrytis*) **VI** 1185: **VII** 252-254.

- (*Cephalosporium*) **VII** 656.

- (*Cercospora*) **VI** 633: **VII** 252, 1269: **VIII** 582, 870.

- (*Cercosporaella*) **VI** 1226: **VII** 931.

- (*Cladosporium*) **VI** 298, 666, 1043, 1432, 1433: **VII** 39, 477: **VIII** 57, 668, 670, 992.

- (*Fusarium*) **VI** 661, p. 208.

- :576.16 Physiological forms **VI** 479.

- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to **VI** 9, 207, 294, 479, 661, 662, 1024, 1035, 1421, 1428, 1444, 1446: **VII** 343, 344, 484, 486, 544, 806, 876, 1386: **VIII** 183, 554, 608, 662, 669, 931, 1356, 1589.

- (*Helminthosporium*) **VI** 324, 1184: **VIII** 1197.

- (*Nigrospora*) **VI** 551.

- (*Phycomyces*) **VI** 717, 1186.

- (*Piricularia*) **VI** 338, 712: **VII** 424.

- (*Verticillium*) **VII** 544, 1337: **VIII** 669.

632.485 *Mycelial forms*.

- (*Macrophomina*) **VIII** 182, 344.

- (*Rhizoctonia*) **VIII** 261.

- (*Sclerotium*) **VII** 1321: **VIII** 1208.

632.5 *Noxious and parasitic plants*.

- Orobanche* **VI** 232, 1337: **VII** 556: **VIII** 1291.

- Cuscuta* **VIII** 786.

632.51 *Weeds. Non-parasitic plants* **VI** 675: **VII** p. 346.

632.6 *Destructive animals* **VIII** 1194.

- Nematodes* **VI** 594, 717, 1446: **VII** 30, 557, 1146: **VIII** 444, 1574.

632.7 *Insect pests* **VI** 753: **VII** 124, 921, p. 346, p. 445: **VIII** 1246, 1258.

- Aphid* **VI** 1049: **VIII** 646.

- Apple moth* (*Hypomecita*) **VII** 1355.

- Borers* **VI** 371, 1258: **VII** 54: **VIII** 871.

- Chinch bug* (*Blissus*) **VI** 38, 552, 890: **VIII** 1201.

- Colorado beetle* **VIII** 541.

- Cornborer* (*Pyrausta*) **VI** 37, 113: **VII** 200:

- VIII** 140, 141, 845, 865, 1539.

- Cotton boll weevil* (*Anthonomus*) **VII** 1299.

- Cutworm* (*Noctuid*) **VII** 485.

- Earworm* (*Heliothis*) **VI** 309: **VII** 368, 369: **VIII** 139.

- Frit fly* (*Oscinella*) **VII** 406, 642, 662, 1225:

- VIII** 451, 479.

- Grain weevil* (*Calandra*) **VIII** 478.

- Grapholita* **VI** 307.

- Hessian fly* (*Phytophaga*) **VI** 113, 857: **VII**

- 182, 183, 1105: **VIII** 1511.**

- Jassid* **VI** 67.

- Leaf hopper* (*Empoasca*) **VI** 1438: **VIII** 949.

- Locust* **VI** 877.

632.7—continued.

Phylloxera VI 79, 272, 751, 1122: VIII 268.
Phytalus VI 954: VII 434, 443.
Pink cotton bollworm (Platyedra syn.
Gelectria) VII 1299.
Raspberry beetle (Byturus) VII 1055.
Rice fly (Leptocoris) VIII 334.
Sycamore scab (Stomatococcus) VI 281.
Thrips VI 660: VII 478.
Tipulids VIII 1510.
Wheat bug VIII 1170.
Wheat gall midges (Cecidomyiids) VII 623:
VIII 874.
Woolly aphis VII 68, 1141: VIII 232, 268,
629.

632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes VI 578, 1289,
1290: VII 5: VIII 349, 445, 533.

Virüs VI 295, 302, 577, 595, 609, 667, 925,
955, 974, 1046, 1067, 1187–1189, 1275,
1291, 1317, 1398, 1445, p. 332, p. 333:
VII 240, 255, 256, 441, 444, 445, 448, 558,
559, 689, 690, 725, 726, 816, 922, 930,
1002, 1022, 1055, 1281, 1288, 1310, 1311,
1331, 1332: VIII 83, 166, 200, 209, 446,
542, 572, 646, 881, 890, 913–916, 1128,
1237, 1281, 1364, 1416, 1478, p. 305.

632.9 Plant protection VI p. 333: VII p. 121: VIII
320, p. 305.

632.951.1 Insecticides VI 114, 684: VII 18, 126, 396, 508,
560: VIII 84, 85, 787, 1020, 1129, 1130.

633/5 VARIOUS CROPS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLES VIII p. 89, p. 201, p. 506.

633 CROPS IN GENERAL VI p. 454: VII 127.

— (43) Germany VI 422.
— (43.8) Poland VI 423.
— (44) France VI 424, 425.
— (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 788.
— (48.9) Denmark VI 426.
— (49.2) Netherlands VI 427.
— (49.7) Bulgaria VI 428.
— (51) China VI 429.
— (54) India VII 1096.
— (56) Turkey VII p. 259.
— (56.9) Palestine VI 430.
— (73) U.S.A. VI 431.
— (91.4) Philippine Islands VI p. 333.
:016 Bibliographies VIII p. 305.
— :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical
material VIII p. 502.
— :551.56 Climatology VII p. 259: VIII p. 305.

— :575 Breeding VI 9, 13, 115, 116, 119–121, 313,
315, 322, 325, 417–421, 424, 432, 433,
480, 482, 678, 686, 758, 764–768, 771,
1055, 1132, 1136–1139, 1191, 1194, p. 326,
p. 327: VII 6, 82, 87–90, 380–382, 384,
398, 492, 493, 504–508, 547, 562, 565, 566,
828, 892, 925, 1159, p. 251, p. 341, p. 440:
VIII 4, 60, 63–68, 88–91, 297–300, 304,
389, 393, 395, 443, 446, 676, 733, 734,
745–747, 779, 789, 790, 1001, 1004, 1005,
1086, 1087, 1092, 1093, 1133, 1382, 1401,
1429, 1441, 1505, p. 304, p. 306, p. 417,
p. 502.

— — (4) Europe VII 83: VIII 1430.
— — (41) Scotland VI 677: VIII 1378.
— — (42) England VII 1086.

633—continued.

— — (42.9) Wales VIII 677, 1379.
— — (43) Germany VI 1133, 1134, 1190: VII 128, 494,
495, 1150, p. 251: VIII 1431, 1432, p. 86.
— — (43.6) Austria VIII 392.
— — (43.7) Czechoslovakia VI 1135: VII 84.
— — (43.8) Poland VIII 1088.
— — (44) France VI 424, 425: VII 496, 497, 1151.
— — (47) U.S.S.R. VI 759, 760: VII 85, 86, 498–500,
546, 891, 935, 1152–1157, 1164, 1188,
p. 115, p. 116, p. 120: VIII 61, 62, 390,
394, 395, 735–742, 1433–1436, 1439, 1440.
— — (48.5) Sweden VI 117: VII 501: VIII 1002, 1089.
— — (48.9) Denmark VI 761.
— — (49.2) Netherlands VI 762: VIII 743, 1090.
— — (51) China VII 1158: VIII 5, 301.
— — (54) India VI 10: VII 376: VIII 303, 314, 678,
679, 1380, 1437.
— — (56) Turkey VII 568: VIII 744, p. 259.
— — (65) Algeria VIII 502, 503.
— — (67.6) East Africa VIII 302.
— — (68) South Africa VII 377: VIII 680.
— — (71) Canada VII 378, 829.
— — (73) U.S.A. VI 118: VIII 1091.
— — (77.6) Minnesota VI 763: VIII 391.
— — (82) Argentine VIII 1438, 1469.
— — (89) Uruguay VIII 1470.
— — (92) Dutch East Indies VI 762.
— — (94) Australia VII 379.
— — (94.6) Tasmania VI 314: VIII 1003.
— — (96.1) Fiji VIII 1381.
— :575“793” Earliness and lateness VIII 438.
— :575.1 Genetics VI 11, 122, 436: VII 95, 923,
p. 260: VIII 75, 739.
— :575.1.061.6 Colour VI 1192.
— :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1056.
— :575.12 Hybridization VIII 1479.
— :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific hybridization
VI 93, 116: VIII 87, 439, 1132.
— :575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 119.
— :575.22 Natural variation VII 1167.
— :575.247 Somatic mutations VI 1115.
— :575.3 Adaptation VII 310.
— :575.42 Artificial selection VI 313: VII 548: VIII
1479.
— :575.7 Regeneration. Degeneration VIII 86.
— :576.12 Evolution VII 132.
— :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their
origin VI 2, 123, 480: VII 129: VIII
1456.
— :576.3 Cytology VI 808: VIII 789.
— :576.312 The nucleus VI 784: VII 130, 923.
— :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 456, 481.
— :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 561.
— :576.34 Nutrition and formative activity of the cell
VI 1195.
— :576.341 Osmosis VI 124.
— :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1181.
— :578.08 Experimental technique VI 12, 120: VII 925:
VIII 1479.
— :578.081 Methods of determination VI 1191: VII 1199.
— :578.082 Culture and care of experimental plants VIII
1131.
— :578.087 Measurements and recording of phenomena VII
131.
— :578.088.2 Mechanical agents VII 924.
— :58 Botany VI 105.
— :581.1 Physiology VI 483.

633—*continued*.

—:581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 562: VIII 87, 438, 1132.
—:581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 126.
—:581.162.3 Pollination VII 132, 397.
—:581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 411: VII 133.
—:581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 119.
—:581.175.11 Pigments VI 795.
—:581.192 Chemical composition VI 1191: VII p. 260.
—:581.331.23 Pollen tubes VIII 439.
—:581.4 Morphology VI 411.
—:581.48 Grain, seed VI 124.
—:581.5 Ecology VIII 440.
—:581.6 Utilization of plants VI 809, 1193.
—:581.9 Phytogeography VI 1193: VII 1186: VIII 440, 790.
—:608.3 Patents VII 563.
—:631.421 Design of field experiments VI 326: VIII 1014.
—:631.521.1 Seed selection VI 685.
—:631.521.5 Seed testing VIII 441.
—:631.524 Introduction of new species VI 678: VII 134, 564.
—:631.531 Seed, seed-sowing VII 397: VIII 743, 791.
—:631.557 Yield VI 121, 482, 686: VIII 1505.
—:631.8 Manures and soil improvements VI p. 208.
—:632 Plant diseases and pests VI 125, 325, 424, 1194, 1195: VII 398, 565, 925, 1199: VIII 89–90, 442, 443, 1133, p. 304, p. 306.
—:632.1 Diseases due to meteorological and physiological causes VII 1199.
—:632.111 Damage due to cold VI 126, 483: VIII 792.
—:632.112 Drought VI 12, 1196: VII 566.
—:632.4 Fungous diseases VI 484: VIII 91.
—:632.42 Ascomyces VI 1176.
—:632.452 Uredinales VI 13.
—:632.6 Destructive animals VIII 444.
—:632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes VIII 445, 446.
—:663 Beverage-producing plants VII p. 444.
633.00.14 Crop Tests VI 74, 157, 352, 376–378, 416, 521, 526, 562, 563, 587, 687, 730, 731, 864, 872, 873, 942, 1027, 1087, 1097, 1234, 1261, 1278, 1292, 1307: VII 84, 135, 136, 192, 241, 461, 679, 846, 869, 966, 1201, 1232, 1304: VIII 95, 142, 441, 480, 501, 569, 696, 719, 743, 897, 1173, 1182, 1198, 1247, 1255, 1259, 1395, 1415, 1440, 1516, 1525, p. 202, p. 422.
633.00.15 Research VI 214, 326, 588, 616, 712: VII 44, 462, 872, 1097: VIII 69, 297, 302, 793, 882, 1065, 1088, 1134, 1587.

633.1 CEREALS.

— (54) *India* VI p. 206, p. 454.
—:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 674.
—:551.56 Climatology VI p. 333: VIII 447.
—:575 Breeding VI 14, 15, 128: VII 15, 399, 893, 926, 1200: VIII 435, 447, 795.
— (43) *Germany* VI 422: VII 567.
— (43.6) *Austria* VIII 794.
— (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 810: VII 1164.
— (49.4) *Switzerland* VI 485.
— (49.5) *Greece* VI 1197: VII 87.
— (56) *Turkey* VII 568.
— (56.9) *Palestine* VIII 321.

633.1—*continued*.

— (61.1) *Tunisia* VI 131.
— (65) *Algeria* VI 811.
— (67.62) *Kenya Colony* VI 16.
— (68) *South Africa* VI 683.
— (71) *Canada* VI 688, 689.
— (75.2) *Maryland* VIII 448.
— (77.6) *Minnesota* VI 488.
— (78.2) *Nebraska* VIII 1135.
— (94) *Australia* VII 399, 1098.
— (94.6) *Tasmania* VI 314: VII 1099.
— (575.793) *Earliness and lateness* VIII 1136.
— (575.1) Genetics VII 137: VIII 93.
— (575.12) Hybridization VII 927: VIII 470.
— (575.127) Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VI 127: VII 931.
— (575.127.5) Intergeneric hybridization VIII 449.
— (575.148) Pure lines VIII 470.
— (575.22) Natural variations VIII 92, 1136.
— (575.42) Artificial selection VI 1197.
— (576.16) Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 928: VIII 92.
— (576.3) Cytology VI 813: VII 137, 589: VIII 449.
— (578.08) *Experimental technique* VIII 450.
— (578.081) *Methods of determination* VI 1199: VII 139, 569, 570, 923.
— (581.02) *External influences* VIII 1136.
— (581.03) *Physical and mechanical agencies* VIII 796.
— (581.036) *Heat and temperature* VI 1066: VII 589.
— (581.1) Plant physiology VIII 93.
— (581.11) Circulation VI p. 208.
— (581.142) Germination VII 1200.
— (581.143.03) *Physical and mechanical agencies* VIII 796.
— (581.143.26) Rapidity of growth VII 893.
— (581.143.26.035.1) *Photoperiodism* VI 14, 486.
— (581.192) Chemical composition VIII 92.
— (581.331.2) Pollen tubes VII 589.
— (581.4) Morphology VI 14, p. 208.
— (582) Systematic botany VII 928.
— (585.421) Graminae VII 928.
— (615.37) Serology VII 930.
— (631.532.3) Propagation VII 927.
— (631.547.1) Germination VIII 795.
— (631.557) Yield VI 15, 487: VIII 93.
— (632) Plant diseases and pests VI 16, 488: VII 502.
— (632.111) Damage due to cold VII 138, 929.
— (632.112) Drought VI 689, 1198: VII 929.
— (632.183) Lodging, shattering VII 139, 569.
— (632.4) Fungous diseases VII 570, 930: VIII 796.
— (632.42) Ascomyces VI 327: VII 15.
— (632.451) Ustilaginales VI 128, 476, 1180, 1199: VII 399.
— (632.452) Uredinales VI 477, 478, 683, 1066: VII 1198: VIII 94, 433, 435, 450, 784, 1019, 1480.
— (632.484) Hyphomycetales VII 931.
— (632.7) Insect pests VIII 451.
633.1.00.14 Crop tests VII 1201: VIII 95.

633.11 Wheat VI 489, 490, 499, 690, 696, 814, 820, 823, 854, 1202, p. 455: VII 19, 20, 24, 140, 141, 178, 404, 571, 574, 577, 621, 629, 841, 934, 937, 940, 941, 944, 1106, 1205, 1218, p. 121: VIII 19, 96–98, 448, 462, 1021, 1030, 1138, 1143, 1166, 1481, 1487, 1498.
— (43.8) *Poland* VIII 797, 1137.
— (44) *France* VI 815: VII p. 260.

633.11—continued.

- (46.9) *Portugal* VI 816.
- (49.4) *Switzerland* VII 1202.
- (54) *India* VI 17: VIII 1021.
- (56.6) *Armenia* VI 491.
- (67.62) *Kenya Colony* VII 1104.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 492, 498.
- (89) *Uruguay* VIII 1486.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VII 20.
- :519 Statistics VI 89, 1218: VII 491: VIII 1159, 1513.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 508, 827: VII 164, 165, 170, 174, 587, 600, 602, 932, 952, 1206, 1210: VIII 812.
- :551.56 Climatology VI 493, 817, 820, 839: VII 142–144, 574, 575, 958, 1223.
- :575 Breeding VI 17, 22, 25–28, 152, 494, 511, 513, 695, 849, 850, 853, 860, 1069, 1224, 1233: VII 142–144, 575, 582, 607, 618, 623, 627, 846, 942, 957, 1212, 1215, 1222, 1224: VIII 115, 117, 118, 120, 122, 125, 324, 436, 463, 464, 468, 476, 479, 1138, 1139, 1158, 1165–1167, 1505–1508, 1514, 1515.
- (43) *Germany* VI 129, 520, 861.
- (43.72) *Moravia* VII 145.
- (44) *France* VI 150, 495, 815, 819, 1200: VII 576, 1203, 1218: VIII 96.
- (45) *Italy* VI 21, 496, 1200: VII 573.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 817, 820, 854: VII 574, 575, 577–580, 612, 616, 619, 933–936, 959, 1204, 1221, 1222: VIII 473, 1140–1142, 1261.
- (47.1) *Finland* VIII 1143, 1173.
- (47.4) *Latvia* VII 1205.
- (47.9) *Transcaucasia* VII 1201.
- (48.5) *Sweden* VI 489, 490: VII 140, 141, 146, 628: VIII 97, 98, 1481.
- (49.5) *Greece* VI 130, 821, 1201.
- (49.7) *Bulgaria* VII 962.
- (51) *China* VI 852: VII 937, 938.
- (52) *Japan* VI 497.
- (54) *India* VI 18, 1070: VII 19, 1103.
- (61.1) *Tunisia* VI 131: VIII 1482, 1483.
- (62) *Egypt* VI 19.
- (65) *Algeria* VII 629.
- (71) *Canada* VI 20: VII 841, 960: VIII 322.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 498, 822 824, 855: VII 178, 621, 939, 940, 960.
- (76.8) *Tennessee* VIII 1144.
- (77.2) *Indiana* VIII 1484.
- (78.1) *Nebraska* VI 857: VIII 1145.
- (81) *Brazil* VII 941.
- (82) *Argentine* VI 1232: VIII 798, 1485.
- (89) *Uruguay* VI 499: VIII 1486, 1487.
- (93.1) *New Zealand* VI 691: VIII 12, 690.
- (94) *Australia* VI 697: VII 25, 400, 1104, 1106: VIII 325, 1022, 1023.
- (98) *Arctic regions* VII 1232.
- :575.061.5 *Inheritance of texture* VIII 459, 806.
- :575.061.6 *Inheritance of colour* VI 1214.
- :575“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 21, 512, 825, 832: VII 583: VIII 99, 691, 1024, 1146, 1147, 1160.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** VI 132, 500: VII 175.
- :551.566.3 *Northern climate* VI 493.

633.11—continued.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 29, 155, 502, 516, 844, 1211, 1219–1221: VII 147, 179, 180, 183, 617, 842, 843, 845, 953, 1102, 1210, 1220, 1230: VIII 14, 16, 126, 454, 800, 803, 804, 815, 816, 821, 1168, 1172, 1388, 1488, 1500.
- :575.11.061.5 *Texture* VI 694.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* VI 502: VIII 127, 1148.
- :575.11.061.633 *Variegation* VIII 455.
- :575.11–181.13 *Height* VII 584: VIII 13.
- :575.11“793” *Earliness and lateness* VIII 148: VIII 14.
- :575.113.4 *Multiple factors* VI 1205: VIII 99.
- :575.113.5 *Modifying factors* VIII 1491.
- :575.114 *Segregation* VI 692: VIII 1490, 1491.
- :575.115 *Dominance and recessiveness* VII 21.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing over, interference* VIII 452, 474, 812.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* VI 22, 690, 826, 1202, 1203: VII 23, 101, 149, 1206–1208: VIII 100, 101, 469, 1148, 1448.
- :575.125 *Hybrid vigour. Heterosis* VI 91, 1068: VIII 1025.
- :575.127 *Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization* VI 23, 507, 760: VII 85, 150, 585, 956: VIII 15, 453, 1149.
- :575.128 *Disease resistance of hybrids* VI 847.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific hybrids* VI 497, 1204, 1209: VII 101, 173, 403, 841, 943, 944, 1209: VIII 16–19, 102–107, 124, 477, 1150, 1390, 1492.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 843: VIII 454, 455, 800.
- :575.114 *Segregation and recombination* VI 692: VIII 1490, 1491.
- :576.3 *Cytology of* VI 134, 503, 504, 827, 1205: VII 151, 586, 604, 953, 1210: VIII 456, 457, 811, 1026, 1151, 1388, 1493.
- :581.162.32 *Cross-pollination* VI 146.
- :581.481 *Embryo* VI 828.
- :575.127.5 *Intergeneric hybrids* VII 152, 172, 587, 844: VIII 17, 1511.
- :633.11 *Aegilops. Wheat-Aegilops hybrids* VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 402, 587, 634: VIII 801–804.
- :633.14 *Wheat-rye hybrids* VI 505, 829, 830, 1208: VII 153, 154, 403, 586, 588–592, 945–948, 1100, 1211: VIII 108, 109, 449, 458, 459, 486, 805, 806, 1152–1155, 1494, 1509.
- :633.289 *Wheat-Agropyrum hybrids* VI 137–139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 22, 155, 156, 158, 593–598, 946–951, 1212–1214: VIII 110, 111, 692, 807, 1156, 1495, 1496.
- :633.290 *Wheat-Haynaldia hybrids* VI 831: VII 403, 1101, 1211: VIII 449.
- :575.129 *True breeding hybrids* VI 507, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1212: VII 153, 156, 160, 172, 599, 947, 951, 1101: VIII 808, 1495.
- :576.3 *Cytology of* VI 144: VII 159.
- :575.148 *Pure lines* VIII 1104.
- :575.17 *The gene* VIII 1028.
- :575.172.3 *Pleiotropic effects* VI 1225.
- :575.183 *Paternal influence. Xenia* VII 161.
- :575.22 *Natural variations* VI 834, 835: VII 162: VIII 116, 464.
- :575.24 *Mutation* VII 163: VIII 112.
- :575.242 *Speltoids and other mutants* VI 24, 140, 836, 837, 1211: VIII 113, 809, 1497.

633.11—continued.

- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 827: VII 164–166, 600, 1206, 1210: VIII 812.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VII 167: VIII 1501.
- :575.3 Adaptation VI 834, 838: VII 601.
- :575.41 Natural selection VIII 460, 814.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 30, 329, 515, 839: VII 404, 571, 572, 603, 830, 1095, 1225: VIII 461, 462, 470, 472, 810, 1498.
- :575.42“793” Earliness and lateness VII 615.
- :575.7 Degeneration VIII 1499.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 508, 840: VII 154: VIII 116, 464, 465, 467, 1389.
- :576.3 **Cytology.***
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 506: VII 402: VIII 1149.
- :576.312.31 Chromatin VIII 1027, 1028.
- :576.312.315 Nucleolus VIII 1390.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 168, 1210: VIII 1390.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 503: VII 169: VIII 104, 105, 456, 811.
- :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 504, 837: VII 170, 602, 952.
- :576.341 Osmosis VII 603.
- :576.353 Mitosis VII 586.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 144, 829, 1208: VII 22, 151, 159, 403, 954, 1211: VIII 17, 108, 453, 459, 486, 806, 1155, 1390.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 134, 140, 505, 842: VII 405, 604, 606, 1210.
- :576.354.53 Maturation of germ cells VI 504.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 140, 508: VII 165, 173: VIII 812, 1500.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 827.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VI 139, 833: VII 158, 596, 951: VIII 110.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VII 1210: VIII 18, 813, 1497.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics, etc. VI 143, 1210: VIII 106, 107, 109, 113, 1151, 1493.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 134, 145, 507, 1205, 1211, 1212: VII 171, 172, 403, 587, 599, 604, 605, 609, 953: VIII 107, 457, 466, 802, 807–809, 1026, 1388, 1501, 1502.
- :576.356.52 Haploidy VI 144, 509, 842, 1213: VII 174, 405, 606, 954: VIII 114, 323.
- :576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis VI 24: VII 153, 154: VIII 18.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VI 843, 863, 1215: VII 181, 608, 955, 956: VIII 692, 1157, 1169, 1502.
- :578.081 Determination VI 22, 156, 328, 329, 848, 851, 862, 863, 1222, 1233: VII 176, 622, 630–633, 963, 964, 1219, 1231, p. 262: VIII 120, 121, 128, 465, 474, 817, 820, 821, 1163, 1164, 1170.
- :578.081.1 Laboratory experiments VI 1203.
- :578.088 Use of chemical agents VI 22, 148, 840: VII 607, 1102.
- :581 **Botany.**
- :581.01 Internal influences VI 698: VII 163: VIII 112.
- :581.02 External influences VI 834: VIII 475, 1025.

633.11—continued.

- :581.03 Physical and mechanical influences VI 856: VIII 471.
- :581.036 Heat and temperature VII 173, 180.
- :581.036.1 Heat VI 1212: VII 166: VIII 323.
- :581.036.5 Cold VII 1207.
- :581.13 Assimilation VII 1161.
- :581.142 Germination VI 1214: VII 175, 942: VIII 115.
- :581.143 Growth VII 1105.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 594, 946, 951, 1212, 1215: VIII 1156, 1496, 1503.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 321, 510, 693: VII 1208, 1232: VIII 5, 472, 691, 1024, 1160.
- :581.143.26.03.1 Photoperiodism VI 14.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 146, 843, 1215: VII 608, 948, 955, 956.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VIII 463, 692.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 604: VIII 104, 456.
- :581.175.11 Pigments VI 826.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 147, 1071: VII 152, 591, 607, 957, 1224: VIII 116, 464, 476, 1029.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 169: VIII 105.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 1221.
- :581.44 Stems VI 516, 830: VII 592: VIII 457, 459, 471, 806, 1492.
- :581.46 Ear VI 502, 513: VII 167: VIII 454, 813.
- :581.46 Awn characters VI 91, 502, 835, 844, 1216: VIII 14, 119.
- :581.48 Grain VI 148, 328, 692, 694, 1216: VII 149, 175, 958: VIII 117, 465, 1148.
- :581.481 Embryo VI 145, 828: VII 605, 609: VIII 15, 118, 466.
- :581.483 Endosperm VIII 15.
- :581.49 Stomata VIII 466.
- :581.5 Ecology VII 150, 956.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VII 1216, 1217.
- :581.9 Phyogeography VIII 1021.
- :581.9 (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VI 149.
- :581.9 (51) *China* VIII 467.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 718: VII 912: VIII 428.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VII 610: VIII 468.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VIII 469.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 845, 846: VII 611, 613, 959: VIII 1504.
- :631.531 Seed, seed-sowing VI 695: VIII 1157.
- :631.547 Phases of plant growth VI 155: VIII 1158.
- :631.557 Yield VI 155, 511, 512, 696–698, 830, 1069, 1218: VIII 119, 1029, 1159, 1505.
- :632 **Plant diseases and pests** VI 497, 847: VII 614: VIII 1448.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 848, 1226: VII 23, 615–617, 1218: VIII 120, 470, 471, 1160, 1506.
- :632.112 Damage due to heat. Drought VI 12: VII 176, 842, 1219: VIII 121, 472, 1161, 1507.
- :632.13 Hail VIII 1162.
- :632.183 Lodging, shattering VI 521, 849, 850: VIII 474, 1163, 1164.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VI 1219: VII 618, 845.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 25, 802, 851: VIII 1165.

* For cytology of hybrids, see under intergeneric and interspecific hybridization 633.11:575.127.

633.11—continued.

- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1225, 1226: VII 552: VIII 473, 1166.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 804: VIII 1167.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VI 110, 513: VII 177, 619, 1095: VIII 122.
- :632.451.3 Tilletiinaceae VII 555: VIII 14, 123, 814.
- :576.16 Physiological forms VI 6: VIII 1476.
- :631.521.6 Resistant varieties VI 25, 27, 150, 329, 814, 852, 1220–1222: VII 178–180, 846, 1220: VIII 815–817, 1508.
- :632.452 Uredinales.
- :575 Genetics of VI 7.
- :576.16 Physiological forms VI 8, 111, 514, 682, 1181: VII 17: VIII 82, 785.
- :631.521.6 Resistant varieties VI 26–28, 151, 152, 515, 516, 853–856, 1070, 1071, 1223–1225, 1253: VII 16, 24, 181, 619–622, 841, 960, 1103, 1104, 1221–1224: VIII 19, 124, 324, 325, 436, 442, 474–477, 818, 819, 1030, 1168, 1169, 1390, 1509.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 324, 1226.
- :632.7 Insects.
 - Frit fly VII 1225: VIII 479.
 - Grain weevil VIII 478.
 - Hessian fly VI 857: VII 182, 183, 1105: VIII 1511.
 - Tipula VIII 1510.
 - Wheat bug VIII 1170.
 - Wheat gall midge VII 623.
- :644.641.016 Baking quality VI 517, 518, 521, 1139: VII 184, 624–626, 961, 1226, p. 260: VIII 477, 1171, 1391, 1513, p. 422.
- : (43) Germany VI 1227–1229: VII 185.
- : (44) France VI 153, 858.
- : (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 1512.
- : (49.3) Belgium VI 1230.
- : (49.1) Switzerland VII 1: 122
- : (49.7) Bulgaria VI 1231.
- : (64) Morocco VI 154, 859: VII 1227.
- : (65) Algeria VII 1228.
- : (73) U.S.A. VII 1229.
- : (8) South America VI 519.
- :575 Breeding for VI 520, 860, 861, 1232: VII 25, 581, 627: VIII 125, 1514, 1515.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 29, 155: VII 1230: VIII 126, 127, 1172.
- :575.12 Hybrids VI 826, 1203.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111, 803, 804.
- : (49.7) Bulgaria VII 962.
- : (48.5) Sweden VII 628.
- : (65) Algeria VII 582, 629.
- : (94) Australia VII 1106.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 30.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VI 156, 862, 863, 1233: VII 630–633, 963, 964, 1231, p. 262: VIII 128, 820, 821, 1170.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VI 147.
- :581.48 Grain VI 328: VII 958.
- :581.5 Ecology VII 965.
- 633.11.00.14 Crop tests VI 157, 521, 687, 864, 1234: VII 846, 966, 1232: VIII 480, 1173, 1516.
- 633.11 *T. durum* VI 133, 141, 501: VII 612: VIII 799.
- 633.11 *T. monococcum* VI 142, 508, 841: VIII 809.
- 633.11 *T. vulgare* VIII 801.
- 633.11 Aegilops. Aegilops.**
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids VII 967.

633.11—continued.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VII 186: VIII 129, 453, 481, 822, 1174.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids VII 587.
- :633.11 Aegilops-wheat crosses VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 402, 634: VIII 801–804.
- :633.289 Agropyrum-Aegilops crosses VII 157. Haynaldia-Aegilops crosses VIII 481.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 1207: VII 159: VIII 808.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 822.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 402: VIII 129, 453, 481, 802, 808, 1174.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 587.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 967.
- :582 Systematic botany VI 1217.
- :632.7 Insect pests VIII 1511.
- :664.641.016 Baking quality VIII 803, 804.
- 633.12 Buckwheat** VII 635: VIII 823, 1175, 1517.
- 633.13 Oats** VI 865, 866, 1072: VIII 693, 1019, 1031, 1392, p. 306.
 - (46.9) Portugal VII 1233.
 - (47) U.S.S.R. VI 865.
 - (71) Canada VIII 326.
 - (73) U.S.A. VI 522, 866.
 - :535.371 Fluorescence VII 968: VIII 327.
 - :537.531 X-rays VII 637: VIII 1518.
 - :575 Breeding VI 32, 33, 524, 1072, 1237: VII 189, 406, 641, 1107, 1108: VIII 484, 485, 1180, 1394.
 - : (41) Scotland VII 26.
 - : (41.5) Eire VIII 1392.
 - : (42) England VII 27, 28, 842: VIII 1031.
 - : (42.9) Wales VII 847: VIII 677, 693.
 - : (47) U.S.S.R. VII 636, 936: VIII 824, 848.
 - : (47.1) Finland VIII 482.
 - : (48.5) Sweden VII 642: VIII 825.
 - : (54) India VIII 1393.
 - : (71) Canada VIII 1019.
 - : (73) U.S.A. VI 522.
 - : (77.6) Minnesota VII 187.
 - : (93.1) New Zealand VIII 1031.
 - : (94) Australia VI 34: VII 400: VIII 1022.
 - :575.061 Inheritance of external characters VI 1073.
 - :575.181.13 Height VIII 1176.
 - :575.793 Earliness and lateness VIII 826.
 - 575.1 Mendelism and genetics.**
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 158, 159, 525, 699, 701: VII 190, 638, 968: VIII 130, 1178, 1181.
 - :575.11.061.634 Albino VIII 1177.
 - :575.113.7 Lethal factors VI 1235.
 - :575.12 Hybrids VII 1234, 1237.
 - :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 158, 700, 701, 1235: VII 188, 637, 638, 1236: VIII 130, 1178, 1518.
 - :575.182 Cytoplasmic inheritance VI 31.
 - :575.182.061.633 of variegation VII 969.
 - :575.242 Fatuoids and other mutants VI 24, 1236: VII 638, 639, 968: VIII 1178, 1521.
 - :575.243 Induced mutations VIII 327.
 - :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1519.
 - :576.312.3 Structure of the nucleus VIII 131.
 - :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VII 188.
 - :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VIII 327.
 - :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics, etc. VI 159.

633.13—continued.

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VII** 188: **VIII** 20.
- :576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis **VI** 24.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VIII** 483.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VIII** 827.
- :578.087 *Measurements* **VII** 640.

—:581 Botany.

- :581.142 *Germination* **VI** 700, 701.
- :581.143.26.03 *Vernalization* **VI** 693.
- :581.162 *Sexual reproduction*.
- :581.162.036 *Heat and temperature* **VII** 1235.
- :581.162.32 *Cross-pollination* **VII** 639: **VIII** 483.
- :581.162.5 *Sterility and incompatibility* **VII** 637: **VIII** 1518.
- :581.331.2 *Pollen grains* **VIII** 20.
- :581.4 *Morphology* **VI** 525, 1237.
- :581.46 *Ear* **VII** 641: **VIII** 1520, 1521.
- :581.48 *Grain* **VI** 1073: **VII** 27, 28, 848, 1107: **VIII** 130, 1178.
- :631.44 *Classification of soils* **VI** 32.
- :631.524.4 *Development of indigenous species, land races* **VI** 160: **VII** 642.
- :631.557 *Yield* **VI** 523.
- :631.828 *Mineral fertilizers* **VIII** 1180.

—:632 Plant diseases and pests **VII** 614: **VIII** 484.

- :632.111 *Cold* **VI** 33, 526: **VII** 1236.
- :632.183 *Lodging, shattering* **VIII** 1394.
- :632.19 *Physiological diseases* **VIII** 1179, 1180.
- :632.42 *Ascomycetes* **VIII** 132.
- :632.451 *Ustilaginales* **VI** 526.
- :632.451.2 *Ustilaginaceae* **VI** 5.
- :576.16 *Physiological forms of* **VI** 5.
- :631.521.6 *Varieties resistant to* **VI** 34, 523, 524, 1238, 1239: **VII** 29, 189, 190, 1237: **VIII** 485, 1181.
- :632.452 *Uredinales* **VI** 7.
- :576.16 *Physiological forms of* **VI** 323: **VII** 920.
- :581.4 *Morphology* **VI** 525.
- :631.521.6 *Varieties resistant to* **VI** 160, 525, 1239: **VIII** 189, 970, 1108, 1237: **VIII** 434, 485, 827, 1019.
- :632.7 *Insect pests* **VII** 406, 642.

633.13.00.14 Crop tests **VI** 526: **VII** 846: **VIII** 1182.

- 633.14 Rye** **VI** 867, 868: **VII** 971, p. 445: **VIII** 1183, 1524, p. 306.
- :537.531 *X-rays* **VI** 1240: **VII** 644, 1240.
- :575 *Breeding* **VIII** 1524.
- : (43.6) *Austria* **VIII** 794.
- : (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VI** 161: **VII** 643: **VIII** 823, 1517, 1522.
- : (47.4) *Latvia* **VII** 971.
- :575.061.5 *Inheritance of texture* **VIII** 459, 806.
- :575.793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* **VI** 520, 868.
- :575.1 *Mendelism and genetics* **VI** 164.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* **VII** 972.
- :575.125 *Hybrid vigour. Heterosis* **VI** 527.
- :575.127 *Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization* **VI** 507.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific hybridization* **VI** 868, 869: **VII** 1238.
- :575.127.5 *Intergeneric hybridization*.
- :633.11 *Rye-wheat crosses* **VI** 505, 829, 830, 1208: **VII** 153, 154, 403, 586, 588-592, 945-948, 1100, 1211: **VIII** 108, 109, 458, 459, 486, 805, 806, 1152-1155, 1494, 1509.
- :633.289 *Rye-Agropyrum crosses* **VI** 831.

633.14—continued.

- : —:633.11 *Rye - Haynaldia - wheat crosses* **VII** 403, 1101: **VIII** 449.
- :575.129 *True breeding hybrids* **VI** 507, 1210, 1212: **VII** 153, 160, 599, 947.
- :575.14 *Inbreeding* **VI** 162, 870: **VII** 191, 643, 973, 1239: **VIII** 828.
- :575.182 *Maternal influences* **VII** 1239.
- :575.24 *Mutation* **VI** 1240: **VII** 644, 1240.
- :575.243 *Induced mutation* **VI** 1151: **VII** 524.
- :575.4 *Selection* **VII** 645.
- :575.42 *Artificial selection* **VI** 867: **VIII** 1183.
- :576.16 *Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin* **VIII** 487.
- :576.312 *The nucleus* **VI** 869.
- :576.312.35 *Chromosome number* **VI** 790.
- :576.354.4 *Meiosis* **VI** 829, 1208: **VII** 1211, 1238: **VIII** 108, 459, 486, 806, 1155.
- :576.354.46 *Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc.* **VI** 163, 505: **VII** 191.
- :576.356 *Anomalies of division* **VII** 191: **VIII** 1523.
- :576.356.4 *Monosomics, polysomics* **VI** 871, 1210.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* **VI** 507, 1212: **VII** 191, 403, 599, 1240: **VIII** 109, 133, 486.
- :576.356.7 *Autosyndesis and allosyndesis* **VII** 153, 154.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VI** 164.
- :581.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* **VI** 1240: **VII** 644: **VIII** 1523.
- :581.036.1 *Heat* **VI** 1212.
- :581.036.5 *Cold* **VIII** 133.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* **VII** 948: **VIII** 1183.
- :581.162.5 *Sterility and incompatibility* **VIII** 1524.
- :581.192 *Chemical composition of the plant* **VII** 591.
- :581.4 *Morphology* **VI** 830.
- :581.44 *Stems* **VII** 592: **VIII** 459, 806.
- :581.48 *Grain* **VI** 164.
- :581.49 *Ligules* **VII** 972.
- :631.547.1 *Germination* **VI** 520.
- :631.557 *Yield* **VI** 527, 830.
- :632.111 *Damage due to cold* **VII** 646, 647: **VIII** 1522.
- 633.14.00.14 Crop Tests** **VI** 872, 873: **VIII** 480.
- 633.15 Maize** **VII** 200, 648, 649, 987, p. 445.
- : (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VI** 165.
- :519.24 *Analysis and interpretation of statistical material* **VIII** 138.
- :535.61-31 *Ultra-violet rays* **VI** 882: **VII** 980, 981: **VIII** 838, 839, 1396.
- :537.531 *X-rays* **VI** 882: **VII** 980, 981: **VIII** 839, 1396, 1536.
- :575 *Breeding* **VI** 38, 166, 183, 308, 549, 874, 875, 1249, 1447: **VII** 194, 197, 368, 656, 1251: **VIII** 137.
- : (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* **VIII** 829.
- : (44) *France* **VI** 515, 528, 1241: **VIII** 1525.
- : (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VII** 1204, 1241.
- : (49.7) *Jugoslavia* **VI** 529.
- : (49.8) *Rumania* **VIII** 1526.
- : (67.62) *Kenya* **VIII** 694.
- : (68) *South Africa* **VI** 35: **VIII** 1395.
- : (73) *U.S.A.* **VI** 1414: **VIII** 488, 1527.
- : (82) *Argentine* **VI** 877.
- :575.061.6 *Inheritance of colour* **VII** 982.
- :575-181 *Inheritance of size* **VII** 984.
- :575.1 *Mendelism and genetics* **VI** 178, 531.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* **VI** 167, 171, 550, 876, 877, 1242, 1247: **VII** 653, 1253: **VIII** 134, 140, 498, 830-832, 1193, 1397, 1534.

633.15—continued.

- :575.11.061.5 *Texture* **VIII** 833, 1375.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* **VI** 179, 330: **VII** 1250: **VIII** 1528.
- :575.11.061.633 *Variegation* **VIII** 1533.
- :575.11.061.634 *Albino* **VII** 1242.
- :575.11-18 *Quantitative characters* **VI** 542.
- :575.113 *Factors* **VI** 168, 538, 543, 878, 1246.
- :575.113.061.5 *Texture* **VI** 886.
- :575.113.061.63 *Pattern* **VI** 181.
- :575.113.4 *Multiple factors* **VI** 800: **VII** 1109.
- :575.113.4.061.6 *Colour* **VII** 974.
- :575.113.42 *Cumulative factors*.
- :575.113.42.061.63 *Pattern* **VII** 849.
- :575.114.4 *Independent assortment* **VI** 887, 888.
- :575.115 *Dominance and recessiveness* **VIII** 830.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over* **VI** 168, 169, 184, 878: **VII** 196, 974, 983, 1110.
- :575.116.1.061.6 *Colour* **VI** 879: **VII** 196.
- :575.116.12 *Crossing-over* **VI** 881.
- :575.116.4 *Chromosome mapping* **VI** 880: **VIII** 1450.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* **VI** 170, 532, 536, 546-548, 552: **VII** 192, 200, 648, 650, 651, 975, 1243, 1244: **VIII** 135, 141, 495, 834, 835, 845, 1184-1187, 1529-1531, 1539, 1660, 1662.
- :575.125 *Hybrid vigour. Heterosis* **VI** 36, 171, 172, 180, 890, 1243: **VII** 198, 1245: **VIII** 489, 1191.
- :575.127 *Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids* **VI** 1244.
- :575.127.5 *Intergeneric hybridization.*
with *Tripsacum* **VI** 173.
with *Euchlaena* **VI** 173, 533, 881: **VIII** 136, 490, 1532.
- :575.14 *Inbreeding* **VI** 174, 546: **VII** 652, 976.
- :575.17 *The gene* **VIII** 328.
- :575.182 *Maternal influence* **VIII** 843.
- :575.183 *Paternal influence* **VII** 654: **VIII** 135, 491.
- :575.242 *Mutants* **VI** 534: **VIII** 830, 836, 837, 1533, 1536.
- :575.243 *Induced mutations* **VI** 535, 882: **VII** 980: **VIII** 838, 839.
- :575.247 *Vegetative mutations.*
- :575.247.061.6 *Colour* **VII** 977.
- :575.25 *Somatic segregations* **VI** 1245: **VIII** 493, 840, 1537.
- :575.25.061.6 *Colour* **VI** 1245.
- :575.3 *Adaptation* **VI** 545: **VIII** 494.
- :575.42 *Artificial selection* **VI** 536, 546: **VII** 193, 407, 649, 978, 979, 985, 1109: **VIII** 793, 1188, 1192.
- :575.42-18 *Quantitative characters* **VI** 889.
- :576.1 *Origin* **VII** 1246, 1247: **VIII** 695.
- :576.16 *Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin* **VI** 175, 176, 182, 883, 884.
- (8) *South America* **VI** 543.
- :576.3 *Cytology.*
- :576.312 *The nucleus* **VI** 531.
- :576.312.1 *Form, size, number of the nuclei* **VIII** 835.
- :576.312.34 *Chromosome size and form* **VIII** 136, 1189.
- :576.312.35 *Chromosome number* **VI** 537, 884.
- :576.312.36 *Chromosome aberrations* **VI** 535.
- :576.341 *Osmosis* **VII** 199, 979, 985.
- :576.354.4 *Meiosis* **VI** 173, 178, 537, 538: **VIII** 136, 137.
- :576.354.46 *Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc.* **VI** 881: **VIII** 695.
- :576.356 *Anomalies of division* **VIII** 137, 1534.

633.15—continued.

- :576.356.2 *Segmental interchange and similar structural changes* **VI** 177, 539, 885: **VII** 653, 980, 981, 1242, 1248: **VIII** 837, 841, 1396, 1535-1537.
- :576.356.4 *Meiosis* **VIII** 842.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* **VI** 178: **VII** 850, 1249.
- :577.16 *Vitamins* **VIII** 1528.
- :577.8 *Sexuality* **VI** 540.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VI** 551: **VII** 195, 978, 1243, 1244.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VI** 172, 1244.
- :581 *Botany.*
- :581.035 *Light emitted and absorbed* **VII** 982.
- :581.056 *Influence of climate* **VI** 545.
- :581.13 *Assimilation* **VIII** 1192.
- :581.14 *Growth* **VI** 1245.
- :581.142 *Germination* **VII** 194.
- :581.143 *Growth.*
- :581.143.031 *Effect of gravity* **VI** 1247.
- :581.143.26 *Rapidity of growth* **VI** 171.
- :581.143.32 *Abnormal growth* **VI** 885.
- :581.143.7 *Seedlings.*
- :581.143.7.036 *Heat and temperature* **VI** 179.
- :581.145.1 *Flower* **VIII** 138.
- :581.149 *Longevity* **VII** 1250.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* **VI** 541: **VII** 195, 978: **VIII** 492, 1190.
- —:576.3 *Cytology of* **VI** 539.
- :581.19 *Plant chemistry* **VI** 330, 886.
- :581.192 *Chemical composition of the plant in general* **VI** 533, 1246: **VII** 1249.
- :581.2 *Plant pathology, teratology* **VII** 851.
- :581.3 *Embryology* **VI** 541, 887.
- :581.33 *Embryo sacs* **VIII** 490.
- :581.331.2 *Pollen grains* **VIII** 983, 1110: **VIII** 1397.
- :581.331.2.02 *External influences* **VI** 1242.
- :581.4 *Morphology* **VI** 549: **VII** 984.
- :581.43 *Roots* **VI** 180: **VIII** 489.
- :581.44 *Stems* **VI** 1248: **VII** 656.
- :581.45 *Leaves* **VIII** 830, 833.
- :581.46 *Ear characters* **VI** 888, 1246: **VII** 369, 851: **VIII** 497, 831.
- :581.48 *Grain* **VI** 181, 542, 889, 1250: **VIII** 493, 1375.
- :581.48.061.6 *Colour* **VII** 196.
- :581.481 *Embryo* **VIII** 134, 494.
- :581.481 *Endosperm* **VIII** 328.
- :581.49 *Ligule* **VIII** 832.
- :581.6 *Utilization of plants* **VIII** 495, 1194.
- :581.9 *Phytogeography* **VI** 543: **VII** 1247: **VIII** 841, 1538.
- :582 *Systematic botany* **VI** 379.
- :631 *General Agronomy.*
- :631.421 *Field experiments* **VII** 837: **VIII** 1661.
- :631.521.1 *Seed selection* **VI** 544: **VIII** 321.
- :631.521.5 *Seed testing* **VII** 654.
- :631.524 *Introduction of new species* **VII** 655.
- :631.524.2 *Exotic species* **VI** 182.
- :631.524.4 *Development of indigenous species, land races* **VII** 197.
- :631.525 *Acclimatization* **VI** 545.
- :631.531.12 *Origin and production of seed* **VI** 1074: **VII** 407.
- :631.547.2 *Growth* **VIII** 843.
- :631.551 *Maturity* **VIII** 1661.
- :631.557 *Yield* **VI** 546, 547, 1246: **VII** 198: **VIII** 138, 489, 1191.

633.15—continued.

- :631.563.5 Ensilage **VII** 985, 987.
- :631.84 Nitrogenous fertilizers **VIII** 1192.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests.**
 - :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 183, 548.
 - :632.112 Damage due to drought **VII** 1251: **VIII** 496.
 - :632.183 Lodging **VI** 549, 1247: **VII** 648.
 - :632.3 Bacterial diseases **VI** 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447: **VII** 1194, 1252, 1253: **VIII** 844, 1193.
 - :632.4 Fungous diseases **VIII** 497.
 - :632.42 Ascomycetes.
(*Gibberella*) **VI** 179, 473: **VII** 552.
 - :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae.
 - :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to **VI** 1249: **VII** 199, 1197.
 - :632.452 Uredinales.
 - :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to **VI** 184.
 - :632.482 Sphaeropsidales.
(*Diplodia*) **VI** 1250: **VIII** 498.
 - :632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(*Cephalosporium*) **VII** 656.
(*Nigrospora*) **VI** 551.
 - :632.6 Destructive animals **VIII** 1194.
 - :632.7 Insect pests.
(Borer) **VI** 37: **VII** 200: **VIII** 140, 141, 845, 1539.
(Chinch bug) **VI** 38, 552, 890.
(Earworm) **VI** 309: **VII** 368, 369: **VIII** 139.
(Locust) **VI** 877.

633.15.00.14 Crop tests **VII 192: **VIII** 142, 1395.****633.16 Barley **VI** 39, 891, 892: **VII** 201, 853, 986: **VIII** 143, 148, p. 306.**

- (42) *England* **VIII** 846.
- (43.6) *Austria* **VII** 987.
- (71) *Canada* **VI** 185.
- (77.5) *Wisconsin* **VII** 202.
- (94) *Australia* **VI** 40.
- :001.4 Nomenclature **VIII** 1540.
- :537.531 X-rays **VIII** 145, 418, 852-855, 1195.
- :551.566.3 Northern climate **VII** 203.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 42, 556, 702, 704, 899: **VII** 26, 202, 203, 211, 408, 1111, 1257: **VIII** 22, 63, 147, 432, 503, 857, 860, 1158, 1165, 1197, 1514.
- (41.5) *Scotland* **VIII** 505.
- (42) *England* **VIII** 505.
- (43) *Germany* **VII** 661, 1254: **VIII** 847.
- (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* **VIII** 143.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VII** 657, 988: **VIII** 848.
- (47.9) *Transcaucasia* **VII** 1201.
- (48.5) *Sweden* **VII** 30, 1255: **VIII** 148.
- (54) *India* **VI** 18.
- (71) *Canada* **VI** 43: **VII** 853.
- (77.6) *Minnesota* **VI** 39.
- (94) *Australia* **VII** 400.
- :575.061.5 *Inheritance of texture* **VI** 39, 43: **VIII** 448.
- :575.“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* **VII** 658: **VIII** 849.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics.**
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 331, 555, 896: **VII** 204, 208, 1259: **VIII** 329, 850, 858, 1196, 1540.
 - :575.11.061.5 *Texture* **VI** 702: **VIII** 499.
 - :575.11.061.6 *Colour* **VIII** 504.
 - :575.11.061.634 *Albino* **VII** 205.
 - :575.11.“793” *Earliness and lateness* **VI** 41.

633.16—continued.

- :575.113.5 *Modifying factors* **VII** 206.
- :575.113.7 *Lethals* **VI** 893.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over* **VI** 557: **VIII** 144, 851, 1540.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* **VI** 553: **VII** 201, 1256.
- :575.123 *Heterozygosis* **VI** 893.
- :575.125 *Hybrid vigour* **VII** 206.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific crosses* **VIII** 329.
- :575.127.5 *Intergeneric crosses* **VIII** 1542.
- :575.182 *Maternal influence*.
- :575.182.061.6 *Colour* **VII** 1255.
- :575.182.061.633 *Variegation* **VII** 989.
- :575.22 *Natural variations* **VI** 894: **VII** 207.
- :575.242 *Mutants* **VI** 895: **VII** 208.
- :575.242.061.6 *Colour mutants* **VI** 554, 1251, 1252.
- :575.242.061.633 *Chlorophyll mutants* **VIII** 418, 500.
- :575.243 *Induced mutations* **VII** 527: **VIII** 21, 145, 852-854.
- :575.243.061.6 *Colour* **VIII** 1195.
- :575.243.“793” *Earliness and lateness* **VIII** 855.
- :575.247 *Somatic mutations* **VII** 989.
- :575.3 *Adaptation* **VII** 659.
- :575.42 *Selection* **VI** 559, 892.
- :576.16 *Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin* **VIII** 501.
- :576.312.34 *Chromosome size and form* **VI** 789.
- :576.356.2 *Segmental interchange and similar structural changes* **VI** 703.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* **VII** 173, 209, 852: **VIII** 323, 856.
- :577.15 *Enzymes* **VIII** 145.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VI** 553, 899: **VIII** 859, 1541.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VI** 44, 898.
- :581.02 *External influences* **VI** 894: **VII** 207.
- :581.036 *Heat and temperature* **VII** 173: **VIII** 21.
- :581.036.1 *Heat* **VI** 703: **VII** 852: **VIII** 856.
- :581.142 *Germination* **VIII** 502.
- :581.143.26.03.6 *Vernalization* **VI** 693: **VII** 1256, 1258: **VIII** 857.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* **VI** 14: **VII** 210.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* **VIII** 146.
- :581.162.32 *Cross-pollination* **VII** 203: **VIII** 1541.
- :581.162.5 *Sterility* **VI** 186.
- :581.174 *Plastids* **VI** 1252.
- :581.175.11 *Pigments* **VI** 554.
- :581.192 *Chemical composition* **VI** 42, 1251, 1252: **VII** 30: **VIII** 503, 1029.
- :581.331 *Embryo sacs and pollen grains* **VIII** 146.
- :581.4 *Morphology* **VII** 660: **VIII** 1196.
- :581.44 *Stems* **VIII** 329.
- :581.46 *Ear characters* **VI** 39, 43, 331, 702, 896: **VII** 208, 211, 408, 409: **VIII** 147, 329, 448, 499, 504, 850, 851.
- :581.46.061.5 *Texture* **VII** 853.
- :581.48 *Grain* **VI** 897: **VIII** 846.
- :581.49 *Ligules* **VIII** 854.
- :581.9 *Phytogeography* **VII** 210.
- :631.41 *Chemical properties of soils* **VII** 659.
- :631.547.6 *Ripening* **VIII** 1158.
- :631.557 *Yield* **VIII** 1029.
- :632 Plant diseases.**
 - :632.111 *Damage due to cold* **VI** 555: **VII** 1257, 1258: **VIII** 22, 857, 1542.
 - :632.112 *Heat, drought* **VI** 892.
 - :632.183 *Lodging* **VIII** 329.
 - :632.4 *Fungous diseases* **VI** 43, 702: **VIII** 1165.

633.16—continued.

- :632.42 Ascomycetes.
(*Erysiphe*) VI 556, 557: VII 661, 1259:
VIII 858, 860, 1196.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VI 44, 898: VIII 431, 859.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 558.
- :576.16 Physiological forms VI 112.
- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 558, 1253,
1254: VIII 432, 860.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(*Helminthosporium*) VI 1184: VIII 1197.
- :632.6 Destructive animals VII 30.
- :632.7 Insect pests VII 662.
- :663.421 Malting quality VI 42, 559, 704, 899, 1255:
VII 30, 1228: VIII 148, 505, 1514.

633.16.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 687: VIII 501, 1198.

633.17 Millets. Sorghums.

- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 165.
- :575 Breeding VI 45.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis.
- :575.11.061.6 Inheritance of colour VI 705.
- :575.11-181.12 Inheritance of length and breadth VII 31.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 187.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 187.

633.171 Millets.

- :519.2 Statistics VII 411.
- :575 Breeding VI 708, 901.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 1199, 1543.
- :575.061.5 Texture VIII 149.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 409: VIII 1398.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VI 333, 334, 705.
- :575.11-181.12 Length and breadth VIII 1032.
- :575.11-181.13 Height VIII 23.
- :575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs.
- :575.113.3.061.6 Colour VII 410.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors.
- :575.113.4.061.634 Albino VII 854.
- :575.113.5 Modifying factors.
- :575.113.5.061.6 Colour VII 855.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VI 902.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 861.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 46, 335, 900:
VIII 861, 1544.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 336.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 46, 335.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VI 903.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 900: VIII 506.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 336: VIII 861.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 708.
- :581.46 Ear characters VII 31: VIII 1032.
- :581.466 Anthers VII 410.
- :631.421 Field experiments VI 901: VIII 319.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VIII 1543.
- :631.557 Yield VI 902: VII 411: VIII 862.

633.174 Sorghums VII 990, p. 122: VIII 24, 510, 1399.

- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII 863.
- :519.24 Statistics VI 50: VIII 1545.
- :575 Breeding VI 47, 708, 709, 1079, 1257: VII
706: VIII 1201.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 663.
- (54) India VI 1076: VII 413: VIII 24, 1399.
- (73) U.S.A. VII 664: VIII 507, 1200.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 48, 337, 707: VII 213,
414, 856-858: VIII 27, 150, 509, 510,
1402.
- :575.11.061.5 Texture VII 1114.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VII 412: VIII 25, 28, 1400.
- :575.11-181.13 Height VII 1112.

633.174 —continued.

- :575.11“793” Earliness and lateness VII 1112.
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.36 Epistasis VII 1261.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors.
- :575.113.4.061.6 for colour VI 1256.
- :575.114.3 Reversion VI 1078.
- :575.114.4 Independent assortment VIII 26.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over.
- :575.116.1.061.6 Colour linkage VII 415, 1115.
- :575.12 Hybrids VII 990: VIII 509.
- :575.123 Heterozygosis VII 213.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 1260.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids VIII
864.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VI 707: VII 663.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids.
- (47) Sorghum-sugar cane crosses VI 212, 371,
586, 727, 1097, 1100: VII 866: VIII 715,
1412, 1415.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 508.
- :575.242 Mutations VI 1077: VII 412.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 413, 666: VIII 1401.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 212, 665.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 665.
- :581.142 Germination VI 47.
- :581.148 Degeneration VII 857.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 1113.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VI 904.
- :581.162.5 Male and female sterility VII 858: VIII 509,
864.
- :581.33 Embryo sacs VII 1113.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 708.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 212.
- :581.44 Stems VI 1256: VII 414.
- :581.45 Leaves VI 709, 1078: VII 706, 1114, 1115.
- :581.46 Flower and ear characters VI 48, 337, 1078:
VII 32, 213: VIII 27, 28, 1402.
- :581.48 Grain VI 1079: VII 33, 415, 856.
- :581.6 Utilization VII 1115.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VII 13:
VIII 1401.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production VI 1080.
- :631.547 Germination VI 49.
- :631.557 Yield VI 50: VIII 1545.
- :631.563 Storage VI 49.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae VI 1257: VII 666: VIII
150, 510, 1200.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VII 1261.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 1258: VIII 865, 1201.

633.174.00.14 *Crop tests* VIII 1395.

633.18 Rice VI 560, 561, 1259: VII 859, 1262: VIII
1202.

- (45) Italy VIII 866.
- (54) India VI 51: VIII p. 422.
- (91) Malaya VII 667.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical
material VI 1081: VII 861: VIII 31, 59.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 342: VII 215, 420, 424: VIII
1203.

—:575 Breeding VI 344, 1265: VII 216, 671, 672,
991, 1268: VIII 515, 516, 870, 1205.

- (45) Italy VI 560, 561: VII 1263.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 214.
- (51) China VI 905, 1260.
- (51.2) Formosa VI 906.
- (54) India VI 52, 53: VII 859.

633.18—continued.

- (54.8) *Madras* VI 54, 338: VII 34: VIII 1403.
- (59.2) *Burma* VI 55.
- (76.3) *Louisiana* VI 1261: VIII 511.
- (88) *British Guiana* VI 56: VII 416, 417.
- (91) *Malaya* VI 710: VIII 696.
- (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VIII 512, 1202, 1208.
- (94) *Australia* VIII 29, 1036.
- :575-181 *Inheritance of size* VI 59.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** VI 712: VII 35.
- :575.1-181 *Size* VI 907.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 908: VII 37, 416, 418, 423, 1266: VIII 30, 334, 1037.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* VI 339, 711, 909: VII 992, 1264: VIII 330, 1546.
- :575.11-181 *Size* VI 910.
- :575.11-181.12 *Length and breadth* VII 668: VIII 697.
- :575.11-181.13 *Height* VIII 513.
- :575.11"793" *Earliness and lateness* VI 910: VII 1116: VIII 698, 1033.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors.
- :575.113.4.061.6 for colour VI 340.
- :575.113.4-181.13 for height VIII 331.
- :575.113.6 Inhibiting factors.
- :575.113.6.061.6 for colour VII 669: VIII 151.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, etc. VII 670: VIII 1547.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 712: VII 424, 1269.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 1265: VIII 332.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 152, 699, 1204.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 1548.
- :575.148 Pure lines VIII 333.
- :575.182 Maternal influence.
- :575.182.061.6 *Colour* VI 711.
- :575.24 Mutations VIII 514.
- :575.242 Mutants VI 57, 341: VII 993: VIII 867.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 567: VII 215, 420, 1266.
- :575.243.061.6 of colour VIII 1203.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations.
- :575.247.061.6 of colour VI 343.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 188, 562, 563, 1262, 1264.
- :575.42"793" *Earliness and lateness* VIII 333.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 1267: VIII 153.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 35.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 514.
- :576.312.315 Nucleolus VIII 868.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VIII 868.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 419: VIII 1035.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 564: VII 923, 1117: VIII 1034, 1035.
- :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 342.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 57, 189, 341: VII 419: VIII 152, 699, 1204.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics VI 564.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 58, 189, 340, 564, 565, 1263: VII 419, 1117: VIII 152, 514, 700, 867, 868.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 911, 1265: VII 994: VIII 1206.
- :581 **Botany**.
- :581.036 *Heat and temperature* VI 565.
- :581.143 Growth VIII 513.
- :581.143.031 *Gravity* VII 420.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 1503.

633.18—continued.

- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 906.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 566, 911: VIII 1205.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VII 421, 994: VIII 1206.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 57: VII 216: VIII 1547.
- :581.19 Plant chemistry VIII 30.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 216.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes VI 908: VIII 1547.
- :581.4 Morphology VII 671.
- :581.43 Roots VI 339.
- :581.44 Stems VI 1264.
- :581.46 Flower and ear characters VI 343: VII 36, 37, 668, 1268: VIII 330, 334, 697, 869.
- :581.48 Grain VI 59, 190, 344, 907, 910: VIII 1547.
- :581.48.01 *Internal influences* VII 422.
- :581.48.02 *External influences* VII 422.
- :581.481 Embryo VIII 515.
- :581.49 Ligules and auricles VII 993.
- :582 Systematic botany VII 860.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 1081, 1260: VII 550, 838, 839: VIII 31, 1125, 1207.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VIII 154.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production VIII 1036.
- :631.547.15 Seedlings VII 671.
- :631.547.2 Growth VII 861.
- :631.557 Yield VI 59: VIII 332, 516, 1548.
- :632 **Plant diseases**.
- :632.112 Drought VI 1265.
- :632.183 Lodging, shattering VII 423: VIII 1037.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VI 567, 1266.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VII 672.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 1269: VIII 870. (Piricularia) VI 338, 712: VII 424.
- :632.485 Mycelial forms (Sclerotium) VIII 1208.
- :632.7 Insect pests VIII 334, 871.
- 633.18.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 562, 563: VIII 696.
- 633.18.00.15 *Research* VI 712.
- 633.2/3 HERBACEOUS AND LEGUMINOUS FORAGE PLANTS** VIII 1549, p. 306.
- 633.2 Herbaceous forage plants** VII p. 443.
- :575 Breeding.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1157.
- (68) *South Africa* VII 377.
- :576.3 Cytology VIII 466, 1209.
- :581.481 Embryo VIII 466.
- :581.49 Stomata VIII 466.
- :582 Systematic botany VIII 1210.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VIII 844.
- 633.21 Meadow grass (*Poa*) VIII 872.
- 633.23 Red top, bent grass (*Agrostis*) VIII 1211.
- 633.262 Brome (*Bromus*) VIII 1212.
- 633.263 Ryegrass (*Lolium*) VIII 701.
- 633.285 Agrostideae (*Alopecurus*) VIII 1213.
- 633.289 Agropyrum.
- :575.115 Dominance and recessiveness VII 21.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 137-139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 22, 155-158, 593-598, 946, 949-951, 1212-1214: VIII 110, 111, 692, 807, 1156, 1495, 1496.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VII 156, 951.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 506.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 22.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 139: VII 157, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 22: VIII 807.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 692.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 946, 951.

633.2—continued.

- :664.641.016 Baking quality VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111.
- 633.289 *Haynaldia*.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 831: VII 403, 967, 1101, 1211: VIII 449, 481.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VII 1101.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 403, 1211.
- :581.331.2 Pollen tubes VII 967.

633.3 Leguminous forage plants VII 811, p. 447: VIII 873, 1214-1216, p. 308.

- 633.311 *Medicago sativa* VII 898: VIII 874.
- 633.32 Clovers (*Trifolium*) VI 675.
- 633.321 Red clover VIII 1038, 1217.
- 633.322 White clover VIII 1550.
- 633.329 *Berseem* VIII 1039.
- 633.35 Vetches VI 777, 1144: VII 1398: VIII 1261.
- 633.366 Sweet clover *Melilotus* VIII 702.

633.367 Lupins.

- :575 Breeding VI 571, 913, 914, 1191, 1268-1270, 1331: VII 507, 673, 995, 996, 1271-1273: VIII 518, 519, 875, 1220, 1551.
- :581.192 Alkaloid-free VIII 1220, 1551.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 1191, 1268: VII 507.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 915: VIII 520, 1218.
- :575.11.061.5 Texture VIII 1219.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 568: VII 673, 1270.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VI 1440.
- :575.173 Biochemical reactions of the gene VI 1268.
- :575.41 Natural selection VI 1270.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 569, 916: VIII 876.
- :576.3 Cytology VIII 1218.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 568.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 912.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 912.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 568.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VIII 519.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 1267.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VIII 517.
- :581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements VI 913, 914, 1191, 1268, 1269: VII 507, 673, 995, 1271, 1272: VIII 518, 520, 1220, 1551.
- :581.331.1 Embryo sacs VII 1270.
- :581.43 Roots VI 915.
- :581.47 Pods VI 1269: VII 674, 996, 1273: VIII 519, 520.
- :581.48 Seed VIII 1219.
- :581.5 Ecology VI 569, 916, 1270.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI 570, 916.
- :632.4 Fungal diseases VI 571.
- :633.85 As oil plants VI 1331.

633.372 *Crotalaria* VIII 562.633.378 *Lathyrus* VIII 1221.**633.4 Roots and tubers VI 917: VII 675: VIII 521.****633.41 Beets (Beta).**

- (42) *England* VIII 703.
- :575 Breeding VI 592: VIII 522.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 155.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 923.
- :575.11.1 Linkage, crossing-over, etc. VI 921, 925.
- :575.12 Hybridization VIII 523, 718.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific hybridization VI 191: VIII 522, 895, 1552.

633.41—continued.

- :575.14 Inbreeding VII 676.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 998.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 918, 920, 966: VII 997.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 919: VII 997.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 920, 966: VIII 1552.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 920, 966.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 998.
- :581.143.26 Periodicity of growth VI 921: VII 998.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VI 922.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 923.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VI 345, 592.
- :581.2 Teratology VIII 523.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 924.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 345, 924: VII 999.
- :631.557 Yield VII 676.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 925.
- 633.416 Forage beets VI 926.
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.3061.6 for colour VI 1271.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference, etc. VI 1271.
- :575.12 Hybridization.
- :583.63 Forage beet-sugar beet hybrids VI 215, 593, 926, 961: VII 574, 709, 1014, 1015.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 961.
- :581.43 Roots VI 215, 593.
- 633.42 Turnips (*Brassica*) VII 217: VIII 1223.
- (47.4) *Estonia* VI 1272.
- :575 Breeding VI 1273.
- (48.5) *Sweden* VIII 1223.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 572.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 192, 572: VII 1118: VIII 704.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VII 425, 862, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 1404.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 192: VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VI 346.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 192: VII 862.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 192: VII 1118: VIII 1404.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 32, 1222.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 346, 572: VIII 704.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 346: VII 862: VIII 1404.
- :632 Plant diseases.
- :632.412.5 Chytridiinae.
(Finger and toe) (*Plasmodiophora*) VI 1082, 1273: VII 217: VIII 1223.
- 633.426 Rutabaga, *Brassica campestris*, swedes VIII 1040.
- :575 Breeding.
- (93.1) New Zealand VIII 1040.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 1164: VIII 1041.
- 633.491 Potatoes VI 574, 1274, 1275: VII 1000, 1276: VIII 1226, 1227.
- (42) *England* VI 573.
- (43) *Germany* VI p. 209.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 524.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VIII p. 90
- (8) *South America* VII 1282, p. 262: VIII 33, 156, 524.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VII 1274.
- :061.3 Congresses VII 677.

633.491—continued.

- :519.24 Statistical analysis **VI** 87.
- :535.61-31 Ultra-violet rays **VIII** 530.
- :537.531 X-rays **VI** 1280.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 575, 576, 1276, 1278, 1288-1291; **VII** 221, 426, 677, 1120, 1275, 1284, 1285, 1287, p. 262; **VIII** 165, 336, 531, 533, 534, 536, 537, 540, 542, 877, 878, 1224, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1405, 1558, 1559.
- (41) *Scotland* **VI** 1083.
- (43) *Germany* **VI** 193; **VII** p. 262; **VIII** 525.
- (43.6) *Austria* **VI** 933.
- (44) *France* **VII** 687.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VI** 60; **VIII** 157, 165, 538.
- (71) *Canada* **VII** 427, 1276.
- (73) *U.S.A.* **VI** 574, 577, 1275, 1277; **VII** 686, 1000, 1257; **VIII** 526, 879.
- (74.1) *Maine* **VII** 688.
- (77.4) *Michigan* **VII** 220.
- (77.6) *Minnesota* **VIII** 1225-1227.
- (77.7) *Iowa* **VIII** 1228.
- (8) *South America* **VII** 1285.
- (92.2) *Java* **VIII** 535.
- :575“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* **VII** 678; **VIII** 527, 1556.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** **VII** 218.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 61, 1283; **VII** 219, 683, 1288; **VIII** 158, 166, 881.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* **VI** 1279; **VII** 1278, 1279.
- :575.12 Hybrids **VI** 195.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VI** 575, 927, 1285; **VII** 38, 678, 681, 684, 685, 1281; **VIII** 165, 527, 528, 536, 538, 541, 1229, 1230, 1553.
- :575.2 Variations **VII** 682, 1120.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VI** 1280.
- :575.252.061.6 *Colour* **VIII** 1227.
- :575.255 Chimaeras **VI** 1084; **VII** 1001, 1175.
- :575.31 Ontogenetic effects **VII** 680.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 1281.
- :575.7 Regeneration **VII** 679, 1002.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VII** 1003, 1120; **VIII** 161, 529.
- :576.312 The nucleus **VIII** 536.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form **VI** 194, 1084.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VI** 194, 1282; **VIII** 1229.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VII** 1004, 1280; **VIII** 1230.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division **VI** 196; **VIII** 1229.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 1282; **VII** 1280, 1281; **VIII** 160, 528, 1231, 1553, 1554.
- :576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis **VII** 38.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VI** 195.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VII** 689; **VIII** 162, 164, 530.
- :578.082 *Culture and care of experimental plants* **VI** 928.
- :581.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* **VI** 971.
- :581.142 Germination **VIII** 1232, 1555.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth **VII** 680.
- :581.143.26.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* **VIII** 531.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth **VII** 1282.
- :581.143.7 Seedlings **VIII** 1556.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VI** 195; **VII** 681.
- :581.162.5 Male and female sterility **VII** 1004; **VIII** 159, 532, 1557.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction **VII** 682.
- :581.192.2 Organic composition **VI** 1283; **VII** 683.
- :581.3 Embryology **VI** 196.
- :581.331.1 Embryo sacs **VIII** 532.

633.491—continued.

- :581.331.2 Pollen grains **VI** 928; **VIII** 160.
- :581.46 Flower **VII** 1282.
- :581.48 Seed **VIII** 161, 162, 1231.
- :581.49 Lenticels **VII** 1285.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants **VI** 1278, p. 99; **VII** 220; **VIII** 533.
- :581.8 Plant histology **VIII** 539.
- :581.9 Phytogeography **VI** 929.
- :631.421 Field experiments **VII** 913, 1283.
- :631.521.1 Seed selection **VI** 930.
- :631.521.5 Seed trials and seed testing **VII** 222; **VIII** 34.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species **VI** 60, 1284; **VII** 687; **VIII** 1558.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species **VI** 1285; **VII** 684, 685.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed **VI** 1083; **VIII** 1233.
- :631.541 Grafting **VII** 39, 690.
- :632 **Plant diseases** **VII** 220, 614; **VIII** 534, 535, 1234, 1558.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 931; **VII** 221; **VIII** 163, 164, 536.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought **VIII** 537.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases **VI** 576; **VII** 1284.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases **VI** 61, 577, 1286; **VII** 688, 1285; **VIII** 1559.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae.
(Blight) **VI** 472, 1175, 1287, 1288; **VII** 39, 221, 686, 1196, 1281, 1286, 1287; **VIII** 165, 336, 538, 539, 705, 880, 1126, 1235, 1233.
- :632.412.5 Chytridiinae.
(Wart) **VI** 197, 932, 933; **VII** 222, 687; **VIII** 34, 540.
- :632.7 Insect pests **VIII** 541.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes.
(Virus) **VI** 577, 578, 1275, 1289-1291; **VII** 689, 690, 922, 1002, 1281, 1288; **VIII** 166, 533, 542, 881, 1237.
- :633.85 As oil plants **VI** 979.
- 633.491.00.14 *Crop tests* **VI** 1027, 1278, 1292; **VII** 679; **VIII** 1525.
- 633.491.00.15 *Research* **VIII** 882.
- :633.492 **Sweet potatoes** (*Ipomoea batatas*) **VI** 726, 1294, 1295; **VII** 223, 691, 1289; **VIII** 167, 168, 543, 1560.
- :633.5 **FIBRE PLANTS** **VI** p. 456.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VII** 1290.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1296.
- :633.51 **Cotton** (*Gossypium*) **VI** 198, 347, 579, 713; **VII** 40; **VIII** 338, 545, 554, 1044, 1045, 1238, p. 422, 1407, 1408, 1561.
 - (51) *China* **VII** 692.
 - (54) *India* **VIII** 706.
 - (58) *Afghanistan* **VII** 230.
 - (73) *U.S.A.* **VII** 1006, 1291; **VIII** 1239, 1561.
 - (81) *Brazil* **VIII** p. 202.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material **VI** 719, 939; **VIII** 1245.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 938; **VII** 224, 229, 428, 692, 1291, 1296; **VIII** 181, 554, 1042, 1240.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VI** 934, 1297; **VII** 225, 1292, 1293; **VIII** 169, 170.
- (5) *Asia* **VIII** 171.
- (51) *China* **VIII** 707.

633.51—continued.

- (54) *India* VI 348, 349, 1085: VII 40, 41, 1121, 1294: VIII 35, 337, 1043–1045, 1406–1408.
- (62) *Egypt* VI 350: VIII 183, 708, 1409.
- (62.4) *Anglo-Egyptian Sudan* VIII 36.
- (67.5) *Belgian Congo* VIII 1562.
- (67.6.1) *Uganda* VI 351: VIII 710.
- (68) *South Africa* VI 67, 347.
- (72.95) *Porto Rico* VII 693.
- (72.97) *Leeward Islands* VIII 1047.
- (72.98) *British West Indies* VII 863, 1122: VIII 1046, 1048.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 935: VII 428, 1005.
- (76.2) *Mississippi* VII 1006.
- (76.6) *Oklahoma* VI 1298.
- (76.8) *Tennessee* VII 1295.
- (81) *Brazil* VIII 1563.
- (96.1) *Fiji* VIII 338.
- :575.061.1 *Inheritance of form and habit* VIII 1241.
- :575–181 *Inheritance of size* VIII 544.
- :575“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 205, 1299.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** VI 715: VII 225.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 352, 356, 357, 580, 1086: VII 1297: VIII 172, 340, 342, 548, 709, 1051.
- :575.11.061.1 *of form, habit* VI 581: VII 42.
- :575.11.061.6 *of colour* VII 226, 1298: VIII 37, 1049.
- :575.11.061.633 *of variegation* VI 62: VIII 173.
- :575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs VI 63.
- :575.113.5 Modifying factors VI 64: VIII 38.
- :575.115 Dominance and recessiveness VI 64: VIII 38.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference VI 353: VII 694.
- :575.12 Hybrids VI 199, 360: VII 1299.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VIII 174.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 62–66, 204, 1300: VII 226, 429, 695–697, 699, 1123, 1124, 1293: VIII 37, 173, 175–178, 337, 339, 340, 545–547, 883, 1050.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VII 43: VIII 340, 1564.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 174, 179.
- :575.242 Mutants VII 1300: VIII 38, 39, 548, 1242.
- :575.242–181.13 *Height* VI 64.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 1124.
- :575.41 Natural selection VI 360.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 354, 359, 713, 714: VII 698, 864, 1007, 1008, 1301, 1302: VIII 884, 1243.
- :575.74 Decrepitude of races VI 360.
- :576.12 Evolution VII 43.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 63, 65, 199, 715, 936, 1300: VII 699: VIII 341, 1410, 1411.
- :576.312 The nucleus VII 227, 696.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 66: VII 699: VIII 1564.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 355, 936: VIII 546.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 936, 1300: VII 697, 1123: VIII 39.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VIII 546.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyplodiy VI 65, 355: VII 228: VIII 40.
- :576.356.52 Haploidy VII 229.

633.51—continued.

- :576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis VI 66.
- :577.15 Enzymes VI 205.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 716, 937: VIII 180, 547, 549, 550.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 719, 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 551, 552, 1052.
- :578.6 *Microscopic technique* VII 228.
- :581.1 Plant physiology VI 205.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth. Perennial forms VII 1299: VIII 175, 176.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 466.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 200.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VII 1125.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 716: VIII 549.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VIII 550.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VI 201–203, 937: VIII 180, 551, 552.
- :581.162.5 Male and female sterility VI 1086: VIII 39, 1051.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VIII 180.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VIII 177.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VIII 174. Roots VIII 344.
- :581.43 Leaves VII 1300: VIII 172, 179, 548.
- :581.45 Flowers VIII 180, 342.
- :581.46 Fruit VI 356, 938: VIII 544.
- :581.48 Seed VI 357, 930: VIII 174.
- :581.481 Embryo VII 229, 1125.
- :581.49 Hairs VIII 40, 343.
- :581.5 Ecology VI 1088.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VIII 1244, 1411.
- :582 Systematic botany VIII 341.
- :615.37 Serology VII 544.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 358, 717–719, 940, 1169: VII 914, 1303: VIII 553, 1245.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species VII 230, 692: VIII 181.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VIII 1047.
- :631.557 Yield VI 204: VIII 553.
- :632 **Plant diseases** VII 544.
- :632.112 Damage due to heat. Drought VI 205.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 359: VIII 710.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales. (Fusarium) VI 717: VII 544: VIII 183, 554.
- :632.485 Mycelial forms. (Macrophomina) VIII 182, 344.
- :632.6 Destructive animals VI 717.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 67: VII 1299: VIII 1246.
- :677.1 Lint VI 939: VIII 41, 711.
- :575 Breeding VI 357, 360, 579, 580: VII 428, 1291, 1296: VIII 709.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 177, 178.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 1052.
- :581.5 Ecology VI 1088.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 719.
- 633.51.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 352, 942, 1087: VIII 1304: VIII 1247.
- 633.51.00.15 *Research* VII 44.
- 633.512 Other hairs from seeds (*Apocynum*) VIII 184, 555.
- 633.513 Hairs from fruits of *Bombaceae*, etc. *Kapok* VI 1008: VII 700, 923.
- 633.52 **Linum and analogous fibres** VI 68: VII 1305.
- :575 Breeding VI 207.
- : (41.5) *Ireland* VI 1089.

633.52—continued.

— (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 701, 1305.

— (64) *Morocco* VII 1306.

—:575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** VII 702.

—:575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs VIII 885.

—:575.114 Segregation and recombination VI 582.

—:575.12 Hybrids VII 1009: VIII 185, 186.

—:575.41 Natural selection.

—:575.41-181.12 *Length and breadth* VI 206.

—:575.42 Artificial selection VI 68: VII 1307: VIII 556.

—:575.73 Degeneration VII 1307.

—:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1009: VIII 185, 1590.

—:578.081 *Methods of determination* VIII 1566.

—:581.036 *Effect of temperature* VII 1009: VIII 185, 1590.

—:581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 186.

—:581.162.32 Cross-pollination VIII 557, 1565.

—:581.43 Roots VI 207.

—:581.44 Stems VI 206.

—:581.9 Phytogeography VII 702.

—:632 **Plant diseases.**

—:632.4 Fungous diseases VIII 1566.

—:632.42 Ascomycetes VI 207.

—:632.452 Uredinales VI 805: VIII 885, 1567.

—:632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(*Fusarium*) VI 207.

633.522 Hemp.

— (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 943: VII 1308.

—:575 Breeding VII 1308.

— (43) *Germany* VIII 558.

—:575.“793” *Earliness and lateness* VIII 559.

—:575.18 Sex influence.

—:575.18.061.6 *Colour* VIII 1053.

—:575.42 Artificial selection VIII 560, 1248.

—:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 209, 1301

—:576.354.4 Meiosis VI 944.

—:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 208.

—:577.8 Sex VI 209: VII 1308: VIII 561, 886.

—:578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 945.

—:578.088.2 *Mechanical agents* VI 208.

—:581.056 *Influence of climate* VI 944.

—:581.162.31 Self-pollination VI 945.

—:581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 208, 209.

—:581.6 Utilization of plants VI 1301.

—:631.541 Grafting VI 209.

—:632.5 Noxious and parasitic plants VII 556.

—:677.1 Fibre quality VIII 561.

633.523 Jute VIII 712.

633.524.1 Sunn (*Crotalaria juncea*) VIII 346, 562.

633.524.3 Malvaceous fibres not otherwise specified.
Hibiscus, etc.

633.524.34 China jute VII 1309.

633.524.35 Roselle VII 1127.

—:575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 563.

—:576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 361: VII 1126.

633.525.1 Ramie. China grass. (*Boehmeria nivea*.)

—:575 Breeding VI 1302.

—:575.42 Artificial selection VIII 564.

—:577.8 Sex VIII 565.

—:581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VIII 565.

633.525.2 Other fibres of Urticaceae.

—:575 Breeding VIII 1249.

633.526.1 *Abacá* VII 1310, 1311.

633.526.2 *Agave* VII 430: VIII 187, 347, 713, 1054-1056, 1250, 1459.

633.526.23 *Sisal* VI 946, 1090: VII 1097, 1128.

633.526.23.00.15 *Research* VI 326.

633.526.41 New Zealand hemp (*Phormium tenax*) VIII 348.

633.526.43 *Yucca* VII 231.

633.526.5 *Bromeliaceae* VIII 566, 887.

633.528.2 *Luffa* VIII 1057.

633.584.3 *Willow* VI 80, 651, 1017, 1091: VII 431, p. 264: VIII 933, 1058, 1251, p. 202.

633.584.5 *Bamboo* VI 947: VIII 357, 1063, 1413.

633.6 **SUGAR PLANTS** VII 127: VIII p. 422.

633.61 **Sugar cane (*Saccharum*)** VI 214, 720, p. 455: VII 45, 46, 232, 233, 432, 704, 1313: VIII 353, 889, 1061.

— (59.7) *Indo China* VII 1312.

— (68) *South Africa* VI 1092.

— (72.97) *Leeward Islands* VIII 714.

— (94) *Australia* VII 1129.

— (95) *New Guinea* VIII 349.

— (96.9) *Hawaii* VIII 1252.

—:001.4 Nomenclature VI 362, 721, 728: VII 45, 46, 432: VIII 1568.

—:575 Breeding VI 72, 213, 362, 370, 371, 585, 586, 721, 729, 948, 954, 1093: VII 46, 49, 52, 237, 239, 445, 865, 1012, 1129, 1313, 1315: VIII 43, 567, 572, 888, 1059, 1253, 1257.

— — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 210.

— — (54) *India* VI 722, 723: VII 1130: VIII 350, 1412.

— — (54.8) *Madras* VI 69, 363-365, 720: VIII 1060, 1413.

— — (62) *Egypt* VI 949.

— — (68) *South Africa* VIII 44, 1414.

— — (68.4) *Natal* VI 1094.

— — (69.1) *Madagascar* VII 433.

— — (69.81) *Réunion Island* VI 955.

— — (69.82) *Mauritius* VI 70, 1095: VII 434, 443, 1131: VIII 351, 1061.

— — (72.9) *West Indies* VI 366, 367: VII 435: VIII 1062.

— — (72.91) *Cuba* VI 950.

— — (72.92) *Jamaica* VI 724.

— — (72.97) *Leeward Islands* VII 47.

— — (72.98) *British West Indies* VI 368, 375, 725, 726, 1096: VII 48: VIII 352, 353.

— — (73) *U.S.A.* VI 214: VII 441, 704: VIII 568.

— — (76.3) *Louisiana* VII 705: VIII 892, 1254.

— — (81) *Brazil* VIII 188, 1569.

— — (82) *Argentine* VII 241: VIII 189.

— — (85) *Peru* VI 1303.

— — (88) *British Guiana* VI 378, 727, 1097: VIII 1415.

— — (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VI 376: VII 1010: VIII 889, 1255.

— — (92.2) *Java* VI 952, 953, 1304: VII 235, 436: VIII 354.

— — (94) *Australia* VI 71, 369, 1098, 1099, 1104: VII 49, 53, 436: VIII 355.

— — (96.9) *Hawaii* VI 583: VII 236, 1011: VIII 1256, 1570.

—:575.061.6 *Inheritance of Colour* VIII 571.

—:575.“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 951.

—:575.11 Factorial analysis VII 441, 442: VIII 717.

—:575.12 Hybridization VI 211, 584, 952, 953: VIII 356, 569.

633.61—continued.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VII** 1134: **VIII** 190, 359, 890.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses **VI** 212, 371, 586, 727, 1097, 1100: **VII** 866: **VIII** 357, 715, 1063, 1412, 1415.
- :575.242 Mutants **VII** 233.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VII** 432, 867: **VIII** 45.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 71, 211, 372, 1305: **VII** 50, 235, 867, 1314.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VIII** 190.
- :576.312 The nucleus **VI** 72, 952, 953.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VI** 211, 1101, 1102: **VII** 51, 236: **VIII** 570, 891, 1063.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VIII** 891.
- :576.354.46 Reduction division **VI** 1102.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 1101, 1102.
- :577.15 Enzymes **VIII** 1257.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VI** 73, 373: **VII** 49, 50, 437–439, 1012: **VIII** 356, 1064.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VIII** 716, 1258.
- :581.145.1 Physiology of flower development **VI** 1103.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VIII** 1064.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VIII** 571.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction **VII** 235, 868.
- :581.165.01 *Internal influences* **VI** 372.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VII** 437, 438, 440: **VIII** 716.
- :581.4 Morphology **VI** 212: **VIII** 191.
- :581.43 Roots **VIII** 360.
- :581.44 Stems **VI** 73, 585: **VIII** 1258.
- :581.466 Modification of parts of the flower **VIII** 571.
- :581.5 Ecology **VI** 370.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants **VII** 237.
- :581.9 Phytogeography **VII** 444.
- :582 Systematic botany **VIII** 191.
- :608.3 Patents **VII** 1132, 1133: **VIII** 568.
- :631.421 Field experiments **VII** 392–394, 439, 440.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species **VII** 1315.
- :631.531.16 Seed storage **VIII** 358.
- :631.547.1 Germination **VI** 213.
- :631.547.15 Seedlings **VI** 211.
- :631.557 Yield **VI** 728, 951, 1103: **VIII** 892.
- :632 **Plant diseases** **VI** 214, 366, 374, 585, 1305: **VII** 238, 441, 1314.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 729: **VII** 1134, 1315: **VIII** 359.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought **VIII** 360.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases **VI** 71, 375, 1104: **VII** 52, 53, 442: **VIII** 717.
- :632.48 Fungi imperfecti **VI** 586.
- :632.483 Melanconiales **VI** 213, 585: **VII** 239, 441.
- :632.7 Insect pests **VI** 371, 954: **VII** 54, 443: **VIII** 1258.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 955: **VII** 240, 441, 444, 445, 1135: **VIII** 349, 572, 890.
- 633.61.00.14 *Crop tests* **VI** 376–378, 587, 730, 731, 1097: **VII** 241, 869: **VIII** 569, 1255, 1259, 1415.
- 633.61.00.15 *Research* **VI** 214, 588: **VIII** 1065.

633.62 Sweet Sorghums.

- :575 Breeding **VII** 706.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 1076: **VII** 414.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VII** 990.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses **VI** 212, 586.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VI** 1076.
- :581.4 Morphology **VI** 212: **VII** 414, 706.

633.62—continued.

- :582 Systematic botany **VI** 379.
- :632.7 Insect pests **VI** 1258: **VIII** 865.
- 633.63 **Sugar beets (Beta)** **VII** 255.
 - (42) *England* **VIII** 703.
 - (44) *France* **VIII** 573.
 - :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material **VIII** 893.
 - :519.241.1 Correlation coefficients **VI** 968: **VII** 1019.
 - :551.563 Mountain climate **VII** 1013.
 - :575 Breeding **VI** 421, 592, 594, 958, 1306, 1307, 1310–1312: **VII** 252–256, 446, 707, 1019–1021, 1319, 1320: **VIII** 46, 192, 193, 196, 522, 894, 1260, 1261, 1514, 1577, 1578.
 - (4) *Europe* **VI** 956.
 - (43) *Germany* **VII** 242.
 - (43.6) *Austria* **VII** 243.
 - (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* **VII** 713.
 - (44) *France* **VI** 589.
 - (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VI** 957: **VII** 708: **VIII** 47, 1571–1573.
 - (78.8) *Colorado* **VII** 1013.
 - (79.6) *Idaho* **VII** 1022.
- :575–18 *Inheritance of quantitative characters* **VI** 968.
- :575–181 *Inheritance of size* **VII** 244.
- :575–793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* **VII** 247, 711, 1316, 1318.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics.**
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 962: **VII** 249, 250.
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.3.061.6 *Colour* **VI** 1271.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference **VI** 1271.
- :575.116.1.061.6 *Colour linkage* **VI** 959: **VII** 1018.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 593, 926, 960, 961: **VII** 1014–1016: **VIII** 718.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour **VIII** 1260.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses **VIII** 895.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VI** 191, 215, 1308: **VII** 245, 447, 707, 709, 1317: **VIII** 194, 195, 522, 574, 1552, 1574.
- :575.14 Inbreeding **VI** 962, 1309: **VII** 248, 1016: **VIII** 1576.
- :575.172.3 Pleiotropic effects **VI** 962.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VII** 247, 710, 711, 1318: **VIII** 197, 1262, 1575.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form **VII** 246.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VII** 244: **VIII** 1552.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VIII** 1317.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 1308: **VII** 244, 245, 447, 1317.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VI** 591, 958, 960: **VIII** 1261, 1576.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VI** 965: **VII** 251, 1021.
- :581.02 *External influences* **VI** 1307.
- :581.141 Formation of seed **VI** 963.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth **VI** 1312: **VII** 247, 711, 713, 1017, 1018, 1318: **VIII** 1263.
- :581.144 Physiology and development of vegetative organs **VIII** 196.
- :581.145.1 Physiology of flower development **VI** 590.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VI** 590.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 591, 1309: **VIII** 195.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination.
- :581.162.31.02 *External influences in general* **VI** 963.
- :581.162.31.036.5 *Cold* **VIII** 1576.

633.63—continued.

- :581.162.4 Physiology of fertilization VI 964.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 248: VIII 896.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 592, 961, 965, 1310: VII 249, 1020: VIII 196, 361, 894, 1262, 1577, 1578.
- :581.43 Roots VI 215, 593, 967: VII 250.
- :581.45 Leaves VI 962.
- :631.421 Field experiments VII 712, 915.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VI 956.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, etc. VI 966, 967: VII 707.
- :631.525 Acclimatization VIII 197.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 1311.
- :631.557 Yield VI 968: VII 1019, 1020, 1320: VIII 361.
- :631.563 Storage VII 1319.
- :631.8 Manures and soil improvements VIII 1263.

632 Plant diseases VIII 1264.

- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 1312.
- :632.112 Damage due to heat. Drought VI 1313: VII 251, 1021.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 252–254.
- :632.485 Mycelial forms VII 1321.
- :632.6 Destructive animals VIII 1574.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 594.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. (Curly top) VI 595: VII 255, 256, 1022: VIII 1478.

633.63.00.14 Crop tests VI 1307: VIII 897.

633.68 Starch plants VIII 198.

633.682 Tapioca.

- :575 Breeding VII 448
- :576.3 Cytology VII 714, 715.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI p. 209.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI p. 209.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes VII 448.

633.685 Yam (*Dioscorea*) VII 1322.

633.689 Ferula VII 716.

633.689 Colocasia VIII 362, 1265.

633.7 STIMULANTS.

633.71 Tobacco (*Nicotiana*) VI 74, 596, 600, 601, 1314, 1315: VII 57, 717: VIII 580, 904

- (75.6) *North Carolina* VIII 1266.
- (86) *Colombia* VIII 1281.
- :535.61–31 Ultra-violet rays VIII 585.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 732, 971: VIII 1582.
- :575 Breeding VI 597, 600, 1105, 1321, 1323: VII 260, 452, 1330: VIII 199, 200, 719, 1416, 1584.
- (43) *Germany* VI 608.
- (43.8) *Poland* VII 718, 719.
- (45) *Italy* VII 717: VIII 575.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 598: VIII 440.
- (49.3) *Belgium* VII 720.
- (49.7) *Bulgaria* VIII 1267.
- (49.8) *Rumania* VI 599, 600.
- (68.9) *Rhodesia* VII 449, 450, 870: VIII 48, 1416.
- (69.82) *Mauritius* VII 1136: VIII 363.
- (71) *Canada* VI 74: VII 55.
- (72.95) *Porto Rico* VIII 1268.
- (92) *Dutch East Indies* VI 601.
- (92.2) *Java* VI 969: VIII 576–579, 1269, 1579.
- :575–181 *Inheritance of size* VIII 1279.
- :575"793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 1316.

633.71—continued.

- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 224, 602: VIII 750.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 221, 597: VII 725, 1331: VIII 586, 902, 911–913, 1281.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VI 603, 970: VII 1323, 1324: VIII 1278.
- :575.11–181 of size VI 970.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors VIII 914.
- :575.113.42 Cumulative factors VI 223.
- :575.113.42.061.1 Form, habit VII 1024.
- :575.115 Dominance and recessiveness VI 446, 1318.
- :575.115–181.13 Height VII 1325.
- :575.116.1 Linkage crossing-over, interference.
- :575.116.1–181 Size linkage VII 1323.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 596, 1317: VII 56.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 257: VIII 1270, 1279, 1479.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 604, 974, 1318, 1320: VII 258, 262, 721, 1323, 1332: VIII 587, 898, 915, 916, 1066, 1580, 1581.
- —:575.11 Factorial analysis.
- —:575.11.061.6 of colour VII 1323, 1324.
- —:576.312 The nucleus VI 216.
- —:576.354.4 Meiosis VI 217: VIII 899, 900.
- —:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 218: VII 262, 263, 1326, 1327: VIII 901, 1271, 1272.
- —:581.162.3 Pollination VII 1023.
- —:581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 605: VII 871.
- —:581.192 Chemical composition VI 219: VIII 902.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 218, 220, 606: VII 56, 258, 722: VIII 1581.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 1274.
- :575.24 Mutations VIII 1273.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 732, 971: VIII 411, 1275, 1276, 1582.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 57, 259, 451, 723, 1328: VIII 580, 581, 903, 904.
- :576.1 Origin VII 725.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 1280.
- :576.3 Cytology.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 216, 607: VIII 582.
- :576.312.3 Structure of the nucleus VIII 583.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 790.
- :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 222, 445.
- :576.341 Osmosis VII 260.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 217: VII 261, 722: VIII 899, 900.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 218, 223: VIII 907.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VIII 1582.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics, etc. VI 216, 224: VII 261, 1325.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 218, 226, 972: VII 262, 263, 1326, 1327, 1329: VIII 584, 901, 905, 906, 1271, 1272, 1581.
- :576.356.52 Haploidy VI 1319: VIII 907, 908, 1583.
- :576.356.7 Autosynthesis and allosynthesis VI 220.
- :577.1 Biological chemistry VII p. 262.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VI 972: VIII 905.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VI 1317.
- :578.083.2 Mechanical agents VI 222: VII 1327.
- :581.03 Physical and mechanical agencies VIII 906, 909.
- :581.036 Heat and temperature VIII 908.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies VI 971.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization VII 449: VIII 199.

633.71—continued.

- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth **VI** 606.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VIII** 1277.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 380, 541; **VII** 1023.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VI** 605; **VII** 726, 871; **VIII** 585.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction **VII** 1329.
- :581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements **VI** 1320; **VIII** 902.
- :581.192.7 Stimulants **VI** 219, 225, 1320.
- :581.3 Embryology **VI** 607; **VIII** 910.
- :581.331.1 Embryo sacs **VII** 722.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes **VI** 226, 541.
- :581.45 Leaves **VI** 221; **VII** 1024; **VIII** 911, 912, 1278.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flowers, etc. **VIII** 586.
- :581.8 Plant histology **VIII** 1279.
- :582 Systematic botany **VI** 597, 973; **VIII** 1584.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species **VI** 1321.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed **VII** 451.
- :631.535 Cuttings **VIII** 584.

—:632 Plant diseases **VI 600, 1322, p. 455; **VII** 452.**

- :632.3 Bacterial diseases **VI** 608; **VII** 1330.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae **VI** 1105; **VIII** 1579.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes.
(Erysiphe) **VI** 74; **VIII** 587.
(Thielavia) **VI** 807, 1106, 1323; **VII** 724; **VIII** 575, 1280, 1579.
- :632.452 Uredinales **VI** 381.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales **VIII** 582.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 609, 974, 1187, 1188, 1317; **VII** 559, 725, 726, 1331, 1332; **VIII** 200, 913–916, 1281, 1416.

—:679 Tobacco industry **VII** p. 262.

633.71.00.14 Crop tests **VI 74; **VIII** 719.****633.72 Tea (*Camellia thea* Link., *Thea* Linn.) **VI** p. 334; **VIII** p. 423.**

- : (54) *India* **VIII** 364, 720, 917.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1325; **VII** 1333; **VIII** 365, 721.
—: — (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VI** 975, 1324
- : (54) *India* **VII** 453; **VIII** 722.
- :575.22 Natural variations.
- :575.22.061.1 *Inheritance of form and habit* **VIII** 1282.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 610, 1324, 1325; **VII** 58, 727–730; **VIII** 201–203, 588, 590, 611, 918, 919, 1417.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VIII** 917.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VI** 227; **VIII** 589, 1067, 1418.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VIII** 1418.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 227, 976.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VIII** 588.
- :581.13 Assimilation in general **VII** 729.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction **VIII** 920.
- :581.192 Chemical composition **VI** 1325.
- :581.44 Stems **VIII** 1282.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flowers, etc. **VIII** 920.
- :581.48 Seed **VII** 730.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production **VIII** 1296.
- :632 Plant diseases **VII** 729.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 1325.
- :663.95 Quality **VIII** 590, 611.

633.73 Coffee (*Coffea*) **VI 611, p. 334; **VII** 454, 731; **VIII** 205, 924, p. 203.**

- : (87) *Brazil* **VI** 228, 613, 977; **VIII** 921.

633.73—continued.

- :575 Breeding **VI** 381, 737; **VII** 459, 741, 1137; **VIII** 591, 600, 604, 605.
- : — (54) *India* **VI** 1107; **VII** 455; **VIII** 366.
- : — (67.62) *Kenya* **VI** 733, 1326; **VII** 1138; **VIII** 723, p. 506.
- : — (92) *Dutch East Indies* **VII** 732.
- : — (92.2) *Java* **VII** 456; **VIII** 1068.
- :575–181 *Inheritance of size* **VIII** 592.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics **VII** 265; **VIII** 922.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 1108; **VII** 460, 733; **VIII** 1285.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VII** 738; **VIII** 204, 205, 593, 594, 1283.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VIII** 49, 1585.
- :575.2 Variations **VIII** 603.
- :575.22 Natural variations **VII** 739.
- :575.25 Somatic segregation **VIII** 206.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VIII** 49.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 735, 1327; **VII** 457, 458, 733; **VIII** 595, 596, 1285.
- : — (67.5) *Belgian Congo* **VIII** 1294.
- : — (67.62) *Kenya* **VII** 59, 457; **VIII** 367.
- : — (67.8) *Tanganyika Territory* **VI** 734; **VIII** 1069.
- : — (92.1) *Sumatra* **VII** 734.
- : — (92.2) *Java* **VIII** 597, 598, 923.
- :575.73 Signs of degeneration **VIII** 594.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VII** 264, 923.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VIII** 49.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division **VIII** 1585.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VIII** 49, 1585.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VI** 612; **VII** 735, 736, 738; **VIII** 602.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VIII** 599, 603.
- :581.142 Germination **VIII** 1283.
- :581.145 Physiology of development of reproductive organs **VIII** 599, 600.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VIII** 599, 600.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 612, 1328; **VII** 736–738, 1334; **VIII** 596, 602.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VI** 735; **VIII** 204.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VIII** 49.
- :581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements **VIII** 924.
- :581.45 Leaves **VII** 739.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flower, etc. **VI** 612.
- :581.47 Fruit **VII** 265, 458; **VIII** 592.
- :581.48 Seed **VI** 1328; **VII** 265, 735, 737, 741; **VIII** 366, 1284.
- :631.421 Field experiments **VII** 740; **VIII** 366, 689, 1015.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species **VIII** 368.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species **VII** 454.
- :631.541 Grafting **VIII** 1586.
- :631.547.1 Germination **VII** 741.
- :631.557 Yield **VIII** 603, 923.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests **VI** 736, 737, 1109; **VII** 454, 457, 459, 872; **VIII** 604.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought **VIII** 605.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases **VIII** 1285.
- :632.452 Uredinales **VI** 381, 1110; **VII** 455, 460.
- :632.483 Melanconiales **VII** 1139.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VII** 738.

633.73.00.14 Crop tests **VII 461.****633.73.00.15 Research **VII** 462, 872.****633.74 Cacao (*Theobroma*) **VI** p. 209.**

- : (72.98) *British West Indies* **VII** 60, 61.

633.74—continued.

- (81) *Brazil* VI 613.
- :575 Breeding VI 385.
- (92.2) *Java* VIII 207.
- :575.113.7 Lethal factors VI 384.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 614: VIII 925.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 615.
- :575.242 Mutants.
- :575.242.061.634 *Albino* VIII 1286.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 62, 266, 463: VIII 925, 1287.
- :575.74 Decrepitude of races VI 615.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 614: VIII 207.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 936.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 936.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 382: VII 464.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 383, 384, 386: VIII 50.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 384.
- :631.557 Yield VI 385, 386, 739.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests.
- :632.2 Galls VI 385.
- :632.47 *Eubasidii* VI 385: VIII 369.
- 633.74.00.15 Research VI 616: VIII 1587.

633.75 Poppies (*Papaver*).

- :575 Breeding VIII 927.
- :575“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VIII 926.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VIII 1288.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 73.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 978.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 978.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 1288.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VIII 1288.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flowers, etc. VIII 73.
- :581.47 Fruit VIII 927.
- :631.547.1 Germination VIII 927.

633.76 Kola.

- :575 Breeding VI 387.
- :581.48 Seed VI 387.

633.77 Maté VI p. 334: VIII 928.

633.79 Hops and other stimulants VII 63: VIII 51.

- (42) *England* VI 75.
- :575 Breeding VII 465.
- (42) *England* VI 388, 740: VII 63, 466: VIII 51, 370, 1419, 1420.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 75.
- :575.182 Maternal influence.
- :575.182.061.633 *Variegation* VIII 408.
- :576.312.332 Sex chromosomes VIII 208.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VIII 1420.
- :632.7 Insect pests VII p. 445.

633.8 AROMATIC PLANTS. CONDIMENTS.

633.81 Aromatic plants VII 64, 1185: VIII 724.

633.812 (Geranium) VI 1329: VII 1335, 1336: VIII 929, 930.

(Lavender) VI 229.

633.82 Aromatic spices.

633.822 Mint (Mentha) VII 1337.

633.83 Spices VI 1107.

633.84 Condiments VII 1331: VIII 209.

- :575.841 Pepper.
(*Ottonia*) VI 1330.
- :575.842 Capsicum.
 - :575.531 X-rays VI 971.
 - :575 Breeding VI 741, 742.
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 389: VIII 1588.
 - :575.11.061.633 of *variegation* VIII 1070.
 - :575.11-181 of size VI 617.
 - :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1589.
 - :581.47 Fruit VI 617.
 - :632.484 *Hymomycetales* VIII 1589.
 - :664.5 Pungency VI 389, 741, 742.
- 633.85 Oil plants VI 230, 979, 1331, 1332, p. 456: VII 267, 352, 1339: VIII 606.
- 633.853.48 *Eruca* VI 1111, 1112.
- 633.853.49 Rape, colza, etc.
 - :575 Breeding VII 873.
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 1071.
 - :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 210.
 - :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1111.
 - :581.162.3 Pollination VI 1113.
 - :582 Systematic botany VI 1113.
- 633.853.55 Castor oil VIII 211, 607, 793, 1072.
- 633.853.74 Sesamum.
 - :575“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 1114.
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 390.
 - :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VIII 725.
 - :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 231.
 - :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 1114.
 - :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 231, 390.
 - :581.3 Embryology VI 231: VIII 725.
 - :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 1115.
- 633.854.54 Linseed.
 - (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 212.
 - :575 Breeding VIII 608.
 - (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 212.
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 371, 608, 931, 1073.
 - :575.11-183 Weight VII 742.
 - :576.3 Cytology VIII 1590.
 - :581.036.1 Heat VIII 1590.
 - :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VIII 1074, 1289.
 - :581.48 Seed VII 742: VIII 1073.
 - :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 805, 1333: VIII 608, 931.
 - :665.3 Vegetable oils VIII 371, 608.
- 633.854.56 Tung oil.
 - :575 Breeding VI 1334: VII 268.
 - :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 1335: VIII 213.
 - :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 214.
 - :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 1335.
 - :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 980.
 - :577.8 Sexuality VIII 214.
 - :578.081 *Methods of determination* VIII 1591.
 - :578.088.1 *Chemical agents* VIII 243.
 - :665.3 Vegetable oils VIII 1591.
- 633.854.78 Sunflowers (*Helianthus*).
 - (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1338.
 - :575 Breeding VI 1337: VII 1025, 1338, 1339: VIII 609, 1592, 1593.
 - (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 215, 932.
 - :575“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 1337.
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 743.
 - :575.12 Hybridization VI 1337.
 - :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 746: VIII 216.
 - :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.

633.854.78—continued.

- :575.14 Inbreeding VII 745, 746: VIII 216, 751.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 840.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1423: VII 1026.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1026.
- :577.81 Sex differentiation VI 981.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 1290.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 1336.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 840.
- :581.162.51 Male and female sterility VI 981.
- :631.541 Grafting VI 1336.
- :631.561 Extracting the seed VIII 1290.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 806: VII 840: VIII 609.
- :632.5 Noxious plants and parasites.
(Orobanche) VI 232, 1337: VIII 1291.
- :665.3 Vegetable oils VI 1337: VIII 1593.
- 633.854.797 Safflower VI 743, 1116, 1117.
- 633.855.34 Oil palms.
 - :575 Breeding VII 747.
 - (66.9) *Nigeria* VIII 726.
 - (67.5) *Belgian Congo* VIII 372.
 - (92) *Dutch East Indies* VIII p. 423.
 - :575.22 Natural variation VI 76.
 - :575.42 Artificial selection VI 76: VII 1340, 1341: VIII 934, 1292-1294.
 - :577.81 Sex differentiation VI 1338.
 - :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 217.
 - :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 1338.
 - :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 217.
 - :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 747.
 - :631.547.1 Germination VI 1339.
 - :631.557 Yield VI 76.

633.86 Pigment plants.

- 633.861.1 Dyer's weed (*Re-eda*) VIII 935.

633.87 Tanning plants.

- 633.879 Acacia.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 233: VII 467.
- :575.24 Artificial selection VI 392.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 391.
- :581.01 *Internal influences* VI 392.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 233.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 391, 392.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 391.

633.88 Medicinal plants VI p. 99, p. 456: VII 269: VIII p. 203.

- 633.88 Amorphophallus VIII 936.

Cassia VI p. 334.

- 633.88.11.871 Eucalyptus VII 468.

- 633.885.1 Cinchona VI 234: VIII 610, 937.

633.91 Rubber plants VII 748: VIII 938.

- 633.912 Hevea.

- (81) *Brazil* VI 1340.
- (91) *Malaya* VII 469.
- (92.2) *Java* VII 749.
- :061.6 Institutes VIII 373.
- :575 Breeding VI 393, 982, 983: VIII 52, 53, 1295, 1421.
- (49.2) *Netherlands* VI 1341.
- (54.8) *Ceylon* VII 65: VIII 374.
- (91) *Malaya* VI 394: VIII 375.
- :575-18 Quantitative characters VIII 218.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 395, 982, 983: VII 750-752, 1342: VIII 218, 611, 939, 940, 1294, 1296.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 618.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 618.

633.912—continued.

- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 1342: VIII 1297.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 604, 1296, 1297.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 393, 395, 1341: VII 752, 753: VIII 53, 612, 939, 940, 1298.
- :581.44 Stems VI 396.
- :581.48 Seed VIII 218.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 395.
- :631.541.1 Choice of stock VIII 939, 1421.
- :631.557 Yield VI 396, 983, 1341.
- :632 Plant diseases VII p. 263.
- :678.1 Rubber products VII 65.
- 633.913 Rubber from other plants VIII 1595.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1343: VIII 941.
- :575 Breeding VII 270.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 754: VIII 219.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 619.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 235-238, 620.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 237.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 238.
- :583 Compositeae VI 238.
- 633.95 Sap plants.
- 633.956 Camphor plants VII 1027: VIII 220, 221.
- 634/5 ARBORICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE VII p. 263: VIII p. 90, p. 203.
- 634 ARBORICULTURE IN GENERAL VII p. 456: VII p. 346.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 613.
- (5) *Asia* VIII 613.
- (78.4) *North Dakota* VI 621.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII 1299.
- :007 Horticulturists VIII 619.
- :519.24 Statistics VI 397.
- :551.566.3 Northern climate VII 273.
- :575 Breeding VI 1342, 1347, 1349: VII 91, 273, 1028, 1344: VIII 614, 942.
- (42) *England* VII 1140.
- (43) *Germany* VI 984.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 274, 1345: VIII 615-617, 619.
- (72.98) *Trinidad* VII 66.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VII 92, 755, 1029, 1030: VIII 618, 1300-1304, 1306, 1307.
- :575.061.6 *Inheritance of colour* VI 1342.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VII 756.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 985, 986, 1343, 1344: VII 271, 1031-1036, 1346-1350, p. 122: VIII 222-224, 943.
- :575.183 Paternal influence VI 627.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 1342, 1345: VII 1037: VIII 620.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 1345.
- :576.3 Cytology VII p. 445.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VII 272.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 874.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 621.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VII 874: VIII 1305.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 794, 987: VIII 621.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 1349.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 874, 1036, 1350.
- :581.331.2.037 *Electricity and magnetism* VII 1348.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI p. 459: VIII 1305.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 397.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VI 799.

634—*continued*.

- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VI** 1346: **VII** 273.
- :631.541 Grafting **VI** 239.
- :631.541.1 Choice of stock **VI** 1347, 1348.
- :631.541.11 Stock **VI** 1349.
- :631.557 Yield **VI** 397.
- :632 Plant diseases **VIII** 783.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 1002, 1348: **VIII** 1306, 1307.
- :632.7 Insect pests **VII** p. 445.
- :663 Beverage producing plants **VII** p. 444.
- 634.00.14 *Crop tests* **VI** 1350: **VIII** 376, 1596.
- 634.00.15 *Research* **VII** 274, 291, 1085: **VIII** 793.

634.1/2 POME AND STONE FRUITS **VII** 275, 785.

- :575 Breeding **VIII** 1308, 1597.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VII** 1174.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races ecotypes and their origin **VIII** 1597.
- :632.452 Uredinales **VI** 988.

634.1 POME FRUITS.

- :575 Breeding **VII** 757, 1038.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VIII** 944.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific crosses **VI** 812.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VIII** 945.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VII** 910, 1038: **VIII** 945.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VIII** 95.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VI** 1351.
- :631.541.11 Stock **VII** 757, 1038.

634.11 Apples **VII** 1351: **VIII** 230, 1601.

- (42) *England* **VII** p. 122.
- (73) *U.S.A.* **VIII** 1309.
- :061.3 Congresses **VI** p. 457.
- :551.563 Mountain climate **VI** 1358.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 747, 1352, 1353: **VII** 68, 1041, 1141, 1351: **VIII** 54, 225, 232, 378, 1311.
- (42) *England* **VIII** 377.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VII** 1352.
- (73) *U.S.A.* **VII** 1353: **VIII** 1598.
- (77.1) *Ohio* **VIII** 1310.
- (77.3) *Illinois* **VIII** 1599.
- (77.7) *Iowa* **VIII** 226.
- :575.061.5 *Inheritance of texture* **VIII** 947.
- :575.181 *Inheritance of size* **VIII** 947.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics **VI** 1357.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 244, 245: **VII** 1042.
- :575.11-061.6 *of colour* **VII** 276.
- :575.11-181.12 *of length and breadth* **VIII** 227.
- :575.113.7 Lethal factors **VII** 1354.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 244, 622: **VII** 277.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific crosses **VI** 1354: **VII** 1039.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 1352.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids **VII** 1188: **VIII** 622, 944, 946, 1600.
- :575.18 Influence of sex in inheritance **VI** 240, 241: **VII** 67, 278, 758, 1040: **VIII** 623, 1422.
- :575.22 Natural variations **VI** 622.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VI** 242, 1355.
- :575.252.061.6 *Colour* **VI** 1356: **VII** 1353: **VIII** 1601.
- :575.255 Chimaeras **VII** 281: **VIII** 228.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VI** 243, 244, 989: **VII** 759.
- :576.312 The nucleus **VII** 760.

634.11—*continued*.

- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VI** 989: **VIII** 229, 624.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VII** 1354.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division **VI** 990.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 246, 1002: **VII** 279, 280, 1354: **VIII** 229, 417, 624, 625, 947, 1311, 1312, 1602, 1603.
- :577.15 Enzymes **VIII** 268.
- :577.16 Vitamins **VII** 1041, 1042.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* **VII** 282: **VIII** 231, 627, 948.
- :581.142 Germination **VI** 989.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 990, 1355: **VII** 279: **VIII** 624.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VI** 242: **VII** 1354: **VIII** 230, 626.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VII** 280: **VIII** 625.
- :581.3 Embryology **VII** 760.
- :581.331.1 Embryo sacs **VI** 990: **VIII** 1603.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains **VIII** 622, 1600.
- :581.4 Morphology **VI** 245: **VIII** 629.
- :581.43 Roots **VIII** 54.
- :581.45 Leaves **VI** 1359.
- :581.46 Flowers **VI** 1357: **VIII** 947.
- :581.47 Fruit **VII** 281: **VIII** 1604.
- :581.481 Embryo **VIII** 1312, 1604.
- :581.49 Stomata **VI** 246.
- :581.6 Hairs **VIII** 949.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants **VII** 1354.
- :608.3 Patents **VI** 623.
- :631.5 Agricultural operations **VIII** p. 424.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VI** 624.
- :631.541.11 Stock **VI** 1358: **VII** 68, 1141: **VIII** 54, 378.
- :632 Plant diseases **VI** 244.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 624, 744—747, 1002: **VIII** 231, 627, 948.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes.
(*Podosphaera*) **VI** 327.
(*Venturia*) **VI** 109, 474, 1359: **VII** 917: **VIII** 628.
- :632.452 Uredinales **VII** 282.
- :632.7 Insect pests **VII** 68, 1141, 1355: **VIII** 232, 268, 629, 949.

634.12 Crab apples **VII** 1356: **VIII** 1605.

634.13 Pears **VI** 247: **VII** 761, 1356.

- (52) *Japan* **VII** 762.
- :001.4 Nomenclature **VIII** 630.
- :061.3 Congresses **VI** p. 457.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 247: **VII** 761, 1356, 1358: **VIII** 233, 632.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids **VII** 1188: **VIII** 622, 944, 946, 1600.
- :575.183 Paternal influence **VII** 1040: **VIII** 1422.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations.
- :575.247-793 "Earliness and lateness" **VIII** 727.
- :575.252 Bud sports.
- :575.252-18 Quantitative Characters **VIII** 950.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids **VII** 107.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VI** 248, 1360: **VII** 762: **VIII** 1606.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VI** 248: **VII** 1357.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 248: **VII** 762: **VIII** 950, 1606.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth **VII** 763.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 1367.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VIII** 631.

634.13 —continued.

- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 283.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 622, 1600.
- :581.47 Fruit VII 763: VIII 950.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VIII 233.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VII 1358: VIII 632.
- :632.42 Ascomyces VI 1361: VII 918.

634.14 Quinces (*Cydonia*) VI 1362.

- :575 Breeding VI 1362.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids VII 107.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VI 398.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 398.

634.2 STONE FRUITS VI 991.

- :537.5 Electric discharges VIII 1607.
- :575 Breeding.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 1043: VIII 951.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 991: VIII 1607.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1359.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1359.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes VIII 1607.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VI 991.
- :632.42 Ascomyces VI 475.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 1182.
- :632.482 Sphaeropsidales VIII 951.

634.21 Apricots VIII 234, 1608.

- (52) Japan VIII 1313.
- (79.2) Utah VI 625.
- :575 Breeding.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 234.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 1044.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 1614.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 1614.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 624.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 624: VIII 952, 1608.

634.22 Plums VI 992: VII 1351, 1360.

- (73) U.S.A. VIII 1316.
- :575 Breeding VI 249, 1364, 1365: VII 1351, 1360.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific crosses VI 250: VIII 633.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 1363: VII 284, 764, 1361: VIII 235, 379, 1609, 1610.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 1363: VII 284: VIII 1610.

:575.247 Somatic mutations.

:575.247.061.6 Colour VIII 953

- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 250, 1363: VII 284, 764: VIII 235.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1363: VII 284: VIII 235.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 236, 379.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 236, 1609.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VIII 1610.
- :581.46 Flowers VI 1364, 1365.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VI 250.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VIII 633.
- :632.47 Eubasidii VI 1366.

634.23 Cherries.

- (43) Germany VII p. 347.
- (73) U.S.A. VIII 1316.
- :061.3 Congresses VI p. 458.
- :575 Breeding VI 993: VII 1361.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 285, 1042: VIII 55.

634.23 —continued.

- :575.12 Hybridization VII 285.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VIII 1314.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 1361: VIII 616, 634.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VIII 958.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 251.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 634.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VIII 1314.
- :577.16 Vitamins VII 1042.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VII 285, 1045.
- :581.143 Growth VII 1045.
- :581.162.51 Male and female sterility VIII 55.
- :581.162.52 Self-sterility VIII 55, 380.
- :581.47 Fruit VI 993.
- :631.557 Yield VI 251.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 251.

634.25 Peaches VI 252, 994, 1367: VII 286, 289, 1362: VIII 636, 1075.

- (73) U.S.A. VIII 635, 1315.
- :538 Magnetism VII 765.
- :575 Breeding VI 254, 626, 994, 995, 1368, 1370: VII 1046: VIII 636, 1611.
- (73) U.S.A. VIII 1316, 1317, 1612.
- (94) Australia VIII 381.
- :575.793" Earliness and lateness VIII 1611.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 1046.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VIII 1611.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 289, 765.
- :575.183 Paternal influence VI 627.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 1367: VIII 1613.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 1369: VII 1362.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 1614.
- :581.02 External influences in general VI 1371.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 1367: VII 286: VIII 1318.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 287.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 1614.
- :581.45 Leaves VIII 1611.
- :581.46 Inflorescences VIII 1318.
- :581.47 Fruit VIII 237.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 995.
- :632 Plant diseases VII 288.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 252-254, 626, 1370, 1371: VII 289.

634.26 Nectarine VIII 1075.

634.3 CITRUS FRUITS VII 1363.

- (51) China VIII 1319.
- (52) Japan VIII 1319.
- (54) India VIII 1319.
- (68.9) Rhodesia VIII 1076.
- :575 Breeding VI 999, 1378: VII 70, 1049.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 996, 1372, 1373: VIII 222.
- (76.4) Texas VI 1374, 1375.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 290, 1047: VIII 238, 239, 242, 954.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VI 996, 997, 1376, 1377: VIII 240, 245, 637, 1320, 1322, 1615.
- :575.252 Bud sports VII 69: VIII 241.
- :575.3 Adaptation VII 766.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1077.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 996: VII 70, 766, 1047, 1048: VIII 1615.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 1615.

634.3—*continued.*

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 1376: **VII** 767: **VIII** 244.
- :577.16 Vitamins **VIII** 240.
- :578.082 *Culture and care of experimental plants* **VIII** 242.
- :578.088.1 *Chemical agents* **VIII** 243.
- :581.145.1 Flowers **VIII** 1320.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VIII** 239.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 997.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VII** 767.
- :581.163 Parthenogenesis. Asexual reproduction, etc. **VI** 399, 400, 998: **VII** 71, 290, 471, 875: **VIII** 244.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction **VII** 875.
- :581.481 Embryo **VII** 290, 875.
- :581.9 *Phytogeography. Floras* **VI** 996: **VIII** 1321.
- :582 Systematic botany **VI** 255: **VIII** 638.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species **VI** 999.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VII** 1048.
- :631.541 Grafting **VIII** 239.
- :631.541.1 Choice of stock **VI** 1378.
- :631.541.11 Selection of stocks for grafting **VI** 399, 400: **VII** 875.
- :632 Plant diseases **VII** p. 263.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 999: **VII** 1049: **VIII** 245, 1322.
- :632.411.4 Gum disease (*Phytophthora*) **VI** 1378.
- 634.3.00.15 *Research* **VII** 291.

634.31 *Oranges (Citrus aurantium)* **VI** 256, 1379.

- :575 Breeding **VI** 998, 1382: **VII** 771.
- :575.242 Mutants **VI** 1379.
- :575.25 Somatic segregation **VII** 768.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VI** 256.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids **VII** 291: **VIII** 639.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 257: **VIII** 1076.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination **VI** 998.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VI** 998: **VII** 769.
- :608.3 Patents **VI** 623.

634.32 Varieties of orange.

- (93.1) *New Zealand* **VIII** 728.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VI** 1380.
- :581.3 Embryology **VI** 1380.

634.321 Trifoliate orange **VIII** 244.

- 634.322 Mandarins, tangerines **VI** 1381: **VII** 770: **VIII** 246, 1323.

- (51) *China* **VIII** 1323.
- (91) *Malaysia* **VIII** 1323.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1382: **VII** 771: **VIII** 1324.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 1382.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VII** 1047.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes **VI** 1383.
- :581.48 Seed.
- :581.48-184 Number **VI** 1381: **VIII** 246.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants **VII** 1047.

634.323 Pomelos, grape-fruits **VII** 1364: **VIII** 728.

- :001.4 Nomenclature **VIII** 955.
- :575 Breeding **VII** 1364.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VI** 1384: **VIII** 956.
- :575.252.061.6 Colour **VI** 1374, 1385.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 1384: **VII** 1142.
- :581.162.51 Male and female sterility **VII** 1142.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VII** 72, 1142.

634.324 Kumquats **VII** 292.

634.33 Citrons.

- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 1000.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids **VIII** 639.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VI** 1000.
- :632.482 Sphaeropsidales **VI** 1000, 1001.

634.334 Lemons.

- :575 Breeding **VIII** 640.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 1365.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VII** 1366.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VII** 1366.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VIII** 640.

634.337 Limes.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 1365.
- 634.37 Figs **VII** 293, p. 123.
- 634.38 Mulberries **VII** 1050: **VIII** 957.

634.4 Various small fruits.

- 634.41 Anonaceous fruits **VII** 472.
- 634.412 Sweet sop, sugar apple **VII** 472.
- 634.413 Cherimoyer **VII** 472.
- 634.418 Asimina **VI** 1386: **VII** 772: **VIII** 1616.
- 634.42 Myrtaceous fruits.
(*Feijoa*) **VII** 1051.

634.441 Mangos (*Mangifera indica*).

- :581.48 Seed **VI** 399, 400: **VII** 1367.
- :631.541.11 Selection of stocks for grafting **VI** 399, 400.

634.451 Japanese Persimmons **VI** 1387.

634.462 Carobs (*Ceratonia siliqua*) **VI** 258.

634.5 NUTS **VIII** p. 307.

- :575 Breeding **VII** 1368: **VIII** 247-251.
- (73) *U.S.A.* **VIII** 1325.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VIII** 252.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VIII** 252.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 1002.
- 634.51 Walnuts **VI** p. 460: **VIII** 1078.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1388: **VII** 1052.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour **VIII** 641.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VII** 294: **VIII** 253, 641.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VI** 1388.

634.52 Pecans.

- :575 Breeding **VI** 628, 631.
- (77.3) *Illinois* **VIII** 1617.
- :575.183 Paternal influence **VI** 630.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 629, 630.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VI** 628.
- :631.541.11 Selection of stocks for grafting **VI** 631.

634.53 Chestnuts **VI** 1389: **VII** 1369: **VIII** 254, 255.

- 634.533 Japanese chestnuts **VI** 1390.
- 634.54 Hazels. Filberts **VI** p. 460.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1391.
- (74.7) *New York* **VIII** 256.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VII** 773: **VIII** 642.
- :575.24 Mutation **VIII** 958.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VI** 295.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VIII** 642.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VI** 1003.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 632.
- 634.55 Almonds **VII** 470, 774.
- 634.57 Miscellaneous nuts **VIII** 1618.
- 634.573 Cashew nuts **VII** 473.
- 634.574 Pistachio nuts **VIII** 257.

634.58 Groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea*) VII 73.
 — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 258.
 —:575 Breeding VI 633: VIII 873.
 — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 258.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1118: VIII 959.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VII 73.
 —:575.242 Mutants.
 —:575.242.061.6 *Colour* VIII 1079.
 —:575.42 Artificial selection VI 1392-1394: VII 296.
 —:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 775.
 —:576.312 The nucleus VII 775.
 —:581.142 Germination VII 297.
 —:581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 959.
 —:581.481 Embryo VI 401.
 —:631.421 Design of field experiments VIII 259.
 —:632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 633.

634.6 Palmaceous and other fruits.

634.61 Coconuts (*Cocos nucifera*) VII p. 347: VIII p. 424.
 — (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VI p. 460.
 —:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 748: VIII 382.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 643.
 —:575.183 Paternal influence VIII 643.
 —:575.42 Artificial selection VII 298, 1143.
 —:578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 1326.
 —:581.162.3 Pollination VIII 1326.
 —:581.48 Seed VIII 643.
 —:631.421 Design of field experiments VI 748: VIII 382.

634.62 Dates (*Phoenix dactylifera*).

—:575.18 Influence of sex in inheritance VI 259: VII 299, 300.
 —:576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 960.
 —:577.8 Sex VI 260.
 —:581.143 Growth VII 300.

634.63 Olives VI 634.

— (45) *Italy* VII 301.
 — (46) *Spain* VII 302.
 —:581.335.2 Pollen grains VI 635.
 —:581.9 Phytogeography. *Floras* VIII 729.

634.64 Pomegranates VI 790: VII 1053: VIII 644.

634.65/6 Various tree fruits.

634.65 Actinidia.
 —:575 Breeding.
 — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 961.
 —:577.16 Vitamins VI 1395.

634.651 Papaya.

—:575 Breeding VI 749, 750, 1119: VIII 1327.
 —:577.8 Sex VI 749: VIII 1327, 1619.
 —:581 Analytical or biological botany VI 1120.
 —:581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 636.
 —:581.46 Inflorescences VIII 1619.
 —:581.47 Fruit VIII 1619.
 —:581.6 Utilization of plants VI 1120.
 —:631.557 Yield VI 749, 750.

634.653 Avocado VI 1396: VIII 260, 1328, 1329.

—:575 Breeding VII 776.
 — (79.4) *California* VIII 1330.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VII 779.
 —:575.247 Vegetative mutations VII 777.
 —:575.252 Bud sports VI 1004: VII 1370.
 —:575.255 Chimaeras VII 777.
 —:576.1 Origin VII 778.
 —:581.162 Sexual reproduction VII 779: VIII 1331.
 —:581.9 Phytogeography VII 778.

634.653—continued.

—:631.524.2 Exotic species VIII 260.
 —:631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VIII 1331.
 634.661 Raisin tree VII 127.
634.7 Small bush fruits VII 1371: VIII p. 307.
 —:061.3 Congresses VI p. 458.
 —:575 Breeding VI 1397.
 — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 615.
 — (73) *U.S.A.* VII 303, 1372.
 —:575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 1005.
 —:631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VIII 1620.

634.71 Brambles (*Rubus*) VI 637, p. 460.

—:575 Breeding VIII 645.
 —:575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific hybridization VI 261: VII 304, 1350.
 —:575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 261: VII 304: VIII 1621.
 —:575.22 Natural variations VI 262.
 —:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 261.
 —:576.3 Cytology VI 261: VII 304: VIII 962, 1621.
 —:581.163 Asexual reproduction VIII 962.
 —:581.9 Phytogeography VI 262.
634.711 Raspberries (*Rubus Idaeus*) VII 305.
 —:575 Breeding VI 77, 1398: VII 1055.
 — (75.3) *Washington* VIII 1332, 1333.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 77: VII 306.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VII 305, 1373: VIII 647, 1600, 1607.
 —:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 647.
 —:581.331.23 Pollen tubes VIII 1607.
 —:632.111 Damage due to cold VIII 1333.
 —:632.42 Ascomycetes VI 638.
 —:632.7 Insect pests VII 1055.
 —:632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 1398: VII 1055.

634.711.3 Red raspberries VI 639: VII 305, 780.

—:575 Breeding VI 263, 264: VIII 646.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VI 639.
 —:632.7 Insect pests VIII 646.
 —:632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VIII 646.

634.715 Blackberries (*Rubus fruticosus*).

—:575.11 Factorial analysis VII 307: VIII 1622.
 —:575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 647.
 —:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 647.
 —:581.49 Thorns VII 307: VIII 1622.

634.717 Dewberries VII 1374.

634.72 Currants and Gooseberries (*Ribes*).

634.722 Red currants (*Ribes rubrum*) VI 266, 640: VII 1360.
634.723 Black currants (*Ribes nigrum*) VIII 1016.
634.725 Gooseberries (*Rubus grossularia*) VI 265.
 —:575 Breeding VI 267.
 —:632.4 Fungous diseases VI 267.

634.74 Other bush fruits.

634.741 Juneberries VII 1056.

634.75 Strawberries (*Fragaria*) VI 641, 1007: VII 308, 309: VIII 649, 963, 1423.
 — (41) *Scotland* VI 1121.
 — (71.5) *New Brunswick* VI 641.
 — (74.9) *New Jersey* VIII 1334.
 —:575 Breeding VI 268.

634.75 *continued.*

- (42) *England* **VIII** 1423.
- (43) *Germany* **VII** 1375.
- (44) *France* **VI** 1022.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VI** 1399.
- (73) *U.S.A.* **VI** 1006.
- (74.9) *New Jersey* **VI** 1007: **VIII** 963.
- (76.3) *Louisiana* **VIII** 262.
- (76.4) *Texas* **VIII** 1623.
- (76.8) *Tennessee* **VIII** 1624.
- (91.4) *Philippine Islands* **VIII** 1335.
- :575-181 *Inheritance of size* **VIII** 261.
- :575.1 *Mendelism and genetics* **VI** 642.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis*.
- :575.11.061.633 *Variegation* **VIII** 1336.
- :575.11."793" *Earliness and lateness* **VIII** 1625.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* **VI** 641: **VII** 308, 309.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific crosses* **VI** 1399: **VII** 781, 1057: **VIII** 648.
- :575.127.5 *Intergeneric crosses* **VIII** 1600, 1607.
- :575.22 *Natural variations* **VI** 262.
- :575.42 *Artificial selection* **VIII** 649.
- :576.312 *The nucleus* **VIII** 648.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* **VII** 781.
- :577.8 *Sexuality* **VII** 782, 1057: **VIII** 964.
- :581.04 *Chemical agencies* **VII** 782.
- :581.331.23 *Pollen tubes* **VIII** 1607.
- :581.9 *Phytogeography* **VI** 262.
- :631.421 *Design of field experiments* **VIII** 1017.
- :632.4 *Fungous diseases* **VIII** 262.
- :632.485 *Mycelial forms* **VIII** 261.

634.771 *Bananas* **VI** p. 460: **VII** p. 446.

- (72.98) *British West Indies* **VIII** 1424.

(96.1) *Fiji* **VIII** 1424.

- :001.4 *Nomenclature* **VIII** 1424.
- :575 *Breeding* **VII** 474, 876.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* **VII** 783.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific hybridization* **VI** 402.
- :575.247 *Somatic mutations* **VII** 783.
- :576.16 *Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin* **VII** 783.
- :576.312.35 *Chromosome number* **VI** 78, 269, 402.
- :632.484 *Hyphomycetales* **VII** 876.

634.773 *Plantain (Musa paradisiaca)* **VI** 1008.

634.774 *Pineapples (Ananas sativus)*.

- :575 *Breeding* **VII** 310, 1058, 1144.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* **VII** 1059.
- :575.242 *Mutants* **VIII** 1626.
- :575.247 *Somatic mutations* **VII** 784: **VIII** 965.
- :575.252 *Bud sports* **VI** 403.
- :575.255 *Chimaeras* **VI** 403.
- :576.16 *Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin* **VII** 1059.
- :576.312.35 *Chromosome number* **VIII** 650.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* **VI** 1009: **VII** 1060: **VIII** 650, 966.
- :581.163 *Asexual reproduction* **VII** 1060.
- :581.6 *Utilization of plants* **VII** 310.
- :632.411.4 *Blight (Phytophthora)* **VI** 803.

634.8 *VITICULTURE. VINES. GRAPES* **VI** p. 335: **VII** 785, 1371: **VIII** 1337.

634.8.094 "Direct producers" **VIII** 970.

634.83 *Ampelography. Botany of the vine. Varieties* **VI** 643.

634.835 *Heredity, degeneration, acclimatization* **VII** 322.

634.835 *continued.*

- (45) *Italy* **VI** 1010.
- (73) *U.S.A.* **VIII** 967.
- :575 *Breeding* **VI** 271, 273, 751: **VII** 311, 1061: **VIII** 266, 1339, 1340.
- (43) *Germany* **VIII** 1627.
- (43.6) *Austria* **VII** 312-314, 324, 1062: **VIII** 968.
- (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* **VI** 644.
- (43.72) *Moravia* **VI** 645: **VII** 315: **VIII** 263.
- (46) *Spain* **VII** 316.
- (74.4) *Massachusetts* **VIII** 264.
- (74.7) *New York* **VII** 322, 323: **VIII** 265.
- (75.8) *Georgia* **VII** 317.
- :575."793" *Earliness and lateness* **VII** 1063: **VIII** 1628.
- :575.1 *Mendelism and genetics* **VII** 1065.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* **VI** 273: **VIII** 1342.
- :575.12 *Hybrids* **VIII** 1358.
- :575.125 *Hybrid vigour* **VII** 318.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific hybrids* **VIII** 267, 1339.
- :575.14 *Inbreeding* **VII** 318.
- :575.22 *Natural variations* **VI** 647.
- :575.252 *Bud sports* **VI** 646: **VII** 319, 321.
- :575.42 *Artificial selection* **VI** 647, 648: **VII** 1064.
- :575.73 *Degeneration* **VIII** 1338.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* **VII** 321.
- :577.8 *Sexuality* **VII** 1065: **VIII** 1339, 1341.
- :581.143 *Growth* **VI** 648.
- :581.145 *Physiology of development of reproductive organs* **VIII** 1340.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* **VII** 317: **VIII** 969, 1341.
- :581.162.5 *Sterility and incompatibility* **VI** 1400: **VIII** 969.
- :581.163 *Asexual reproduction* **VI** 270: **VII** 322, 323: **VIII** 265.
- :581.165 *Vegetative reproduction* **VI** 647.
- :581.45 *Leaves* **VII** 1066.
- :581.9 *Phytogeography* **VIII** 1629.
- :631.541.11 *Selection of stocks for grafting* **VI** 1011: **VII** 324: **VIII** 651.
- :631.541.5 *Budding* **VIII** 266.
- :631.557 *Yield* **VIII** 1342.
- :632 *Plant diseases and pests* **VII** 315.
- :632.111 *Damage due to cold* **VI** 271: **VIII** 267, 651.
- :632.411.4 *Peronosporinae* **VI** 273: **VII** 1066.
- :632.7 *Insect pests* **VIII** 268.
- 634.835.09 *Hybrids* **VI** 1012.
- 634.835.094 "Direct producers" **VI** 1013-1015: **VII** 325: **VIII** 970.
- 634.836 *Varieties* **VI** 1016.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VII** 326.
- 634.843 *Vitis riparia*.
- 634.843.09 *Hybrids* **VI** 79, 274, 1122.
- 634.843.6 *Vitis rupestris* **VI** 1122.
- 634.843.6.09 *Rupesstris hybrids* **VI** 751.
- 634.844.1.09 *Berlandieri hybrids* **VI** 751.
- 634.848.1 *Vitis rotundifolia* **VI** 275.
- 634.851 *Vitis vinifera*.
- :575 *Breeding* **VI** 276, 1012.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* **VI** 276, 277.
- :581.48 *Seed* **VI** 276, 277.
- :632 *Plant diseases and pests* **VI** 1012.
- 634.851.09 *Vinifera hybrids* **VI** 79, 751, 1122.
- 634.872 *Dessert grapes*.
- :575 *Breeding* **VII** 1067.
- :575.1 *Mendelism and genetics* **VI** 649.
- :581.6 *Utilization of plants* **VI** 650.
- 634.873.4 *Currants*.
- :575.247 *Somatic mutations* **VI** 1401, 1402.
- :581.163 *Asexual reproduction* **VI** 1401, 1402.

634.9 FORESTRY VI 752: VII 74, 475, p. 446: VIII p. 204, p. 424.

634.9.00.15 Research VII p. 263.

634.956 Sylvicultural practice VII 792, p. 264.

634.97 FOREST TREES.

- (42.9) *Wales* VII p. 264.
- (68) *South Africa* VI p. 335.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VII p. 264.
- (79) *Pacific Coast* VI p. 460.
- :575 Breeding VI 1123: VII 1376: VIII 652.
 - (43) *Germany* VI 1017.
 - (48.5) *Sweden* VIII 653.
 - (73) *U.S.A.* VI 1403: VIII 269.
 - (79.4) *California* VIII 971.
- :575.061.633 *Variegation* VIII 1343.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 786: VIII 1630.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 1376: VIII 972.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1127.
- :581.142 Germination.
- :581.142.03 *Physical and mechanical agents* VII 286.
- :581.45 Leaves VII 787.
- :581.48 Seed VII 786.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 1366, 1403.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VII 787.

634.972 PRINCIPAL DECIDUOUS TREES. DICOTYLEDONS.

- :575 Breeding VI 1405.
- :575.061.633 *Variegation* VIII 973.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 651.
- :575.242 Mutants VII 788.
- :575.41 Natural selection VII 789, 1377.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 789.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1404, 1405.
- :581.02 *External influences* VII 789.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 651.
- :581.44 Stems VII 788.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought VII 1377.
- :632.47 *Eubasidii* VI 1404.
- :632.484 *Hyphomycetales* VI 652.
- :634.956 Sylvicultural practice VII p. 264.

634.972.1 Oaks VII p. 123.

- :575 Breeding VI 1018.
- :575.061.633 *Variegation* VIII 1343.
- :575.12 Hybridization VIII 270.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 278.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 270.
- :575.242 Mutants VIII 270.
- :575.3 Adaptation VIII 1344.
- :575.4 Selection VI p. 99: VIII 1344.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1018: VII 327.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 1378.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1378.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1378.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 790.
- :581.44 Stems VI 1018.

634.972.2 Acer.

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1406.

634.972.3 Poplars.

- (44) *France* VI 279.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII p. 507.
- :575 Breeding VI 283: VIII 652, p. 507.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VIII 1631.

637.972.3—continued.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII p. 507.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 279: VIII 654.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 655, 1311, 1345.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 283.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 651.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 279.

634.972.4 Chestnuts.

- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 476.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1407.

634.972.6 Birches.

- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 271.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 651.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production VIII 271.

634.972.8 Elms.

- :575 Breeding VI 1019: VII 1068.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 1019.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1347.
- :576.3 Cytology VIII 1346.
- :581.33 Embryo sacs, pollen grains, spores VI 1019: VIII 1346.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1020: VII 553, 1068: VIII 1347.

634.973 Other dicotyledons.

- Ash (*Fraxinus*) VI 280: VII 1070: VIII 272.
- Mountain ash (*Sorbus*) VII 1069: VIII 1348.
- Platanus VI 281.
- Robinia VI 1408.

634.975 Gymnosperms VI p. 206.

- :575 Breeding VI 81, 655: VIII 656, 1350.
- :575."793" *Earliness and lateness* VII 796.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 1021.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1409.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 791, 1379.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 1123.
- :575.242 Mutants VI 653: VII 788.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 282.
- :575.4 Selection VII 792.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 753, 1409: VII 793, 797: VIII 1349.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 328, 793, 795: VIII 656, 1350.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 795.
- :577.8 Sexuality VI 654.
- :578.087 *Measurements and recording of phenomena* VII 794.
 - :581.056 Climate VII 796.
 - :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VI 1021.
 - :581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 797.
 - :581.44 Stems VI 81, 653: VII 788: VIII 656, 1350.
 - :581.9 Phytoogeography VI 1410.
 - :582 Systematic botany VI 1410: VII 791.
 - :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 655.
 - :632 Plant diseases and pests VII 328.
 - :632.19 Physiological diseases VI 282.
 - :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1409.
 - :632.7 Insect pests VI 753.
 - :634.956 Sylviculture VII 792.

634.976.22 Hardwood trees.
(*Swietenia*) VI 1411.

634.976.26 Softwood trees VI 283.
(*Sesbania*) VI 1412.

634.98 Utilization of forest products VI 1091: VII p. 264.

635 CULINARY AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE.

- (43) *Germany* VI p. 461.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VIII 1632.
- (77.7) *Iowa* VIII 974.
- :558 Directories VI p. 461.
- :519.241 Statistics VI 397.
- :575 Breeding VI 1413: VII 91, 93, 509.
- — (42) *England* VII 477.
- — (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VII 329.
- — (44) *France* VI 1022.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 521, 1442.
- — (73) *U.S.A.* VI 1023, 1414, 1415: VIII 657, 1351.
- — (77.1) *Ohio* VI 1024, 1140: VII 755.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 656.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 330.
- :576.312.38 Chromosome structure VII 909.
- :608.3 Patents VII 331.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 397, 1025: VII 332.
- :631.5 Agricultural operations VII p. 446.
- :631.531 Seed VIII 273.
- :631.557 Production VI 397.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VIII 273, 1351.
- :663 Beverage producing plants VII p. 444.

635.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 307, 754, 1027, 1029, 1416, 1417, 1425: VII 1380, 1381.

635.00.15 *Research* VI 1449.

635.1/7 CULINARY PLANTS.

635.1/6 VEGETABLES.

- 635.13 *Carrots* VIII 1352.
- :575 Breeding VII 333.
- — (48.5) *Sweden* VIII 1352.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 284.
- :581.19 Plant chemistry VII 333.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VII 334.

635.15 *Radishes (Raphanus)*.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VIII 1633.
- :575.11-181.12 of length and breadth VIII 1634.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VII 425, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1119.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 32, 975, 980, 981, 985.
- :581.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* VIII 981.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 975.
- :581.43 Roots VIII 1633, 1634.

635.16 *Scorzonera* VI 236.

635.24 *Jerusalem artichokes*.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 976.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids VII 799.
- :575.31 Ontogenetic effects VIII 1111.
- :631.541 Grafting VI 1336.

635.25 *Onions*.

- :575 Breeding VI 657, 659, 660: VII 336, 478: VIII 658.
- :575-184 *Inheritance of number* VI 659.
- :575.12 Hybridization VIII 274.
- :575.12 "793" *Earliness and lateness* VIII 1635.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VIII 977, 1636.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 285, 286, 1418: VII 1382: VIII 659, 1636.

635.25—continued.

- :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 977.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 1636.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 286, 1026, 1418.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 658.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 286, 1418: VII 337: VIII 659.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 335, 337: VIII 1637.
- :581.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* VIII 1637.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 336.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 877.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 335, 337: VIII 274.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 659.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 287.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 287.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 285.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 659.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 660: VII 478.

635.25.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 1027.

635.26 Other Alliums VI 288: VII 800: VIII 275, 659, 660, 1636.

635.261 *Leeks* VIII 661.

635.265 *Chives* VII 479.

635.31 *Asparagus*.

- :519.24 Statistics VIII 1638, 1639.
- :575 Breeding VI 1420: VIII 1639.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1638.
- :577.8 Sexuality VI 754, 1419: VIII 1080.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VIII 1639.
- :631.557 Yield VI 754, 1419: VIII 1080.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 1420.

635.31.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 754.

635.34 *Cabbages*.

- :551.566.3 Northern climate VII 338.
- :575 Breeding VII 338.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 572, 661, 1421: VIII 276, 662, 978.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VII 1383.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 289.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VIII 982, 985, 987.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VIII 983, 984.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VII 1119: VIII 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 192.
- :576.312.37 Chromosomal balance VIII 985.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1119.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 980-987.
- :581.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* VIII 981, 986, 987.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 276.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VIII 1120.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 572.
- :581.43 Roots VI 662.
- :632 Plant diseases.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VIII 276.
- :632.412.5 Chytridiinae VI 1273: VII 801.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetaceae (Fusarium) VI 661, 662, 1421: VIII 662.

635.346 *Seakale, savoy* VIII 56.

635.35 *Cauliflowers*.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 1384.
- :575.127 Hybridization VI 572: VII 1384.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 1384.

635.36 Brussels sprouts.

—:575.12 Hybridization VI 289.

635.41 Spinach.

—:575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 290: VIII 1640.
—:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 988.
—:576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 988.
—:576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc., VIII 988.
—:577.8 Sex of VI 290: VIII 1640.

635.44 Mustard.

—:575.11 Factorial analysis.
—:575.11.061.63 of colour distribution VII 339.
—:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1028.
—:632.412.5 Chytridiinae VI 1273.

635.45 Sorrel VIII 1641.**635.46 Purslane (Portulaca) VII 802.****635.48 Rhubarb VIII 989, 1353.****635.52 Lettuces VI 1024.**

—:575 Breeding VI 291.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1422.
—:575.242 Mutation VI 291.
—:576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1423: VIII 1642.
—:581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 663.
—:581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism VI 291, 1422.
—:632.19 Physiological diseases VI 1424.

635.53 Celery VI 1029.

—:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VII 340.
—:631.421 Design of field experiments VII 340.
—:631.521.1 Seed selection VI 1029.
635.53.00.14 Crop tests VI 1029.

635.54 Chicory.

—:575 Breeding VI 1425.
—:581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VI 1425.

635.54.00.14 Crop tests VI 1425.

635.563 Garden cress (Lepidium sativum).

—:575.31 "793" Earliness and lateness VI 1030, 1426: VII 341, 803.

635.6 Edible seeds and fruits VII 342.

Solanum muricatum VIII 277, 663.

635.61/3 Cucurbits VII 342, 480, 804, 805: VIII 1354, p. 507.

635.61/2 Melons and gourds.

—:575-181 Inheritance of size VI 1031.

—:581.14 Development VI 1031.

—:581.47 Fruit VI 1031.

635.61 Melons VI 292.

—:575 Breeding VII 1385.

—:575-181 Inheritance of size VI 1032.

—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 293: VII 1071: VIII 278.

—:575.11-181 of size VII 342.

—:581.192 Chemical composition VI 293.

—:581.47 Fruit VII 342.

635.611 Musk, cantaloupe, winter melons VIII 279.

—:575 Breeding VI 294, 295: VIII 279.

—:581.48 Seed VI 295.

—:632.42 Ascomycetes VIII 279.

—:632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 294.

—:632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc.

VI 295.

635.615 Water melons VII 1386: VIII 1356.

—:575 Breeding VI 1428: VII 343, 344, 1386: VIII 1356.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1034, 1035, 1428: VII 806: VIII 664, 1354, 1355.
—:575.11.061.6 of colour VI 1427.
—:576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1035: VII 806.
—:578.08 Experimental technique VI 1033.
—:581.162.3 Pollination VI 1033.
—:581.47 Fruit VI 1034.
—:581.48 Seed VI 1427.
—:632.4 Fungous diseases.
—:632.483 Melanconiales VI 1428: VIII 1354.
—:632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(Fusarium) VI 479, 1035, 1428: VII 343, 344, 806, 1386: VIII 1356.

635.62 Curcurbita VI 292: VII 346, p. 446.

— (76.4) *Texas* VIII 1357.
—:519.24 Statistical analysis VIII 606.
—:575 Breeding VI 1036, 1332.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 664.
—:575.11.061.1 of form, habit VI 437.
—:575.11.061.6 of colour VII 345.
—:575.11-181 of size VI 437.
—:575.11-181.12 of length and breadth VII 807.
—:575.113.4 Multiple factors.
—:575.113.4-183 of weight VIII 281.
—:575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 664: VII 1072: VIII 280.
—:575.14 Inbreeding VI 297.
—:575.242 Mutations VIII 282.
—:576.354.4 Meiosis VI 664.
—:577.8 Sex VI 296.
—:581.466 Modification of parts of the flower VI 296.
—:581.47 Fruit VII 345: VIII 281.
—:581.48 Seed VII 807.
—:581.6 Utilization of plants VI 1036.
—:633.85 Use as oil plant VI 1332: VIII 606.
635.627 Bottle gourds VI 1037.

635.63 Cucumbers VII 1387.

—:575 Breeding VII 1385, 1387.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 298: VII 345, 347.
—:575.11.061.6 of colour VII 348: VIII 1643.
—:575.242 Mutants VII 347.
—:575.42 Artificial selection VI 1024.
—:581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 404.
—:581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 810.
—:581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 810.
—:581.46 Flowers VII 348.
—:632.411.4 Peronosporinae VIII 1643.
—:632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 298.

635.64 Tomatoes VI 82, 1024, 1038, 1039, 1429: VII 349: VIII 669, 992, 1644, 1651.

—:001.4 Nomenclature VI 1293: VIII 1425.
—:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VII 5.
—:575 Breeding VI 82, 666, 1038, 1043, 1432, 1433: VII 477: VIII 283, 668, 669, 1645, 1646.
— (43) *Germany* VII 808.
— (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VIII 665.
— (73) *U.S.A.* VII 1390.
— (74.7) *New York* VII 349.
— (74.9) *New Jersey* VI 1039.
— (76.4) *Texas* VIII 1651.
— (78.4) *North Dakota* VIII 1358.
— (79.4) *California* VIII 1644.
—:575 "793" Inheritance of earliness and lateness VI 1293

635.64—continued.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VII** 351, 880, 1073: **VIII** 57, 284, 1645, 1648, 1649.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour **VIII** 1650.
- :575.11-181 of size **VIII** 666.
- :575.11-183 of weight **VI** 1042.
- :575.11“793” of earliness and lateness **VIII** 990.
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.061.6 Colour factors **VII** 350.
- :575.113.42 Cumulative factors **VII** 908.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over **VI** 1431: **VII** 1388.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 1429.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour, heterosis **VI** 1430: **VII** 481, 878, 879: **VIII** 383, 667, 730, 1647.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 878, 1073: **VIII** 383, 991, 992, 1359.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids **VI** 405.
- :575.148 Pure lines **VII** 1074.
- :575.18 Influence of sex in inheritance **VI** 444.
- :575.243 Induced mutations **VII** 1389.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 1024, 1040: **VIII** 670.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VI** 1041: **VII** 1073.
- :576.312 The nucleus **VIII** 991.
- :576.312.31.5 Nucleolus **VI** 665.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes **VI** 1041.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form **VI** 665.
- :576.341 Osmosis **VII** 1389.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VII** 1073.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. **VI** 83: **VIII** 1359.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics **VII** 1388.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 83, 299, 405, 1164: **VII** 118, 482, 809, 879, 1054, 1074, 1181: **VIII** 990, 1646.
- :577.16 Vitamins **VII** 482: **VIII** 283.
- :581.143 Growth **VII** 879.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth **VII** 880.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization **VI** 404.
- :581.145 Physiology of development of reproductive organs **VIII** 1648.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VI** 300.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VII** 1054.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VI** 1041.
- :581.163.036.1 Heat **VII** 1075.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VI** 299: **VII** 482.
- :581.46 Flowers **VI** 1431: **VII** 351.
- :581.47 Fruits **VI** 1042: **VII** 908: **VIII** 1649, 1650.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants **VIII** 1646.
- :615.37 Serology **VII** 930.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species **VI** 1430.
- :631.541 Grafting **VII** 39.
- :632 Plant diseases **VII** 1390.
- :632.1 Diseases due to meteorological or physiological causes **VIII** 284.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought **VIII** 1651.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases **VI** 1171-1173.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae **VI** 1175.
- :632.484 Hypomycetales.
(Cladosporium) **VI** 666, 1043, 1432, 1433: **VII** 39, 477: **VIII** 57, 668, 670, 992.
(Fusarium) **VI** 1024: **VIII** 669.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 578: **VII** 930.

635.646 Egg-plant, brinjal (*Solanum melongena*).

- :537.531 X-rays **VI** 971.
- :575 Breeding **VII** 1385.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 1391: **VIII** 1081.

635.646—continued.

- :576.354.4 Meiosis **VII** 1391.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 405.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VIII** 1652.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination **VII** 810.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VII** 810.

635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers (*Hibiscus esculentus*) **VII 1126: **VIII** 563, 993, 1653.**

- 635.65 PEAS AND BEANS** **VII** 811, p. 447: **VIII** p. 308.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* **VII** 352.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 667, 1124, 1434.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VII** 26.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VI** 1434.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 667.

635.651 Broad beans (*Vicia*).

- :537.531 X-rays **VIII** 1654.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 668, 669.
- :575.11 Weight **VII** 1392.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis.
- :575.11-183 of weight **VI** 669.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization **VII** 114.
- :575.255 Chimaeras **VI** 668.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VII** 114.
- :576.3 Cytology **VI** 163, 222.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form **VI** 1044.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. **VIII** 994.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange **VII** 114: **VIII** 1654.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VII** 365: **VIII** 994.
- :578.08 Experimental technique **VII** 365.
- :578.088.2 Mechanical agents **VI** 222.
- :581.03 Physical and mechanical influences **VIII** 994.
- :581.13 Assimilation in general **VI** 669.
- :581.48 Seed **VI** 669.

635.652 French beans (*Phaseolus*) **VII 75, 353: **VIII** 1364.**

- (54) *India* **VI** 406.
- :519.24 Statistics **VIII** 672, 1362.
- :551.566.3 Northern climate **VII** 354.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 302, 1046: **VII** 354, 1076, 1393.
- (44) *France* **VIII** 1525.
- (79.6) *Idaho* **VIII** 1364.
- :575-18 Quantitative characters **VI** 301.
- :575“793” Earliness and lateness **VII** 358.
- :575.1 Genetics **VII** 1078.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VII** 816, 1394.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour **VI** 1435: **VII** 355.
- :575.11-18 of quantitative characters **VII** 812: **VIII** 285.
- :575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs **VI** 1435.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference **VIII** 286.
- :575.116.1“793” Earliness and lateness **VII** 358.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VII** 813.
- :575.125 Heterosis **VI** 670: **VII** 814.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 814, 1076.
- :575.182 Maternal influence **VII** 816: **VIII** 671, 1360.
- :575.242 Mutants **VIII** 1361.
- :575.243 Induced mutations **VII** 356.
- :575.247 Vegetative mutation **VI** 671.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VIII** 671.
- :575.41 Natural selection **VII** 75.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 515, 1125, 1126, 1436: **VII** 353, 1077.
- :575.7 Degeneration **VI** 1045.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies **VII** 356.

635.652—continued.

- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization **VII** 354.
- :581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism **VI** 670: **VII** 814.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VII** 1078.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination **VI** 1045.
- :581.45 Leaf characters **VIII** 1361.
- :581.46 Flower characters **VI** 1435: **VII** 355.
- :581.47 Fruit characters **VI** 301.
- :581.48 Seed characters **VI** 671: **VII** 355.
- :581.49 Stomata **VIII** 672, 1362.
- :631.421 Field tests **VII** 551.
- :632 Plant diseases **VII** 357, 358, 815, 1393.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VII** 1076.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases **VI** 1125, 1126: **VII** 75.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes **VII** 1394.
- :632.452 Uredinales **VI** 672, 1436: **VIII** 1363.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. (Virus) **VI** 302, 1046: **VII** 816: **VIII** 1364.

635.653 Lima beans **VI 672.****635.654 Dolichos.**

- Cowpea (*Vigna* syn. *Dolichos sinensis*) **VI** 1446.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1446: **VII** 1146.
- :575.7 Degeneration **VI** 1045.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 1045.
- :632.4 Plant diseases **VI** 1446: **VII** 1146.
- :632.6 Destructive animals **VI** 1446: **VII** 1146.
- Dolichos lablab.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 407.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour **VI** 408.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors.
- :575.113.4.061.6 of colour **VII** 881.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over **VI** 408.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VII** 76.
- :581.48 Seed characters **VI** 408.

635.655 Soya beans (*Glycine hispida*) **VI p. 335: **VII** 359: **VIII** 673.**

- (43) Germany **VI** 1437: **VIII** p. 308.
- :001.4 Nomenclature **VII** 359, 817.
- :539.16 Radioactivity **VIII** 1366.
- :551.566.3 Northern climate **VII** 354.
- :575 Breeding **VII** 354, 818, 1204: **VIII** 1365.
- (44) France **VIII** p. 425.
- (47) U.S.S.R. **VIII** 673.
- (73) U.S.A. **VIII** 1655, 1657.
- :575“793” Earliness and lateness **VII** 819.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VII** 821: **VIII** 1426, 1656.
- :575.11.061.5 of texture **VI** 1438.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour **VIII** 1366.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over **VIII** 995, 1366.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 303: **VII** 820.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 821.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VII** 882.
- :576.12 Evolution **VII** 821.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange **VIII** 995.
- :578.08 Experimental technique **VII** 820.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization **VII** 354.
- :581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism **VI** 486.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VII** 820.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 303.
- :581.192 Chemical composition **VIII** 1426, 1657.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases **VII** 882.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases **VIII** 674.
- :632.7 Insect pests **VI** 1438.

635.656 Peas (*Pisum*) **VII 822: **VIII** 1367, 1369, 1371, 1658.**

- :519.24 Statistics **VII** 1398.
- :537.531 X-rays **VI** 305, 306: **VII** 364, 1240: **VIII** 287, 288, 997, 1372.

635.656—continued.

- :575 Breeding **VI** 9, 304, 1048: **VII** 1079: **VIII** 289, 1373.
- (47) U.S.S.R. **VI** 810: **VII** 822: **VIII** 848, 1214.
- (47.1) Finland **VIII** 1367, 1658.
- (48.5) Sweden **VIII** 1368, 1369.
- (94) Australia **VII** 1098.
- :575“793” Earliness and lateness **VIII** 741.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** **VII** 360.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 1047, 1049: **VIII** 996, 1427, 1659.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour **VII** 361: **VIII** 291, 1370.
- :575.11.061.63 of colour distribution **VII** 1395.
- :575.11-18 of quantitative characters **VI** 409.
- :575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs **VII** 362, 1396.
- :575.113.42 Cumulative factors.
- :575.113.42-181.13 Height **VII** 1396.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference **VII** 363, 883.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VII** 102, 1397: **VIII** 1371.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VI** 1439: **VII** 361.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization **VI** 1440.
- :575.183 Paternal influence **VII** 102.
- :575.22 Natural variations **VII** 366: **VIII** 290.
- :575.24 Mutations **VII** 1240.
- :575.242 Mutants **VIII** 1372.
- :575.243 Induced mutations **VII** 104: **VIII** 997, 1372.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations **VI** 671.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids **VI** 439.
- :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations **VI** 305: **VII** 364: **VIII** 287.
- :576.341 Osmosis **VIII** 1374.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. **VI** 1439: **VIII** 731.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division **VI** 306: **VIII** 731, 1427.
- :576.356.1 Non-disjunction **VI** 410.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange **VI** 410, 1439, 1441, 1442: **VII** 883.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics, etc. **VI** 1443.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 703: **VII** 104, 365, 1240: **VIII** 288.
- :577.17 Hormones **VIII** 1373.
- :578.08 Experimental technique **VII** 365.
- :581.04 Effect of chemical agents **VI** 703: **VIII** 288.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VI** 306, 1442.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VIII** 289, 290.
- :581.192.2 Organic composition **VI** 1047: **VII** 366, 1397.
- :581.46 Flowers **VII** 367.
- :581.47 Fruit **VII** 367: **VIII** 1659.
- :581.48 Seed **VI** 671: **VII** 363, 367, 1398: **VIII** 291, 1370.
- :631.541 Grafting **VIII** 1373.
- :631.541.1 Choice of stock **VIII** 741.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VIII** 1374.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought **VII** 362.
- :632.183 Lodging, shattering **VII** 988.
- :632.4 **Fungous diseases.**
- :632.482 Sphaeropsidales **VI** 1048.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales (Fusarium) **VI** 9, 1444.
- :632.7 Insect pests **VI** 307, 1049.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 1445.

635.656.00.14 Crop tests **VI 307.**

635.657 Gram (Cicer arietinum).
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VII 484, 884, 1145.
 —:575.11.061.6 of colour VII 483, 884.
 —:575.242 Mutants VIII 58.
 —:581.162.3 Pollination VI 84.
 —:581.44 Stems VII 485, 1145.
 —:581.45 Leaves VIII 58.
 —:581.48 Seed VII 483, 884.
 —:632.482 Sphaeropsidales VI 1050: VII 823.
 —:632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 484.
 —:632.7 Insect pests VII 485.

635.658 Lentils.

—:575.1 Genetics VIII 998.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VII 824.
 —:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 998.
 —:578.08 Experimental technique VII 824.
 —:581.162 Sexual reproduction VII 824.

635.659 Other legumes.

Pigeon Pea (Cajanus).
 —:575 Breeding VII 486.
 —:576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 85.
 —:581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 411.
 —:581.43 Roots VI 411.
 —:632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 486.

Snake beans VII 395.

635.67 Sweet corn.

—:575 Breeding VI 308, 1447: VII 368.
 —: (73) U.S.A. VIII 488.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 550.
 —:575.11.061.5 Texture VIII 1375.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VI 170, 532: VII 650: VIII 292, 495, 1660.
 —:575.113.4 Multiple factors VI 800.
 —:575.242 Mutants VI 534.
 —:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 176.
 —:576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 531.
 —:576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 537.
 —:576.354.4 Meiosis VI 537.
 —:581.44 Stems VI 1248.
 —:581.46 Ear characters VII 369.
 —:581.48 Grain VIII 1375.
 —:581.6 Utilization of plants VIII 495.
 —:631.421 Design of field experiments VIII 1661.
 —:631.551 Maturity VIII 1661.
 —:632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447.
 —:632.7 Insect pests VI 309: VII 368, 369: VIII 139.

635.677 Popcorn VII 650: VIII 1662.

635.8 Mushrooms VI 310, 673, 1448, 1449: VII p. 347.

635.9 Floriculture VI 988, p. 209: VIII 958.

66 INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

663 Beverage producing plants.

—:633 Crop plants VII p. 444.
 —:634 Fruit trees VII p. 444.
 —:635 Vegetables VII p. 444.
 663.421 Malting quality VI 42, 559, 704, 899, 1255: VII 30, 1228: VIII 148, 501, 505, 1514.
 663.95 Quality in tea VIII 590, 611.

664.1 Sugar Industry VIII p. 422.

664.5 Pungency, spiciness and quality in spices VI 389, 741, 742.

664.641 FLOUR.

664.641.016 Baking value or "quality" VI p. 461.
 —:633.11 in wheat VI 517, 518, 521, 1139: VII 184, 624-626, 961, 1226, p. 260: VIII 477, 1171, 1391, 1513, p. 422.
 —: (43) Germany VI 1227-1229: VII 185.
 —: (44) France VI 153, 858.
 —: (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 1512.
 —: (49.3) Belgium VI 1230.
 —: (49.4) Switzerland VII p. 122.
 —: (49.7) Bulgaria VI 1231.
 —: (64) Morocco VI 154, 859: VII 1227.
 —: (65) Algeria VII 1228.
 —: (76.4) Texas VII 1229.
 —: (89) Uruguay VI 519.
 —: (94) Australia VII 25, 1106.
 —:575 Breeding VI 860: VII 581, 627: VIII 125, 1514, 1515.
 —: —: (43) Germany VI 520, 861.
 —: —: (48.5) Sweden VII 628.
 —: —: (49.7) Bulgaria VII 962.
 —: —: (65) Algeria VII 582, 629.
 —: —: (82) Argentina VI 1232.
 —: —:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 29, 155: VII 1230: VIII 126, 127, 1172.
 —: —:575.12 Hybridization VI 826, 1203.
 —: —:575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111, 803, 804.
 —: —:575.42 Artificial selection VI 30.
 —: —:578.081 Determination VI 156, 862, 863, 1233: VII 630-633, 963, 964, 1231, p. 262: VIII 128, 820, 821, 1170.
 —: —:581.192.1 Ash composition VI 147.
 —: —:581.48 Grain VI 328: VII 958.
 —: —:581.5 Ecology VII 965.
 —:633.11 *Aegilops*, in *Aegilops* VIII 803, 804.
 —:633.289 in *Agropyrum* VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111.

665 OILS AND FATS.

665.3 Vegetable oils VI 230, 1337: VIII 371, 608, 1591, 1593.
 668.5 Essential oils VI 229.

67 VARIOUS INDUSTRIES.

677.1 Studies on vegetable fibres.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 939: VIII 711.
 —: —: (62) Egypt VIII 41.
 —: —:575 Breeding VI 579: VII 428, 1291, 1296.
 —: —:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 357, 580: VIII 709.
 —: —:575.12 Hybridization VI 360: VIII 178.
 —: —:578.081 Determination VI 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 1052.
 —: —:581.5 Ecology VI 1088.
 —: —:631.421 Design of field experiments VI 719.
 —:633.52 Hemp VIII 561.

678.1 Rubber products VII 65, p. 447.

679 Tobacco manufacture VII p. 262.

**CORRIGENDA TO "PLANT BREEDING ABSTRACTS"
VOLUMES VI—VIII**

Volume	VI	49, line 2. line 4.	For "irrigated" — "rain-fed" — 634.973:577.811 — 634.727-2.481-1.521.6:575 — "P. savitum" — "48" — "Khopok" — 633.491-2.8-1.521.6:575 — 633.74(81) — 633.842:581.7:575.11-181 — 633.1:575.127:63.00.14 — "interspecific" — 635.977:576.312.35 — "crossing" — 631.424.4:551.563 — "fusion"	read "rain-fed" — "irrigated" — 633.584.3:577.811 — 634.725-2.481-1.521.6:575 — "P. sativum" — "418" — "Khlopok" — 635.64-2.8-1.521.6:575 — 633.73(81) — 633.842:581.47:575.11-181 — 634.1:575.127:63.00.14 — "intraspecific" — 634.977:576.312.35 — "X" — 631.524.4:551.563 — "fission"
	VI	80.		
	VI	267.		
	VI	305, line 1.		
	VI	372, line 1.		
	VI	466, line 3.		
	VI	578.		
	VI	613.		
	VI	617.		
	VI	812.		
	VI	828, line 1.		
	VI	1127.		
	VI	1130, line 4.		
	VI	1170.		
	VI	1208, line 12.		
	VI	1212, line 9.		
	VI	1221, line 12.		
	VI	1233, line 6.		
	VI	1293.		
	VI	1300, line 11.		
	VI	p. 205, line 4.		
Volume	VII	26.		
	VII	108, line 1.		
	VII	121, line 9.		
	VII	127, line 6.		
	VII	199.		
	VII	506.		
	VII	690, line 4.		
	VII	1054.		
	VII	1146.		
	VII	1325, name of journal		
	VII	p. 346.		
Volume	VIII	182.		
	VIII	245.		
	VIII	347.		
	VIII	546, line 11.		
	VIII	745.		
	VIII	827.		
	VIII	844.		
	VIII	891.		
	VIII	933.		
	VIII	972, name of journal.		
	VIII	1160.		
	VIII	1161.		
	VIII	1389.		
	VIII	1493.		
	VIII	1499.		
	VIII	1574.		
	VIII	1581.		
	VIII	1619, line 8.		
	VIII	p. 197 (Correns, C), line 4.		
	VIII	p. 206.		
	VIII	p. 426.		
			After "S. cereale" var. Rosen (2n = 28)" add "T. vulgare" var. Honor x S. cereale var. Rosen (2n = 56)"	
			For "and T being" — "leaf" — 633.491"793":001.4(43.8) — "I _{IV} +I _{II} +I _{III} " — "family"	read "and I being" — "loaf" — 635.64:575"793":001.4(43.8) — "I _{IV} +I _{II} +I _{III} " — "familiar"
			— 633.65:575.42 — "Vol. VI" — "ovary" — "Uanithosoma" — 633.15-2.451.2-1.521.6:581.192 — 575:633:581.08 — "wild mosaic" — 634.64:581.162.3:576.356.5 — 635.659-2.456-1.521.6:575 — "Genetica" — 632.9:576.7	— 635.65:575.42 — "Vol. V" — "ovule" — "Xanthosoma" — 633.15-2.451.2-1.521.6:576.341 — 575:633:578.08 — "mild mosaic" — 635.64:581.162.3:576.356.5 — 635.659-2.452-1.521.6:575 — "Genetics" — 632.7:576.6
			— 633.51-2.482-1.521.6 — 634.3-2.112-1.521.6:575.127 — 633.526.1:575(67.8) — "10 per cent" — 575:633:062 — 633.13-2.452-1.521.6:568.081 — 633.15-2.2-1.521.6 — 633.61:576.312.35:576.354.5 — 633.854.797:575.127.2 — Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges. — 633.11-2.111:575"791" — 633.11-2.111-1.521.6:581.13 — 633.11:576.1 — 633.11:575.127.5:576.356.4 — 631.524.5:575.41 — 633.63:575.127.2:632.7-1.521.6 — 633.71:575.127.5:575.129 — "1♀: 2♂: 0:05 ♂" — "V. von Wettstein"	— 633.51-2.484-1.521.6 — 634.3-2.111-1.521.6:575.127 — 633.526.2:575(67.8) — "2.5 per cent" — 575:633:061 — 633.13-2.452-1.521.6:578.081 — 633.15-2.3-1.521.6 — 633.61:576.312.35:576.354.4 — 633.584.3:575.127.2 — Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges. — 633.11-2.111:575"793" — 633.11-2.112-1.521.6:581.13 — 633.11:576.16 — 633.11:575.127.2:576.356.4 — 631.524.4:575.41 — 633.63:575.127.2:632.6-1.521.6 — 633.71:575.127.2:575.129 — "1♀: 2♂: 0:05 ♂" — "F. von Wettstein"
			— Snell, K., 441. — Snell, W. H., p. 201 — Journée, G.	

PRINTED BY
W. HEFFER & SONS, LTD.
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

PUBLICATIONS OF THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS

Plant Breeding Abstracts, issued quarterly, annual subscription 25/- (within the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/-). Single copies 7/6.

INDEXES

	s. d.
Subject Index to Vols. I to V of Plant Breeding Abstracts	5 0
Subject Index to Vols. VI—VIII of Plant Breeding Abstracts	2 6

SUPPLEMENTS TO PLANT BREEDING ABSTRACTS

Summary of Reports received from Countries exclusive of the British Empire, 1928-31. Supplement I	2 6
Summary of Reports received from Stations in the British Empire 1932-35. Supplement II	2 6

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Plant Breeding in the Soviet Union. (Joint Publication of the Imperial Bureaux of Plant Genetics)	- -*
Vernalization or Lyssenko's Method for the Pre-treatment of Seed	- -*
Vernalization and Phasic Development of Plants	10 0

	s. d.
Wheat Breeding Bibliography Part I ..	- -*
Part II ..	- -*
Breeding Varieties Resistant to Disease ..	- -*
Breeding Resistant Varieties, 1930-33 (Supplement) ..	2 0
Lodging in Cereals ..	6
Oat Breeding Bibliography ..	1 6
Rice Breeding Bibliography ..	- -*
Bibliography on Interspecific and Inter- generic Hybridization in Relation to Plant Breeding ..	2 0
Account of the Research in Progress in the British Empire ..	3 6
Rye Breeding Bibliography ..	1 6
Barley Breeding Bibliography ..	- -*
Bibliography on Breeding Sorghums and Millets ..	1 0
Bibliography of Baking Quality Tests ..	2 6
Bibliography of Baking Quality Tests, Supplement 1933-38 ..	1 6
The Experimental Production of Haploids and Polyploids ..	5 0
The South American Potatoes and their Breeding Value ..	3 6
An Outline of Cytological Technique for Plant Breeders ..	1 6
Tobacco Breeding Bibliography ..	1 0
The action and use of colchicine in the pro- duction of polyploid plants, by J. L. Fyfe	1 0

* Publications thus marked are out of print.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, London, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE.

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL NUTRITION.

The Reid Library, Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH.

Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS.

King's Buildings, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS.

School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS.

Agricultural Buildings, Alexandra Road, Aberystwyth.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS.

East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY).

Winches Farm, Hatfield Row, St. Albans, Herts.

The Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics

Director : PROF. F. L. ENGLEDOW, M.A., Drapers' Professor of Agriculture.

Deputy Director : P. S. HUDSON, Ph.D.

Assistants :

MRS. R. M. INGHAM, M.Sc.

MISS M. L. C. WILSON, B.A.

S. ELLERTON, B.Sc.

Secretary : MISS K. M. STEARN.

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Every effort is made by the staff of the Imperial Bureau of Plant Genetics to make Plant Breeding Abstracts as complete as possible and to include all papers referring to plant breeding or the genetics of crop plants with the least possible delay after publication. In order to ensure this, authors are invited to send copies of their papers immediately on publication to the Deputy Director.

Plant Breeding Abstracts are issued quarterly at an inclusive price of 25/- per annum (within the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/-) single copies 7/6 each. Subscriptions or exchanges should be sent to the Deputy Director, Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics, School of Agriculture, Cambridge, England.

A few back numbers of Plant Breeding Abstracts Vol. V are obtainable at 40/- and of Vol. VI onwards at 35/- per volume, single numbers 10/- each.

Other publications of the Bureau appear inside the back cover.

Loss in Transit.—It is only possible for the Bureau to meet claims for numbers of Plant Breeding Abstracts lost in transit when notice of the loss is received within three months of the date of posting.